Journal of
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Nomenclature Report
Indexes
and
Title-pages

1951

Subscription rate to non-Fellows £6 0s. 0d. per annum post free.

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY, BURLINGTON HOUSE, W.1

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

President :

SIR ERIC RIDEAL, M.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents :

who have filled the office of President :

F. G. DONNAN, C.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
SIR IAN HEILBRON, D.S.O., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
SIR CYRIL HINSHELWOOD, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
W. H. MILLS, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
SIR ROBERT ROBINSON, O.M., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
N. V. SIDGWICK, C.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents :

G. R. CLEMO, D.Phil., D.Sc., F.R.S.
J. W. COOK, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
D. H. HEY, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
R. P. LINSTEAD, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
M. STACEY, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
W. WARDLAW, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Treasurer :

SIR WALLACE AKERS, C.B.E., M.A., D.C.L., D.Sc.

Secretaries :

H. BURTON, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. D. HUGHES, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
L. E. SUTTON, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.

Ordinary Members of Council :

J. S. ANDERSON, M.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S.
G. BADDELEY, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
WILSON BAKER, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
C. E. H. BAWN, B.Sc., Ph.D.
J. BELL, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
R. P. BELL, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
NEIL CAMPBELL, D.Sc., Ph.D.
S. J. GREGG, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
L. HUNTER, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
F. E. KING, M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc.
L. N. OWEN, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. M. POWELL, M.A., B.Sc.
J. D. ROSE, M.A., B.Sc.
H. N. RYDON, D.Sc., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
C. W. SHOPPEE, D.Sc., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
J. W. SMITH, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
R. SPENCE, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
T. S. STEVENS, B.Sc., D.Phil., A.R.I.C.
A. R. J. P. UBBELOHDE, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. I. VOGEL, D.Sc., D.I.C., F.R.I.C.
J. WALKER, Ph.D., D.Phil., D.Sc.
W. A. WATERS, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.

Ex-Officio Members of Council :

A. FINDLAY, C.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.I.C. (*Chairman of the Chemical Council*).
L. H. LAMPITT, D.Sc., F.R.I.C. (*Chairman of the Bureau of Abstracts*).

General Secretary :
J. R. RUCK KEENE, M.B.E., T.D., B.A.

Librarian :
A. E. CUMMINS.

Telephone Numbers : Regent 1675/6

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY DURING THE YEAR 1951.

ABADIE, F. A. Note sur la coloration du bois en vert sous l'action des acides et sur son rapport avec la liaison lignine-cellulose. Oslo [1949]. pp. 5. [Medd. Nr. 26, *Papirindustr. Forskningsinst.*) (*Reference.*)

ABRAMS, J. T. *See* LINTON, R. G.

ABRESCH, HERMANN. Ueber die elektrolytische Reduktion aromatischer Nitrokörper. Heidelberg 1894. pp. 33. (*Reference.*)

AFRICAN PYRETHRUM RESEARCH COUNCIL *formerly* PYRETHRUM BOARD OF KENYA. Pyrethrum Post. Vol. 1, etc. London 1948—49 +. (*Reference.*)

AHRENS, L. H. Wavelength tables of sensitive lines. Cambridge, Mass. 1951. pp. [vi] + 86. (*Reference.*)

ALBANESE, ANTHONY A. *Editor.* Protein and amino acid requirements of mammals. New York 1950. pp. x + 155. ill.

ALBERT, ADRIEN. Selective toxicity with special reference to chemotherapy. London 1951. pp. xii + 228. ill. (Methuen's Monographs on Biochemical Subjects.)

—— The acridines; their preparation, physical, chemical and biological properties and uses. London 1951. pp. xiii + 381. ill.

ALEXANDER, ALBERT ERNEST. Surface chemistry; an introduction to its principles and applications. London 1951. pp. vii + 70. ill.

ALLEN, C. F. H. [and others]. Six-membered heterocyclic nitrogen compounds with four condensed rings. New York 1951. pp. xiii + 345. ill. (Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds Series.)

ALLIED CHEMICAL AND DYE CORPORATION. *Solvay Process Division.* " Nytron " inhibition and control of caustic soda attack on glass; a report by the Application Research Laboratory. New York 1950. pp. 13 + [13]. ill. (*Reference.*)

ALLIED COLLOIDS (MANUFACTURING) CO., LTD. The use of Alcopol O in industry. London [1951]. pp. 26. [Two copies.]

ALTHOUSE, P. M. *See* DUTCHER, R. A.

ALUMINIUM DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. Information Bulletin No. 1. An introduction to aluminium and its alloys. London 1950. pp. 51. ill. (*Reference.*)

ALUMINUM CO. OF AMERICA. Chemical analysis of aluminum. 3rd edition. New Kensington, Pa. 1950. pp. iv + 150. [Loose-leaf file.] (*Reference.*)

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Collective numerical patent index to Chemical Abstracts. Vols. 31—40, 1937—1946. Washington, D.C. 1949. pp. [ii] + 182. (*Reference.*)

—— *Division of Medicinal Chemistry.* Medicinal chemistry; a series of reviews . . . C. M. SUTER, Editor-in-Chief. Vol. 1. New York 1951. pp. vii + 473. ill.

AMERICAN CYANAMID CO. *Synthetic Organic Chemicals Department.* The chemistry of acrylonitrile. New York 1951. pp. 95. ill. (*Cyanamid's Nitrogen Chemicals Digest,* 1951, 5.)

AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY. Official and tentative methods. 2nd edition. Chicago 1946 (including 1947—9 revisions). [Various pp.] [Loose-leaf file.] (*Reference.*)

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE. Thermodynamic properties of the lighter paraffin hydrocarbons and nitrogen. By B. H. SAGE and W. N. LACEY. New York 1950. pp. 221. ill. (*Monograph on API Research Project* 37.) (*Reference.*)

AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION. *Dental Health and Food Nutrition Sections.* Sugar in public health. Discussion by R. C. HOCKETT. St. Louis 1950. pp. 33. (*Reference.*)

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BREWING CHEMISTS. Methods of analysis. 5th edition. [Chicago] 1949. pp. vii + 133. [Loose-leaf file.] (*Reference.*)

AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION. Journal. Vol. 41. No. 4, etc. Lancaster, Pa. April, 1949+. (*Reference.*)

ANDERSON, ROBERT BERNARD. *See* STORCH, HENRY H.

ANSLEY, A. J. An introduction to laboratory technique. 2nd edition. London 1950. pp. xv + 288. ill.

ANTIBIOTICS AND CHEMOTHERAPY. *See* WASHINGTON INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE.

ARCHIVES OF INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE AND OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE. Vol. 1, etc. Chicago 1950+. (*Reference.*)

Continuation of: JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE AND TOXICOLOGY.

ARNOT, ROBERT. Zur Kenntnis der kondensierenden Wirkung der Amine. Heidelberg 1896. pp. 52. (*Reference.*)

ARTZ, N. E., and OSMAN, E. M. Biochemistry of glucuronic acid. New York 1950. pp. v + 103.

ASCHER, K. R. S. [Editor]. Advances in insecticide research. 1. The insecticidal properties of DDT as related to its physical state in residue. Laboratory experiments on glass surfaces. By K. R. S. ASCHER, S. REUTER, and Z. LEVINSON. Jerusalem 1951. pp. [ii] + 18. ill. (*Reference.*)

ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS. British chemicals and their manufacturers, 1951. London 1951. pp. 169. (*Reference.*)

ASSOCIATION OF OFFICIAL AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTS. Official methods of analysis. 7th edition. Washington, D.C. 1950. pp. xv + 910. ill. (*Reference.*)

ASSOCIATION OF VITAMIN CHEMISTS, INC. Methods of vitamin assay. 2nd edition revised and supplemented. New York 1951. pp. xviii + 301. ill.

ATLAS POWDER CO. Atlas surface active agents; their characteristics. The HLB system of selection. Wilmington [1950]. pp. vi + 33. ill. (*Reference.*)

AUDEN, HAROLD A. Über einige neue Osazone. Tübingen 1897. pp. 27. (*Reference.*)

AUDRIETH, LUDWIG FREDERICK, and OGG, BETTY ACKERSON. The chemistry of hydrazine. New York 1951. pp. xii + 244.

AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF. *Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization.* Australian Journal of Applied Science. Vol. 1, etc. East Melbourne 1950+. (*Reference.*)

—— COMMONWEALTH OF. *Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization,* AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, and AUSTRALIAN VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Australian Journal of Agricultural Research. Vol. I, etc. Melbourne 1950+. (*Reference.*)

—— *National Research Council.* Australian Journal of Science. Vol. 12, etc. Sydney 1949—50 +. (*Reference.*)

AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. *See* AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF. *Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization.*

AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. *See* AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF. *Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization.*

AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF APPLIED SCIENCE. *See* AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF. *Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization.*

AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. *See* AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF. *National Research Council.*

AUSTRALIAN VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. *See* AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF. *Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization.*

BADE, OTTO M., and HOLTE, TORGRIM. Kjemikaliebehandling av tremasse for å hindre soppskader. 2. Ved tilsetning i systemet. Oslo 1950. pp. 6. (Medd. Nr. 27, *Papirindustr. Forskningsinst.*) (*Reference.*)

BAITSELL, G. A. *See* SCIENCE IN PROGRESS.

BALDWIN, ERNEST. The biochemical approach to biological organization. An inaugural lecture delivered at University College, London, 31 May, 1950. London 1951. pp. 20.

BAMFORD, FRANK. Poisons; their isolation and identification. 3rd edition revised by CORBET PAGE STEWART. London 1951. pp. viii + 316. ill.

BARDET, JACQUES. Atlas de spectres d'arc; tableaux d'analyse pour les recherches spectrochimiques. Paris 1926. pp. 55 + 54 plates. (*Reference.*)

BARON, A. L. [and others]. Handbook of antibiotics. New York 1950. pp. viii + 303. (*Reference.*)

BECKER, A. E. *See* STANDARD OIL COMPANY.

BEDOUKIAN, PAUL Z. Perfumery synthetics and isolates. New York 1951. pp. viii + 488. ill.

BEILSTEINS HANDBUCH DER ORGANISCHEN CHEMIE. 4th edition. 2nd supplement. Vols. 13, 14, 15. Berlin 1950—51. pp. xxxii + 668; xxxiv + 652; xxxii + 433. (*Reference.*)

BELL, G. H., DAVIDSON, J. N., and SCARBOROUGH, H. Textbook of physiology and biochemistry. Edinburgh 1950. pp. x + 918. ill.

BERGER, CARL. Anwendung der Friedel-Crafts'schen Reaktion auf Thiophenoläther. Heidelberg 1895. pp. 30. (*Reference.*)

BERL, W. G. *Editor.* Physical methods in chemical analysis. 2 vols. New York 1950—1951. pp. xiii + 664; xii + 640. ill.

BERNSTEIN, ARNOLD. Einwirkung von Chloriden des Phosphors auf einige substituierte Phenole. Rostock 1903. pp. 42. (*Reference.*)

BERTHELOT, MARCELIN [PIERRE EUGÈNE]. Les origines de l'alchimie. Paris 1885. pp. xx + 445. ill. [Second copy.]

—— Introduction à l'étude de la chimie des anciens et du moyen age. Paris 1889. pp. xii + 330. ill. [Second copy.]

BETZ, W. H. & L. D. Betz handbook of industrial water conditioning. Philadelphia 1950. pp. [ii] + 197 + [i]. ill.

BEYERLE, K. [and others]. Über Gaszentrifugen; Anreicherung der Xenon-, Krypton-, und der Selen-Isotope nach dem Zentrifugenverfahren. Weinheim 1950. pp. 67. ill. (Beihefte zu *Angew. Chem.* und *Chem.-Ing.-Tech.*, No. 59.) (*Reference.*)

BIJVOET, J. M., KOLKEMEYER, N. H., and MACGILLAVRY, CAROLINE H. *X*-Ray analysis of crystals. Based on a translation [of the 2nd Dutch edition, 1948] by H. LITTMAN FURTH. London 1951. pp. xii + 304. ill.

BIOCHEMICAL SOCIETY. Symposium No. 6. The biochemistry of fish. A symposium held . . . on 22 September, 1950. Organized and edited by R. T. WILLIAMS. Cambridge 1951. pp. iv + 105. ill. [Two copies.]

—— —— No. 7. The biochemistry of fertilization and the gametes. A symposium held . . . on 17 February, 1951. Organized and edited by R. T. WILLIAMS. Cambridge 1951. pp. iii + 66. ill. [Two copies.]

BIRD, C. L. The theory and practice of wool dyeing. 2nd edition. Bradford 1951. pp. 231. ill.

BLACK, F. C. *See* HEINZ, H. J., CO.

BLADERGROEN, W. Physikalische Chemie in Medizin und Biologie. 2nd edition. Basel 1949. pp. xxiv + 675. ill.

BLAKE, G. G. Conductimetric analysis at radio-frequency; a new technique for titration (including a chapter on moisture meters). London 1950. pp. x + 109. ill.

BLOCK, RICHARD J., and BOLLING, DIANA. The amino acid composition of proteins and foods; analytical methods and results. 2nd edition. Springfield, Ill. 1951. pp. xxxviii + 576. ill.

BOCKRIS, JOHN O'MARA. *See* KORTUM, GUSTAV.

BOLLING, DIANA. *See* BLOCK, RICHARD, J.

BONE, WILLIAM ARTHUR. 1. Das Verhalten des Aethylenes bei der Explosion mit weniger als dem eigenen Volumen Sauerstoff. 2. Zur Kenntnis der Indoxazen-Reaction. Heidelberg 1893. pp. 32. (*Reference.*)

BONHOEFFER, K. F. Über physikalisch-chemische Modelle von Lebensvorgängen. pp. 19. (Deutsche Akad. Wiss. Berlin. *Vorträge und Schriften,* 1948, Heft 29.) (*Reference.*)

BOOTH, C. F. *See* DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.

BORAX CONSOLIDATED LTD. Practical notes on the manufacture of leather. London [1937]. pp. 74. (*Reference.*)

BOUMAN, E. A. Properties of lubricating oils and engine deposits. London 1950. pp. viii + 170. ill.

BOWDEN, F. P., and TABOR, D. The friction and lubrication of solids. Oxford 1950. pp. xii + 337. ill.

BRADWELL, DONALD. Fluorine and teeth in Cyprus. pp. 6. ill. (From *Cyprus Medical J.*, 1950, **3**.) (*Reference.*)

BRAUDE, E. A. *See* KARRER, P.

BREDIG, GEORG. Chemische Kinetik des Diazoessigesters und ihre Anwendung. Heidelberg 1907. pp. 43. ill. (From *Verh. Naturhist. Med. Vereins Heidelberg*, 1907, **9**.) (*Reference.*)

BREDT, J. Studie über die räumliche Konfiguration des Kamphers und einiger seiner wichtigsten Derivate. Leipzig 1905. pp. [36]. (*Reference.*)

BRESAOLA, M. Esperienze sulla concimazione del prato stabile di piano e di monte. Roma 1950. pp. viii + 234. ill.

BRITISH ALUMINIUM CO., LTD. Aluminium in the chemical and food industries. [New edition.] London 1951. pp. [v] + 149. ill.

BRITISH COAL UTILISATION RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. B.C.U.R.A. Quarterly Gazette. No. 11, 1950. [D.H.] Bangham memorial number. pp. [ii] + 18. (*Reference.*)

BRITISH COKE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Conference, 4th—25th October, 1950. London [1951]. pp. v + 56. ill. (*Reference.*)

BRITISH DRUG HOUSES, LTD. Notes on the laboratory use of ion exchange resins. Poole [1950]. pp. 24. (*Reference.*)

BRITISH PLASTICS YEARBOOK 1951. A classified guide to the plastics industry. London [1951]. pp. 431. (*Reference.*)

BRITISH RHEOLOGISTS' CLUB. *See* INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS.

BROOKS, B. T. The chemistry of the nonbenzenoid hydrocarbons. 2nd edition. New York 1950. pp. xiv + 615. ill.

BROWN, D. WARBURTON. Handbook of engineering plastics. London 1943. pp. viii + 215. ill.

BROWN, G. G. [and others]. Unit operations. New York 1950. pp. xii + 611. ill.

BRYDE, Ø., and SMITH, T. H. Nitration as an analytical tool in the study of wood pulps. 3. Nitration of semichemical pulps. Oslo [1950]. pp. 5. ill. (Medd. Nr. 29, *Papirindustr. Forskningsinst.*) (*Reference.*)

BUCKLEY, H. E. Crystal growth. New York 1951. pp. xv + 571. ill.

BURGER, M. Bacterial polysaccharides: their chemical and immunological aspects. Springfield, Ill. 1950. pp. xii + 272.

BURN, J. H. *See* NOTTINGHAM, UNIVERSITY OF.

BURN, J. H., FINNEY, D. J., and GOODWIN, L. G. Biological standardization. 2nd edition. London 1950. pp. x + 440. ill.

BUSHBY, ROBERT. Cosmetics and how to make them. 2nd edition. London 1942. pp. viii + 144. ill.

CAMPBELL, J. R. Methods of analysis of fuels and oils. Edited by W. GIBB. London 1951. pp. xii + 216. ill.

CANDLER, C. Modern interferometers. [London] 1951. pp. 502. ill.

CASPERSSON, T. O. Cell growth and cell function; a cytochemical study. New York 1950. pp. 185. ill.

CASSIDY, H. G. *See* WEISSBERGER, A.

CERAMICS. Vol. 1, No. 11, etc. London 1950+. (*Reference.*)

CHALMERS, BRUCE. The structure and mechanical properties of metals. London 1951. pp. ix + 132. ill. (Monographs on Metallic Minerals. Vol. 2.)

CHAMBERS'S DICTIONARY OF SCIENTISTS. *See* HOWARD, A. V.

CHAPMAN, V. J. Seaweeds and their uses. London 1950. pp. xv + 288 + 20.

CHEMISCHE TECHNIK. Vol. 1, etc. Berlin 1949+. (*Reference.*)

CHU, J. C. [and others]. Distillation equilibrium data. New York 1950. pp. v + 304. (*Reference.*)

CLARK, R. L. *See* FAITH, W. L.

CLERCK, J. DE. Lehrbuch der Brauerei. Vol I. Rohstoffe, Herstellung, Einrichtungen. Translated by P. KOLBACH. Berlin 1950. pp. xvi + 576. ill.

COFFEY, SAMUEL. *See* WIBAUT, J. P.

COLEMAN, H. S. *Editor.* Laboratory design. National Research Council report on design, construction and equipment of laboratories. New York 1951. pp. ix + 393. ill.

COLLIE, B. *See* MOILLIET, J. L.

CONGRESO PERUANO DE QUIMICA, 3rd, 17—23 Octubre, 1949. Actas y trabajos. 2 vols. Lima [1950]. pp. 420 + iv; [ii], 421 to 876 + iv. (*Reference.*)

CONWAY, E. J. Microdiffusion analysis and volumetric error. 3rd edition. London 1950. pp. xxiv + 391. ill.

COPEMAN, W. S. C. ANDREW URE, M.D., F.R.S., (1778—1857). pp. 8. (From *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, 1951, **44**.) (*Reference.*)

COOKE, E. I. *See* MARTIN, G.

CORRUCCINI, ROBERT J. *See* UNITED STATES. *Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards.* Circular 508.

CORYELL, CHARLES D. [and others]. *Editors.* Radiochemical studies: the fission products. 3 Books. Parts 1—8. New York 1951. pp. xxx + 516; xvi, 517 to 1315; xix, 1316 to 2086. ill. (National Nuclear Energy Series.)

COSSLETT, V. E. *Editor.* Bibliography of electron microscopy. London 1950. pp. 350. (*Reference.*)

—— Practical electron microscopy. London 1951. pp. xiii + 299. ill.

COXON, W. F. *See* INDUSTRIAL FINISHING YEAR BOOK, 1951.

CRAGGS, J. D. *See* CURRAN, S. C.

CRAMER, FRIEDRICH. Papierchromatographie. Weinheim [1951]. pp. 81. ill. (Monographien zu *Angew. Chem.* und *Chem.-Ing.-Tech.*, No. 64.) (*Reference.*)

CREYGHTON, J. W. *See* PIETERS, H. A. J.

CROSSLEY, ARTHUR W. 1. Über die Oxydation einiger Dicarbonsäuren Hexose-Reihe. 2. Über das

optische Verhalten des Dulcits und seiner Derivate. Würzburg 1892. pp. 19. (*Reference.*)

CURRAN, S. C., and CRAGGS, J. D. Counting tubes; theory and applications. London 1949. pp. xi + 238. ill. (Laboratory Technique Monograph.)

CURTMAN, L. J. Introduction to semimicro qualitative chemical analysis. Revised edition. New York 1950. pp. xvi + 391. ill.

DAKE, H. C. *See* DE MENT, JACK.

DAVIDSON, J. N. *See* BELL, G. H.

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM. *See* READ, JOHN.

DAVIS, JOHN GILBERT. Milk testing; the laboratory control of milk. London 1951. pp. 260. ill.

DE BRUYNE, N. A., and HOUWINK, R. *Editors.* Adhesion and adhesives. Amsterdam 1951. pp. xv + 517. ill.

DE MENT, JACK. Handbook of fluorescent gems and minerals; an exposition and catalog of the fluorescent and phosphorescent gems and minerals, including the use of ultraviolet light in the earth sciences. Portland, Oregon 1949. pp. 68. (*Reference.*)

DE MENT, JACK, and DAKE, H. C. Rarer metals. Revised British edition. With a foreword and additional chapters by ERIC. R. ROBERTS and R. CAMPBELL WILLIAMS. London 1949. pp. xv + 345. ill.

DENNIS, R. W. G. Boron and plant life. Part 6. Developments in agriculture and horticulture 1943—46. pp. 62. ill. (From *Fertiliser, Feeding Stuffs and Farm Supplies J.*, 1947—48, with the addition of a bibliography.) (*Reference.*)

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Translated contents list of Russian periodicals. No. 4, etc. [London] 1949 +. (*Reference.*) (Wanting Nos. 5 and 6.)

—— D.S.I.R. Consolidated list of translations, 1940—49. [London] 1950. pp. 78. (*Reference.*)

—— Quartz vibrators and their applications. By P. VIGOUREUX and C. F. BOOTH. London 1950. pp. xii + 371. ill.

—— Brief guide to the research activities of D.S.I.R. and the research associations. [London] 1951. pp. 56. (*Reference.*)

DEUTSCHEN KERAMISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT, and VEREINS DEUTSCHER EMAILFACHLEUTE. Berichte. Vol. 26, Nos. 6—9, etc. Bonn 1949+. (*Reference.*)

DHAR, N. R. Humus and coal as manures. pp. 50. (From *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India*, 1949, 18A.) (*Reference.*)

DICKINSON, D. The chemical analysis of waters, boiler- and feed-waters, sewage and effluents. 2nd edition. London 1950. pp. xii + 144. ill.

DIGGES, THOMAS G. *See* UNITED STATES. *Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards.* Circular 495.

DINGLE, H. *Editor.* A century of science, 1851—1951. London 1951. pp. x + 11 to 338. ill.

DISTILLATION PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES. Annotated bibliography of vitamin E, 1940—1950. Compiled by P. L. HARRIS and W. KUJAWSKI. Rochester, N.Y. 1950. pp. [v] + 184. (*Reference.*)

DOLLEAR, F. G. *See* UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Administration.*

DOW CHEMICAL CO. Industrial chemicals. Midland 1950. pp. [ix] + 94. (*Reference.*)

DOWNS, WINFIELD SCOTT. *See* HAYNES, WILLIAMS.

DRUMMOND, *Sir* JACK. *See* NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

DUNSHEATH, P. *Editor.* A century of technology, 1851—1951. London 1951. pp. x + 11 to 346. ill.

DUTCHER, R. A., JENSON, C. O., and ALTHOUSE, P. M. Introduction to agricultural biochemistry. New York 1951. pp. xii + 502. ill.

DYER, HELEN M. An index of tumor chemotherapy; a tabulated compilation of data from the literature on clinical and experimental investigations. [Washington, D.C.] 1949. pp. [ii] + 329. (*Reference.*)

DYSON, GEORGE MALCOLM. A short guide to chemical literature. London 1951. pp. vi + 144.

EDELING, C. Untersuchungen zur Zerstäubungstrocknung; Theorie und Anwendung der Zerstäubung in Trockenapparaten. 2nd edition. Weinheim 1950. pp. 56. ill. (Beihefte zu *Angew. Chem.* und *Chem.-Ing.-Tech.*, No. 57.) (*Reference.*)

EDSALL, JOHN T. *Editor.* Enzymes and enzyme systems; their state in nature. Cambridge, Mass. 1951. pp. xiii + 146. ill. (Memoirs of the University Laboratory of Physical Chemistry, Harvard University, No. 1.)

EGGERSGLÜSS, W. Organische Peroxyde; Chromatographie, Reaktionen, Verteilungskoeffizienten, mikrogasanalytische Bestimmung und Darstellung. Weinheim 1951. pp. 86. ill. (Monographien zu *Angew. Chem.* und *Chem.-Ing.-Tech.*, No. 61.) (*Reference.*)

EHRLICH, PAUL. *See* MARQUARDT, A.

EITEL, WILHELM. Silicate melt equilibria. Translated from the German by J. G. PHILLIPS, T. G. MADGWICK, and R. B. SOSMAN. New Brunswick 1951. pp. x + 159. ill.

ELDERFIELD, R. C. *Editor.* Heterocyclic compounds. Vol. 2. Polycyclic five- and six-membered compounds containing one O or S atom. New York 1951. pp. vii + 571. ill.

ELENBAAS, W. The high pressure mercury vapour discharge. Amsterdam 1951. pp. xii + 173. ill. (Selected Topics in Modern Physics. Vol. 2.)

ELTEN, MAX. Zur Kenntniss der basischen Metallsulfite. Tübingen 1893. pp. 93. (*Reference.*)

EMMENS, C. W. *Editor.* Hormone assay. New York 1950. pp. xii + 556. ill.

ESSENTIAL OIL ASSOCIATION OF U.S.A. *Scientific Section.* Specifications and Standards. New York [1950]. pp. [77]. [Loose-leaf file.] (*Reference.*)

EVANS, A. G. The reactions of halides in solution. Manchester 1946. pp. v + 71. ill. (From *Mem. Proc. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.*, 1945—1946, 87.)

EVANS, E. LL. *See* KUBASCHEWSKI, O.

FABRY, C. L'ozone atmosphérique. Paris 1950. pp. 278. ill.

FAITH, W. L., KEYES, D. B., and CLARK, R. L. Industrial chemicals. New York 1950. pp. xi + 652. ill.

FINAR, I. L. Organic chemistry. London 1951. pp. xvi + 696.

FINK, ROBERT M. *Editor.* Biological studies with polonium, radium, and plutonium. New York 1950. pp. xvi + 411. ill. (National Nuclear Energy Series.)

FINNEY, D. J. *See* BURN, J. H.

FISCHER, E. K. Colloidal dispersions. New York 1950. pp. vii + 387. ill.

FLECK, H. R. Plastics; scientific and technological. 3rd edition. London 1951. pp. xv + 414. ill.

FÖRSTER, THEODOR. Fluoreszenz organischer Verbindungen. Göttingen 1951. pp. 312. ill.

FORD, J. H. *See* WEST, T. F.

FORKER, G. M. *See* LANGE, N. A.

FOSKETT, D. J. *See* METAL BOX CO., LTD. *Research Division.*

[FRANCE]. CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE. Colloques Internationaux. Vol. 20. La combustion du carbone. 27—30 Septembre, 1949. Paris 1950. pp. [iv] + 128. ill. (*Reference.*)

——————— Vol. 30. Réarrangements moléculaires et inversion de Walden. Montpellier, 24—29 Avril, 1950. Paris 1951. pp. 152.

FRANK, G. H. The manufacture of intermediates and dyes; an introduction to works practice. London 1950. pp. viii + 177. ill.

FRITH, E. M., and TUCKETT, R. F. Linear polymers. London 1951. pp. xi + 355. ill.

FULDA, W., and GINSBERG, H. Tonerde und Aluminium. Ergebnisse und Erfahrungen aus der Betriebspraxis, 1920—1950. Teil 1. Die Tonerde. Berlin 1951. pp. viii + 226. ill.

FURTH, H. LITTMAN. *See* BIJVOET, J. M.

FUSON, R. C. Advanced organic chemistry. New York 1950. pp. x + 669.

GALE, ERNEST F. The chemical activities of bacteria. 3rd edition. London 1951. pp. vi + 213. ill.

GEOCHIMICA ET COSMOCHIMICA ACTA. Vol. I, etc. London 1950+. (*Reference.*)

GIACALONE, A. Calore di reazione e temperatura. Catania 1951. pp. ix + 110.

GIBB, W. *See* CAMPBELL, J. R.

GIBBS, JOSIAH WILLARD. *See* WHEELER, LYNDE PHELPS.

GILBODY, A. WILLIAM. Ueber die Einwirkung von Chloral auf die " Messeler " Pyridinbasen. München 1893. pp. 43. (*Reference.*)

GILLILAND, E. R. *See* ROBINSON, C.S.

GINSBERG, H. *See* FULDA, W.

GLASSTONE, S. Sourcebook on atomic energy. New York 1950. pp. vi + 546. ill.

GNAMM, H. Die Lösungsmittel und Weichmachungsmittel. 6th edition. Stuttgart 1950. pp. 578. ill.

GOLDSCHMIDT, FRANZ. Über die Einwirkung aromatischer Sulfochloride auf Kohlenwasserstoffe und Phenolaether. Berlin 1894. pp. 53. (*Reference.*)

GOLUMBIC, NORMA. *See* STORCH, HENRY H.

GONÇALVES, N. BOTAFOGO. Método de preparação e atividade antiproteolítica dos sulfonatos cariofilênicos. Rio de Janeiro 1950. pp. [10]. ill. (From *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, 1950, 48.) (*Reference.*)

GOODWIN, L. G. *See* BURN, J. H.

GOUBEAU, J. [and others]. Die Raman-Spektren von Olefinen. Weinheim 1948. pp. 24. ill. (Beihefte zu *Angew. Chem.*, No. 56.)

GOUGH, C. M. *See* LEE, A. R.

GREEN, E. H. *See* LEE, A. R.

GREENBERG, DAVID M. *Editor.* Amino acids and proteins; theory, methods, application. Springfield, Ill. 1951. pp. ix + 950. ill.

GREGG, SIDNEY JOHN. The surface chemistry of solids. London 1951. pp. ix + 297. ill.

GRIFFITHS, *Sir* W. The nickel industry twenty years on. A paper presented at the 4th Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Great Britain, 1949. [London 1951.] pp. 50 + 3 graphs. ill. (*Reference.*)

GRIGNARD, VICTOR. *See* LYON, UNIVERSITÉ DE.

GRIGOROVICI, RADU, and MAVRODINEANU, RADU. Beiträge zur quantitativen Spektralanalyse. 1. Bestimmung von Na, Ca, und Sr. durch subjektive Spektralphotometrie. pp. [24]. ill. (From *Bul. Soc. Române de Fizică*, 1944, 45.) (*Reference.*)

GROOT, S. R. DE. Thermodynamics of irreversible processes. Amsterdam 1951. pp. xvi + 242. ill. (Selected Topics in Modern Physics, 3.)

GROVES, A. W. Silicate analysis; a manual for geologists and chemists with chapters on check calculations and geochemical data. 2nd edition. London 1951. pp. xxiii + 336. ill.

GUILLEMONAT, A. Le bois, matière première de la chimie moderne. 2nd edition. Paris 1950. pp. vii + 135. ill.

GUMZ, W. Gas producers and blast furnaces; theory and methods of calculation. New York 1950. pp. xiii + 316. ill.

HAGENBACH, AUGUST, and KONEN, HEINRICH. Atlas der Emissionsspektren der meisten Elemente. Jena 1905. pp. vii + 72 + 28 plates. (*Reference.*)

HAHN, O. New atoms: progress and some memories. Amsterdam 1950. pp. 184. ill.

HARDIE, D. W. F. A history of the chemical industry in Widnes. [Liverpool] 1950. pp. xii + 250. ill.

HARDY, J. E. *See* WEST, T. F.

HARKER, JOHN ALLEN. Über den Umsatz von Wasserstoff mit Chlor und Sauerstoff; eine Studie über chemisches Gleichgewicht. Leipzig 1892. pp. 31. ill. (*Reference.*)

HARRIS, P. L. *See* DISTILLATION PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES.

HARVEY, C. E. Spectrochemical procedures. Glendale, Calif. 1950. pp. xi + 402. ill.

HASSLER, JOHN W. Active carbon. Brooklyn 1951. pp. vii + 384.

HASZELDINE, ROBERT NEVILLE, and SHARPE, ALAN GEORGE. Fluorine and its compounds. London 1951. pp. [v] + 153. ill. (Methuen's Monographs on Chemical Subjects.) [Two copies.]

HAWKINS, R. R. *See* [UNITED STATES]. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. *Committee on Bibliography of American Scientific and Technical Books.*

HAYNES, WILLIAMS, and DOWNS, WINFIELD SCOTT. *Editors.* Chemical who's who. 3rd edition. New York 1951. pp. xv + 895. (*Reference.*)

HEEGER, E. F., and POETHKE, W. *Papaver*

somniferum L. Der Mohn; Anbau, Chemie, Verwendung. Berlin 1947. pp. [v + 106]. ill. (*Die Pharmazie*, Beiheft 4. 1 Ergänzungsband.)

HEIN, FRANZ. Chemische Koordinationslehre. Zurich 1950. pp. xvii + 683. ill.

HEINZ, H. J., Co. Nutritional data. 2nd revised printing. By H. A. WOOSTER and F. C. BLACK. Pittsburgh 1950. pp. vi + 114. (*Reference.*)

HEISIG, G. B. The theory and practice of semi-micro qualitative analysis. 2nd edition. Philadelphia 1950. pp. 356. ill.

HEISS, R. Lebensmitteltechnologie; Einführung in die Verfahrenstechnik der Lebenmittelverarbeitung. München 1950. pp. viii + 344. ill.

HENECKA, H. Chemie der Beta-Dicarbonyl-Verbindungen. Berlin 1950. pp. vi + 409. (Organische Chemie in Einzelldarstellungen. Vol. 4.)

HENISCH, H. K. *See* INTERNATIONAL UNION OF PURE AND APPLIED PHYSICS.

HERRMANN, G., and WAGENER, S. The oxide coated cathode. Vol. 1. Manufacture. Vol. 2. Physics, including thermal emission from metals and semi-conductors. Translated by S. WAGENER. London 1951. pp. viii + 148; xiv + 311. ill.

HESS, M. Paint film defects, their causes and cure. London 1951. pp. xviii + 544. ill.

HEUBNER, W. Genuss und Betäubung durch chemische Mittel. pp. 38. (Deutsche Akad. Wiss. Berlin. *Vorträge und Schriften*, 1948, Heft 25.) (*Reference.*)

HEY, G. L., and HOPF, P. P. Hormones and vitamins; their effect on plant life—a new theory supported by practice. pp. 12. ill. (From *The Grower*, 1951, 35.)

HEYL, GEORG. Ueber die elektrolytische Reduktion von Nitrokörpern der Chinolinreihe. Heidelberg 1894. pp. 33. (*Reference.*)

HEYNS, K. Die neueren Ergebnisse der Stärkeforschung. Braunschweig 1949. pp. [iv] + 148. ill. (Die Wissenschaft, Vol. 103.)

HIGH POLYMERS. Vol. 4. Natural and synthetic high polymers. 2nd edition. By K. H. MEYER. New York 1950. pp. xx + 891.

HILDEBRAND, J. H., and SCOTT, R. L. The solubility of non-electrolytes. 3rd edition. New York 1950. pp. x + 488. ill. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series.)

HINSHELWOOD, *Sir* CYRIL NORMAN. The structure of physical chemistry. Oxford 1951. pp. viii + 476. ill.

HOCKETT, R. C. *See* AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION. *Dental Health and Food Nutrition Sections.*

HODGE, O. J. *See* UNITED STATES. *Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards.* Miscellaneous Publication No. 197.

HOFMANN, KARL A. Anorganische Chemie. 14th edition. Edited by ULRICH HOFMANN and WALTER RÜDORFF. Braunschweig 1951. pp. viii + 864 + vii. ill.

HOFMANN, ULRICH. *See* HOFMANN, KARL A.

HOLLEMAN, A. F. *See* WIBAUT, J. P.

HOLMYARD, E. J. British scientists. London 1951. pp. viii + 88. ill.

HOLTE, TORGRIM. *See* BADE, OTTO M.

HOPF, P. P. *See* HEY, G. L.

HOTTENROTH, BEATRIX. Die Pektine und ihre Verwendung. München 1951. pp. 210. ill. (Technika, Bd. 5.)

HOUWINK, R. *See* DE BRUYNE, N. A.

HOWARD, A. V. Chambers's dictionary of scientists. London 1951. pp. vi + [250]. ill.

HOWARD, P. L. *See* UNITED STATES. *Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards.* Circular 504.

HUNTRESS, E. H. Centennials and sesquicentennials during 1951 with interest for chemists and physicists. pp. 44. (From *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts Sci.*, 1951, 79.) (*Reference.*)

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD. Ethylene glycol. [Birmingham 1938.] pp. 27. ill.

INDUSTRIAL FINISHING YEAR BOOK, 1951. Edited by W. F. COXON. Watford [1951]. pp. 395. (*Reference.*)

INNES, WILLIAM ROSS. Ueber Beziehungen zwischen der Konstitution der Phenole und ihrem kryoskopischen Verhalten in Napthalinlösung. Heidelberg 1896. pp. 46. (*Reference.*)

INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL DE CHIMIE SOLVAY. Huitième Conseil de Chimie, 1950. Le mécanisme de l'oxydation; rapports et discussions. Bruxelles 1950. pp. iv + 503. ill. (*Reference.*)

INSTITUTE OF METALS. Metallurgical Abstracts. Name index, Vols. 1—10, (1934—43). [London 1950.] pp. 516. (*Reference.*)

INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM. Standard methods for testing petroleum and its products. 11th edition. London 1951. pp. xix + 724. ill.

INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS. Physics of lubrication. A symposium held jointly by the British Rheolgists' Club and the Manchester and district branch of the Institute of Physics . . . 29 June to 1 July, 1950. London 1951. pp. viii + 96. ill. (Supplement No. 1, *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.*) (*Reference.*)

—— Vacuum physics. A symposium held . . . 27 and 28 June, 1950. London 1951. pp. iii + 80. ill. (Supplement No. 1, *Journal of Scientific Instruments.*) (*Reference.*)

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF CROP PROTECTION, 2nd. London, 20th—31st July, 1949. Proceedings. London 1951. pp. viii + 521. ill. (*Reference.*)

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. Trace elements in plant physiology. [A symposium held at the Rothamsted Experimental Station, November 5—6, 1947.] Waltham, Mass. 1950. pp. xix + 144 + [xv]. ill. (Colloquia, No. 1.)

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF PURE AND APPLIED PHYSICS, and ROYAL SOCIETY. Semi-conducting materials. Proceedings of a conference held at the University of Reading. Edited by H. K. HENISCH. London 1951. pp. xv + 281. ill.

JACOBS, MORRIS B. *Editor.* Chemistry and technology of food and food products. 2nd edition. Vols. 1 and 2. New York 1951. pp. xxv + 832; xxvi, 833 to 1769. ill.

JAFFE, B. Crucibles: the story of chemistry, from ancient alchemy to nuclear fission. 3rd edition. London 1949. pp. xiv + 480.

JASMUND, K. Die silikatischen Tonminerale. Weinheim 1951. pp. 142. ill. (Monographien zu *Angew. Chem.* und *Chem.-Ingenieur Technik*, No. 60.) (*Reference.*)

JENSON, C. O. *See* DUTCHER, R. A.

JOSLYN, M. A. Methods in food analysis applied to plant products. New York 1950. pp. [vii] + 525. ill.

JOURNAL OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. *See* UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS. *Academy of Sciences.*

JOURNAL OF DAIRY RESEARCH. Vol. 16, etc. London 1949+. (*Reference.*)

JUCKER, E. *See* KARRER, P.

JUDD, D. B. *See* UNITED STATES. *Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards.* Circular 478.

KAHLENBERG, LOUIS. The action of solutions on the sense of taste. Madison 1898. pp. 31. (*Bulletin, University of Wisconsin*, Science Series, 1898, 2.) (*Reference.*)

KAMEN, M. D. Radioactive tracers in biology; an introduction to tracer methodology. 2nd edition. New York 1951. pp. xiv + 429. ill. (Organic and Biological Chemistry Monographs, Vol. 1.)

KAMPEN, E. J. VAN. Synthese van chemotherapeutica voor besmette galwegen. Groningen 1951. pp. [iv] + 82. ill. (*Reference.*)

KARRER, P., and JUCKER, E. Carotenoids. Translated and revised by E. A. BRAUDE. Amsterdam 1950. pp. x + 384.

KARTHA, A. R. S. Studies on the natural fats. Vols. 1 and 2. Parts 1—3. Summary of Ph.D. thesis, 1949, University of Madras. Part 4. Some applications of the results reported in Vol. 1. Ernakulam 1951. pp. [ii] + 143; [ii] + 111.

KEHREN, M. Wasser und Abwasser in der Textilindustrie. [Basel] 1951. pp. 206. ill.

KELLEY, W. P. Alkali soils; their formation, properties and reclamation. New York 1951. pp. vi + 176. ill. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series.)

KENT, A. *Editor.* An eighteenth century lectureship in chemistry; essays and bicentenary addresses relating to the chemistry department (1747) of Glasgow University (1451). Glasgow 1950. pp. xv + 233. ill.

KENT-JONES, DOUGLAS WILLIAM, and PRICE, JOHN. The practice and science of breadmaking. 2nd edition. Liverpool 1951. pp. viii + 278. ill.

KERN, D. Q. Process heat transfer. New York 1950. pp. xii + 871. ill.

KEYES, D. B. *See* FAITH, W. L.

KEYSER, J. W. Chemistry and therapeutics of synthetic drugs. London 1950. pp. vii + 458.

KILLIAN, HANS. Die Penicilline. Berlin 1946. pp. 72. ill. (*Die Pharmazie*, Beiheft 1. 1 Ergänzungsband.)

KING, ALEXANDER. Inorganic preparations; a systematic course of experiments. [2nd] edition, prepared by A. J. E. WELCH. London 1950. pp. ix + 168. ill.

KING, F. E. *See* NOTTINGHAM, UNIVERSITY OF.

KLIMONT, J. Die synthetischen und isolirten Aromatica. Leipzig 1899. pp. xii + 206.

KLIMOV, K. L. *See* VINOGRADOV, G. V.

KNOBLOCH, H. *See* VOGEL, H.

KOLBACH, P. *See* CLERCK, J. DE.

KOLKEMEYER, N. H. *See* BIJVOET, J. M.

KOLLMANN, FRANZ. Technolgie des Holzes und der Holzwerkstoffe. 2nd edition. Vol. 1. Anatomie und Pathologie, Chemie, Physik, Elastizität und Festigkeit. Berlin 1951. pp. xix + 1050. 6 tables. ill.

KON, S. K. *See* MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Special Report Series, No. 269.

KONEN, HEINRICH. *See* HAGENBACH, AUGUST.

KORTUM, GUSTAV, and BOCKRIS, JOHN O'MARA. Textbook of electrochemistry. [Based on *Lehrbuch der Elektrochemie*, 2nd German edition, 1949.] 2 vols. Amsterdam 1951. pp. xvi + 351; xiii, 352 to 882. ill.

KOSOLAPOFF, G. M. Organophosphorus compounds. New York 1950. pp. vii + 376.

KRÖNIG, W. Die katalytische Druckhydrierung von Kohlen, Teeren und Mineralölen. (Das I. G.-Verfahren von Matthias Pier.) Berlin 1950. pp. vi + 266. ill.

KRÜGER, D. *See* PFEIFFER, O.

KUBASCHEWSKI, O., and EVANS, E. LL. Metallurgical thermochemistry. London 1951. pp. xi + 368. ill. (Metal Physics and Physical Metallurgy, Vol. I.)

KUJAWSKI, W. *See* DISTILLATION PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES.

KUNIN, R., and MYERS, R. J. Ion exchange resins. New York 1950. pp. xii + 212. ill.

KURRELMEYER, L. H. The potash industry; analysis of recent developments in the economics of the potash industry with particular reference to Carlsbad, New Mexico. Albuquerque 1951. pp. vii + 83.

LACEY, W. N. *See* AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE.

LADOO, RAYMOND B., and MYERS, W. M. Nonmetallic minerals. 2nd edition. New York 1951. pp. xiii + 605. ill.

LAIDLER, K. J. Chemical kinetics. New York 1950. pp. ix + 408. ill.

LANGE, N. A. *Editor*, assisted by FORKER, G. M. Handbook of chemistry. 7th edition. Sandusky 1949. pp. xvi + 1920. (*Reference.*)

LAURITZEN, JOHN I. JR. *See* UNITED STATES. *Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards.* Circular 508.

LEAN, BEVAN. On ethyl butanetetracarboxylate and its derivatives. Part 1. On ethyl butanetetracarboxylate and the synthesis of homologues of butanetetracarboxylic acid, and of adipic acid. Part 2. On ethyl dibromobutanetetracarboxylate and the synthesis of lactonecarboxylic acids. London 1894. pp. 53. (*Reference.*)

LEDERER, E. Progrès récents de la chromatographie. Part 1. Chimie organique et biologique. Paris 1949. pp. 146. ill.

LEE, A. R. Tarmacadam. [London 1951.] pp. [7]. ill. (*Reference.*)

LEE, A. R., GOUGH, C. M., and GREEN, E. H. A rapid method of analysis for bituminous road materials. pp. [3]. ill. (From *Rds. and Rd. Constr.*, 1951, 29.) (*Reference.*)

LEE, J. A. Materials of construction for chemical process industries. New York 1950. pp. vii +468. ill.

LEVINSON, Z. *See* ASCHER, K. R. S.

LEVINSTEIN, HERBERT. Ueber die Einwirkung von Diazobenzol auf Nitromethan. Zur Kenntnis Nitroformazyl und Nitroformaldehydphenylhydrazon. Berlin 1901. pp. 119. (*Reference.*)

LEWIS, BERNARD, and VON ELBE, GUENTHER. Combustion, flames and explosions of gases. New York 1951. pp. xix + 795. ill.

LIEBRECHT, ARTHUR. Ueber Nicotin. Kiel 1886. pp. 38. (*Reference.*)

LIESE, JOHANNES. *See* MAHLKE, F.

LINTON, R. G. Animal nutrition and veterinary dietetics. 3rd edition. By J. T. ABRAMS. Edinburgh 1950. pp. xi + 521 + 15 plates.

LÖSCHBRANDT, F. Arbeider ved P.F.I's celluloseavdeling, 1949. 1. Kokeforsøk med avlut. 2. Bestemmelser av "ret-lignin" i blekte masser. Oslo [1950]. pp. 18. ill. (Medd. Nr. 28, *Papirindustr. Forskningsinst.*) (*Reference.*)

LOMBARD, RENÉ. Contribution a l'étude des acides résiniques. Paris 1943. pp. iii + 74. (École Normale Supérieure. *Publications des Laboratoires, Chimie*, 1.)

LONDON, F. Superfluids. Vol. I. Macroscopic theory of superconductivity. New York 1950. pp. viii + 161. ill. (Structure of Matter Series.)

LÜCKE, KURT. *See* MASING, GEORG.

LÜERS, H. Die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen von Mälzerei und Brauerei. Nürnberg 1950. pp. ii + 1006. ill.

LUNDEGÅRDH, H. Leaf analysis. Authorised translation by R. L. MITCHELL, of "Die Blattanalyse." London 1951. pp. viii + 176. ill.

LYON, R. N. *Editor-in-Chief.* Liquid-metals handbook; a guide to the use of liquid metals as heat transfer media. Washington, D.C. 1950. pp. viii + 188. ill.

LYON, UNIVERSITÉ DE. Journée Victor Grignard, 13 Mai, 1950. Lyon 1950. pp. 71. ill.

MCCRAE, JOHN. Ueber die Jodonium-Basen aus p-Jodtoluol. Heidelberg 1895. pp. 39. (*Reference.*)

—— A chronologically arranged list of people concerned in the development of chemistry. [Revised edition with supplement.] Johannesburg 1951. pp. 68. [Typescript.] (*Reference.*)

MACGILLAVRY, CAROLINE H. *See* BIJVOET, J. M.

MCILROY, ROBERT JOSEPH. The plant glycosides. London 1951. pp. [v] + 138. ill.

MADGWICK, T. G. *See* EITEL, WILHELM.

MAHLKE, F., and TROSCHEL, E. Handbuch der Holzkonservierung. 3rd edition. Edited by JOHANNES LIESE. Berlin 1950. pp. xii + 571. ill.

MANTELL, C. L. Adsorption. 2nd edition. New York 1951. pp. viii + 634. ill.

MARKLEY, K. S. [*Editor*]. Soybeans and soybean products. 2 vols. New York 1950—51. pp xvi + 540; xvii, 541 to 1145. ill.

MARQUARDT, M. Paul Ehrlich. London 1949. pp. xx + 255. ill.

MARTIN, G. The modern soap and detergent industry. 3rd edition, revised by E. I. COOKE. Vol. 2. The manufacture of special soaps and detergent compositions. London 1951. pp. xii + [450]. ill.

MASING, GEORG., and LÜCKE, KURT. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Metallkunde. Berlin 1950. pp. xvi + 620. ill.

MASON, W. P. Piezoelectric crystals and their application to ultrasonics. New York 1950. pp. xi + 508. ill. (Bell Telephone Laboratories Series.)

MAVRODINEANU, RADU. *See* GRIGOROVICI, RADU.

MAWSON, E. H. *See* MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Special Report Series, No. 269.

MAYER, A. *See* WESTWOOD, W.

MEBS, R. W. *See* UNITED STATES. *Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards.* Circular 492.

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Special Report Series, No. 264. Vitamin A requirements of human adults; an experimental study of vitamin A deprivation in man. A report of the sub-committee (Vitamin A) of the Accessory Food Factors Committee. London 1949. pp. 145. ill.

—— —— No. 269. Human milk. War-time studies on certain vitamins and other constituents. By S. K. KON and E. H. MAWSON. London 1950. pp. 188. ill.

—— The application of scientific methods to industrial and service medicine. Proceedings of a conference held from March 29th—March 31st, 1950. London 1951. pp. 112. ill. (*Reference.*)

MEE, A. J. Physical chemistry. 4th edition. London 1951. pp. xix + 753. ill.

MELLAN, I. Industrial solvents. 2nd edition. New York 1950. pp. x + 758. ill. (*Reference.*)

MELLANBY, *Sir* E. A story of nutritional research: the effect of some dietary factors on bones and the nervous system. Baltimore 1950. pp. viii + 454. ill.

MELLES, JOHAN LEO. Sulfonen door oxydatie van theopheenderivaten. Groningen 1951. pp. 79. (*Reference.*)

MELLOR, JOSEPH WILLIAM. Modern inorganic chemistry. New [4th] edition revised and edited by GEORGE DAVID PARKES. London 1951. pp. xxi + 976. ill.

MERRIL, A. L. *See* UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture.* Agriculture Handbook No. 8.

METAL BOX CO. LTD. *Research Division.* Technical Communication No. 8. Food canning; a select bibliography. By D. J. FOSKETT. [London] 1951. pp. 28. (*Reference.*)

MEYBECK, J. Les colorants. 2nd edition. Paris 1948. pp. 136.

MEYER, K. H. *See* HIGH POLYMERS.

MEYER, K. H., and MARK, H. Makromolekulare Chemie. 2nd edition by K. H. MEYER and A. J. A. VAN DER WYK. Leipzig 1950. pp. xxiv + 1023. ill.

MINISTRY OF FUEL AND POWER. Benzole and toluene from coal gas. Report on technical work carried out between 1941 and 1945. London 1950. pp. [iii] + 74. ill. 24 tables. (*Reference.*)

MITCHELL, D. R. *Editor.* Coal preparation. 2nd edition. New York 1950. pp. xi + 830. ill.

MITCHELL, J. W. *Editor.* Fundamental mechanisms of photographic sensitivity. Proceedings of a symposium held at University of Bristol in March, 1950. London 1951. pp. viii + 347. ill.

MITCHELL, R. L. *See* LUNDEGÅRDH, H.

MOILLIET, J. L., and COLLIE, B. Surface activity. The physical chemistry, technical applications and chemical constitution of synthetic surface-active agents. London 1951. pp. x + 379. ill. (Industrial Chemistry Series.)

MONCRIEFF, ROBERT WIGHTON. Artificial fibres. London 1950. pp. x + 313. ill.

—— The chemical senses. 2nd edition. London 1951. pp. vii + 538. ill.

MOND NICKEL CO., LTD. Isothermal transformation diagrams for nickel steels. London [1951]. pp. 57. ill.

MONVOISIN, A. La conservation par le froid des denrées périssables. 4th edition. Paris 1950. pp. xiv + 618. ill.

MORGAN, H. H. The use of cobalt and other metals as driers in the paint and allied industries. London [1951]. pp. [i] + 20. [Two copies.]

MORRIS, N. J. *See* UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Administration.*

MORRIS, T. N. Principles of fruit preservation, jam making, canning and drying. 3rd edition (revised). London 1951. pp. xiii + 206. ill. (Monographs on Applied Chemistry.)

MOTE, L. *See* VINOGRADOV, G. V.

MÜLLER, F. HORST. Fester Zustand der hochpolymeren Substanzen. Vorträge und Diskussionen. Marburger Diskussionstagung, 1950. Darmstadt 1951. pp. [iv] + 198. ill. (Sonderausgabe der *Kolloid Z.*, 1951, **120**.)

MÜLLER, OTTO H. The polarographic method of analysis. 2nd edition. Easton, Pa. 1951. pp. vii + 209. ill. (Contributions to Chemical Education, No. 2.)

MUREX, LTD. Murex Review. Vol. 1, etc. Rainham, Essex 1948+. (*Reference.*)

MURPHY, W. J. [and others]. Modern chemical processes: a series of articles describing chemical manufacturing plants, by the editors of *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry* [and others]. New York 1950. pp. vi + 7 to 222. ill.

MYERS, R. J. *See* KUNIN, R.

MYERS, W. M. *See* LADOO, RAYMOND B.

MYRBÄCK, K. *See* SUMNER, J. B.

NAIMAN, B. *See* RIEMAN, W.

NES, K. VAN, and WESTEN, H. A. VAN. Aspects of the constitution of mineral oils. Amsterdam 1951. pp. xxiv + 484 + 4 folding charts (8 nomographs). ill.

NEUSS, J. D. *See* RIEMAN, W.

NIKURADSE, A., and ULBRICH, R. Das Zweistoffsystem Gas-Metall. Physikalisches Verhalten. München 1950. pp. 159. ill.

NORKRANS, BIRGITTA. Studies in growth and cellulolytic enzymes of tricholoma with special reference to mycorrhiza formation. Uppsala 1950. pp. 127. ill. (*Symbolae Botanicae Upsalienses*, **11**, 1.)

NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE. Problems of malnutrition and starvation during the war. By SIR JACK DRUMMOND. [Nottingham 1946.] pp. [ii] + 21. ill. (20th Sir Jesse Boot Foundation Lecture, 1946.) (*Reference.*)

NOTTINGHAM, UNIVERSITY OF. Molecular architecture and the processes of life. By LINUS PAULING. [Nottingham 1948.] pp. [ii] + 13. (21st Sir Jesse Boot Foundation Lecture, 1948.) (*Reference.*)

—— —— Some contributions of organic chemistry to medical science. Inaugural lecture by F. E. KING. [Nottingham 1948—1949.] pp. ii + 21. ill. (22nd Sir Jesse Boot Foundation Lecture, 1948—1949.) (*Reference.*)

—— —— Biochemistry and sulphur. [Nottingham 1949—1950.] pp. [ii] + 21. ill. (23rd Sir Jesse Boot Foundation Lecture, 1949—1950.) (*Reference.*)

—— —— The formation of adrenaline in the body. By J. H. BURN. [Nottingham 1951.] pp. [ii] + 19. ill. (24th Sir Jesse Boot Foundation Lecture, 1950—51.) (*Reference.*)

O'NEAL, EDWARD A. *See* ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY. Lectures, Monographs and Reports 1951, No. 2.

OPENSHAW, H. T. A laboratory manual of qualitative organic analysis. 2nd edition. Cambridge 1951. pp. ix + 95.

ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. Fertilisers; trade regulations in OEEC countries. Paris [1951]. pp. 78. (*Reference.*)

OSMAN, E. M. *See* ARTZ, N. E.

PARKES, GEORGE DAVID. *See* MELLOR, JOSEPH WILLIAM.

PATTERSON, T. S. Ueber Jodoso- un Jod-Benzaldehyde. Heidelberg 1896. pp. 30. (*Reference.*)

PAUL, MARTIN A. Principles of chemical thermodynamics. New York 1951. pp. viii + 740. ill.

PAULING, LINUS. *See* NOTTINGHAM, UNIVERSITY OF.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE. *Phi Lambda Upsilon* and *Departments of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering.* A symposium on developments in applied chemistry. State College, Pennsylvania 1951. [various pp.] (25th Annual Priestley Lecture.) (*Reference.*)

PFEIFFER, O., and KRÜGER, D. Beiträge zur Oxydation von Cellulose mit Stickstoffdioxyd. Weinheim 1949. pp. ii + 85. ill. (Beihefte zu *Angew. Chem.* und *Chem.-Ingenieur Technik*, No. 55.) (*Reference.*)

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN. Journal. Vol. 71, etc. Tokyo 1951+. (*Reference.*)

PHILLIPS, J. G. *See* EITEL, WILHELM.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN. Progress of Theoretical Physics. Vol. 4, etc. Kyoto 1949+. (*Reference.*)

PIETERS, H. A. J. and CREYGHTON, J. W. Safety in the chemical laboratory. London 1951. pp. xii + 258. ill.

PINEDA, J. M. DE SOROA Y. *See* SOROA Y PINEDA, J. M. DE.

PINKUS, STANISLAW. Ueber Thioderivate und "gemischte Azoderivate" des p-Phenetidins. Bern 1896. pp. 37. (*Reference.*)

POETHKE, W. *See* HEEGER, E. F.

PRICE, JOHN. *See* KENT-JONES, DOUGLAS WILLIAM.

PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LTD. Some aspects of lubrication . . . By J. VEITCH WILSON. London 1893. pp. 56. ill. (*Reference.*)

PROGRESS OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS. *See* PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN.

PYRETHRUM BOARD OF KENYA. *See* AFRICAN PYRETHRUM RESEARCH COUNCIL.

PYRETHRUM POST. *See* AFRICAN PYRETHRUM RESEARCH COUNCIL.

RABALD, ERICH. Corrosion guide. Amsterdam 1951. pp. vii + 629. (*Reference.*)

RABINOWITCH, EUGENE I. Photosynthesis and related processes. Vol. 2. Part 1. Spectroscopy and fluorescence of photosynthetic pigments; kinetics of photosynthesis. New York 1951. pp. xi + 601 to 1208. ill.

RAIT, J. R. Basic refractories; their chemistry and their performance. London 1950. pp. 408. ill.

RAND, M. J. *See* [UNITED STATES]. *National Research Council.*

RANSHAW, G. S. *General editor.* Manufacturers' recipes; comprising processes and recipes for the manufacture of commodities used in all industries, arts and professions. London 1948. pp. [vii + 398]. (*Reference.*)

READ, D. R. *See* ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY. Lectures, Monographs and Reports 1951, No. 1.

READ, JOHN. Organische Chemie; Grundlagen und Anwendungen. Stuttgart 1950. pp. 191.

—— William Davidson of Aberdeen; the first British professor of chemistry. Tercentenary Memorial Lecture. Aberdeen 1951. pp. 32. ill. (Aberdeen University Studies, No. 129.) [Two copies.]

RECKLINGHAUSEN, MAX VON. 1. Über das neue Quecksilberthermometer für Temperaturen bis 550° C. 2. Methoden und Apparate zur Verfolgung von Gasreaktionen bei gewöhnlicher Temperatur durch Beobachtung der Volumänderungen. Heidelberg 1895. pp. 33. (*Reference.*)

REMINGTON, J. S. The paint laboratory notebook; a handy guide to works practice. 4th edition. London 1950. pp. xiii + 209. ill.

RESUGGAN, JOHN CHARLES LOVELL. Quaternary ammonium compounds in chemical sterilisation. London 1951. pp. [117]. ill.

REUTER, S. *See* ASCHER, K. R. S.

REVIEW OF TEXTILE PROGRESS. *See* TEXTILE INSTITUTE.

REVIEWS OF PURE AND APPLIED CHEMISTRY. *See* ROYAL AUSTRALIAN CHEMICAL INSTITUTE.

RIDDLE, WALTHER. Ueber die Schmelzpunkte anorganische Salze. Heidelberg 1895. pp. 36. ill. (*Reference.*)

RIEMAN, W., NEUSS, J. D., and NAIMAN, B. Quantitative analysis; a theoretical approach. 3rd edition. New York 1951. pp. x + 523. ill.

RIEMSCHNEIDER, R. Zur Kenntnis der Kontakt-Insektizide. Parts 1 and 2. Freiburg and Berlin 1949—50. pp. [iv + 96, ii + 152]. ill. (*Pharmazie*, Beihefte 2 and 9, Ergbd. 1.)

ROBERTS, ERIC R. *See* DE MENT, JACK.

ROBINSON, C. S., and GILLILAND, E. R. Elements of fractional distillation. 4th edition. New York 1950. pp. ix + 492. ill.

ROBINSON, F. A. The vitamin B complex. London 1951. pp. xi + 688.

ROCHOW, EUGENE G. An introduction to the chemistry of the silicones. 2nd edition. New York 1951. pp. xiv + 213. ill.

RODDEN, C. J. *Editor-in-Chief.* Analytical chemistry of the Manhattan project. New York 1950. pp. xx + 748. ill. (National Nuclear Energy Series.)

ROESER, WILLIAM F. *See* UNITED STATES. *Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards.* Circular 492.

ROSE, A. *See* WEISSBERGER, A.

ROSENBERG, SAMUEL J. *See* UNITED STATES. *Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards.* Circular 495.

ROSENFELD, L. Theory of electrons. Amsterdam 1951. pp. xv + 119. ill. (Selected topics in Modern Physics. Vol. 1.)

ROSSINI, F. D. Chemical thermodynamics. New York 1950. pp. xix + 514. ill.

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN CHEMICAL INSTITUTE. Reviews of Pure and Applied Chemistry. Vol. 1, etc. Melbourne 1951+. (*Reference.*)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY. Lectures, Monographs, and Reports 1950, No. 4. Report of a symposium on microbalances, 22 September, 1949. London 1950. pp. 48. ill. [Two copies.]

—— —— No. 5. Report of a symposium on standardisation in the chemical field, 20 April, 1949. London [1950]. pp. 38. [Two copies.]

—— —— Special Report. Symposium on recent advances in the fermentation industries, July, 1949. London [1950]. pp. vii + 151. ill. [Two copies.]

—— —— 1951, No. 1. Statistical methods with special reference to analytical chemistry. By D. R. READ. London [1951]. pp. 46. ill. [Two copies.]

—— —— —— No. 2. Organisation for development in a chemical company. By EDWARD A. O'NEAL. London [1951]. pp. 21. ill. (12th Gluckstein Memorial Lecture, 1951.) [Two copies.]

ROYAL SOCIETY. *See* INTERNATIONAL UNION OF PURE AND APPLIED PHYSICS.

RÜDORFF, WALTER. *See* HOFMANN, KARL A.

RUMFORD, F. Chemical engineering operations; an introduction to the study of chemical plant. London 1951. pp. vii + 376. ill.

SAGE, B. H. *See* AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE.

SANDELL, E. B. Colorimetric determination of traces of metals. 2nd edition. New York 1950. pp. xix + 673. ill. (Chemical Analysis, Vol. 3.)

SANDERS, NICOLAAS ALBERTUS MARIA. Ueber die Producte der Einwirkung von Brom auf Fettketone. Leiden 1901. pp. iv + 88. (*Reference.*)

SCARBOROUGH, H. *See* BELL, G. H.

SCHOLTEN, W. VAN WÜLLEN. *See* WÜLLEN SCHOLTEN, W. VAN.

SCHOONOVER, I. C. *See* UNITED STATES. *Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards.* Circular 497.

SCHRADER, G. Die Entwicklung neuer Insektizide auf Grundlage organischer Fluor- und Phosphor-Verbindungen. Weinheim 1951. pp. 62. ill.

(Monographien zu *Angew. Chem.* und *Chem.-Ingenieur-Tech.* No. 62.) (*Reference.*)

SCHWARZENBACH, G. Allgemeine und anorganische Chemie; ein einfaches Lehrbuch auf neuzeitlicher Grundlage. 3rd edition. Stuttgart 1950. pp. xii + 474. ill.

SCHWITZER, M. K. Continuous processing of fats; an economic and technological survey of present trends in the vegetable and fish oil industries. London 1951. pp. xix + 354. ill.

SCIENCE IN PROGRESS. 6th series. Edited by G. A. BAITSELL. New Haven 1949. pp. xv + 322. ill.

SCOTT, R. L. *See* HILDEBRAND, J. H.

SEARS, F. W. An introduction to thermodynamics, the kinetic theory of gases, and statistical mechanics. Cambridge, Mass. 1950. pp. x + 348 + [ii]. (Principles of Physics Series.)

SEUBERT, KARL. Ueber das Atomgewicht des Platins. Giessen 1881. pp. 50. (*Reference.*)

SHARPE, ALAN GEORGE. *See* HASZELDINE, ROBERT NEVILLE.

SHENKER, HENRY. *See* UNITED STATES. *Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards.* Circular 508.

SHEPARD, HAROLD H. The chemistry and action of insecticides. New York 1951. pp. vii + 504. ill.

SHIRLEY, DAVID ALLEN. Preparation of organic intermediates. New York 1951. pp. x + 328. ill. (*Reference.*)

SHOCK, N. W. A classified bibliography of gerontology and geriatrics [including the chemistry and biochemistry of ageing]. Prepared for Stanford University under a grant from the Forest Park Foundation. Stanford 1951. pp. xxvii + 599. (*Reference.*)

SIMONS, J. H. *Editor.* Fluorine chemistry. Vol. 1. New York 1950. pp. xviii + 615. ill.

SKOOG, FOLKE. *Editor.* Plant growth substances. [Madison] 1951. pp. xiv + 476.

SMITH, G. V. Properties of metals at elevated temperatures. New York 1950. pp. x + 401. ill.

SMITH, T. H. *See* BRYDE, Ø.

SMITH, KLINE & FRENCH LABORATORIES. *Research Division.* "Dexedrine" [d-amphetamine sulphate, SKF]; pharmacology and therapeutics. Philadelphia [1951]. pp. [ii] + 41. (*Reference.*)

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. Detergents, wetting and emulsifying agents; a symposium. London 1950. pp. 48. ill. (*Reference.*)

SOCIETY OF DYERS AND COLOURISTS. *See* TEXTILE INSTITUTE.

SOCIETY OF PUBLIC ANALYSTS AND OTHER ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS. *Analytical Methods Committee.* Bibliography of standard, tentative and recommended or recognised methods of analysis. Cambridge [1951]. pp. 225. (*Reference.*)

SOROA Y PINEDA, J. M. DE. El aceite de oliva: extracción, mejora, empleos, subproductos. 4th edition. Madrid 1949. pp. xii + 417. ill.

SOSMAN, R. B. *See* EITEL, WILHELM.

SOUDER, W. *See* UNITED STATES. *Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards.* Circular 497.

SPANDAU, HANS. Teilchengewichts-Bestimmung organischer Verbindungen mit Hilfe der Dialysenmethode. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Solvatation gelöster organischer Substanzen. Weinheim 1951. pp. 86. ill. (Monographien zu *Angew. Chem.* und *Chem.-Ingenieur-Tech.*, No. 63.) (*Reference.*)

SPECTROCHIMICA ACTA. Commentarium scientificum internationale tractans de re spectrochimica. Vol. 4, etc. London 1950+. (*Reference.*)

STACK, E. Beobachtungen über den endogenen Anteil des Kot-Stickstoffs. pp. 21. (*Ber. Verhandl. sächs. Akad. Wiss. Leipzig. Math.-naturwiss. Kl.*, 1949, 97.) (*Reference.*)

STANDARD OIL COMPANY, [and others]. Technical publications 1948. Edited by A. E. BECKER. New York 1950. pp. xiii + 512. ill. (*Reference.*)

STEWART, CORBET PAGE. *See* BAMFORD, FRANK.

STORCH, HENRY H., GOLUMBIC, NORMA, and ANDERSON, ROBERT BERNARD. The Fischer-Tropsch and related syntheses including a summary of theoretical and applied contact catalysis. New York [1951]. pp. xii + 610. ill.

SUGAR INFORMATION, INC. Sugar as a food. New York [1951]. pp. [ii] + 36. ill. (*Reference.*)

SUGAR RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC. Progress and prospects; scientific research in physiology, nutrition and special uses of sugar. 7th annual report. New York 1950. pp. 71. (*Reference.*)

—— Technological Report Series, No. 7. The utilization of sucrose. By LESLIE F. WIGGINS. New York 1950. pp. [47]. (From *Advances in Carbohydrate Chem.*, 1949, 4.) (*Reference.*)

SUMNER, J. B., and MYRBÄCK, K. *Editors.* The enzymes; chemistry and mechanism of action. Vol. 1, Parts 1 and 2; Vol. 2, Part 1. New York 1950—51. pp. xviii + 724; x, 725 to 1361; xi + 790. ill.

SUTER, C. M. *See* AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY. *Division of Medicinal Chemistry.*

SZENT-GYÖRGYI, ALBERT. Chemistry of muscular contraction. 2nd edition. New York 1951. pp. ix + 162. ill.

TABOR, D. *See* BOWDEN, F. P.

TAGGART, ARTHUR F. Elements of ore dressing. New York 1951. pp. xvii + 595. ill.

TANNENBAUM, ALBERT. *Editor.* Toxicology of uranium; survey and collected papers. New York 1951. pp. xxvi + 333. ill. (National Nuclear Energy Series.)

TAYLOR, F. G. The road research laboratory machine for rapid analysis of bituminous road materials. pp. [2]. ill. (From *Rds. and Rd. Constr.*, 1951, 29.) (*Reference.*)

TEED, P. L. The properties of metallic materials at low temperatures. London 1950. pp. viii + 222. ill. (Monographs on Metallic Minerals. Vol. 1.)

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Chemical Engineering Report No. 8. Phosphorus; properties of the element and some of its compounds. Wilson Dam, Alabama 1950. pp. ix + 93. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— No. 9. Corrosion tests of metals and ceramics. Report compiled by L. D. YATES. Wilson Dam, Alabama 1951. pp. vii + 56. ill. (*Reference.*)

TEXAS, UNIVERSITY OF. *Bureau of Industrial*

Chemistry. Acetylene from hydrocarbons by the Schoch electric discharge process. Austin 1950. pp. vii + 40. ill. (*University of Texas Publication*, No. 5011.) (*Reference.*)

TEXTILE INSTITUTE, and SOCIETY OF DYERS AND COLOURISTS. Review of Textile Progress. Vol. 1. 1949, etc. Manchester 1951+. (*Reference.*)

THAU, A. Brennstoffschwelung. Band 1. Schweltechnik und Schwelbetrieb. Neue Folge von "Die Schwelung von Braun- und Steinkohle, 1927" und "Kohlenschwelung, 1938." Band 2. Schwelkoks. Halle (Saale) 1949—1950. pp. viii + 395; vi + 222. ill.

—— Leitfaden der Braunkohlenchemie. Halle (Saale) 1949. pp. viii + 274. ill.

THEURER, R. Einwirkung von Salzsäure auf einige Triphenylmethan-Farbstoffe. Tübingen 1893. pp. 36 + 2 graphs. (*Reference.*)

THIELE, H. Praktikum der Kolloidchemie; als Einführung in die Arbeitsmethoden. Frankfurt-Main 1950. pp. xii + 227. ill.

THORP, FRANK HALL. Über die Oxime der substituierten Benzophenone. Heidelberg 1893. pp. 37. (*Reference.*)

THORPE, JOCELYN FIELD. Ueber die sym. αα-Dimethylglutarsäuren und ihre Derivate. Heidelberg 1895. pp. 54. (*Reference.*)

TIN RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Report on the work of the Tin Research Institute, 1950. Greenford, Middlesex, 1951. pp. 32. ill. [Two copies.]

TITHERLEY, ARTHUR W. 1. Ueber die Amide des Natriums, des Kaliums und des Lithiums. 2. Ueber die α-Alkylglutarsäuren und ihre Derivate. Heidelberg 1896. pp. 74. (*Reference.*)

TOMIČEK, OLDŘICH. Chemical indicators. Translated by ARTHUR ROSE WEIR. London 1951. pp. x + 258. ill.

TØNNESEN, BJARNE ANDVORD. Om strukturforhold i cellulose. (Structure of cellulose fibres.) Oslo [1950]. pp. 12. ill. (Medd. Nr. 30, *Papirindustr. Forskningsinst.*) (*Reference.*)

TRESSLER, DONALD K. [and others]. Marine products of commerce; their acquisition, handling, biological aspects and the science and technology of their preparation and preservation. 2nd edition. New York 1951. pp. xiii + 782. ill.

TREYBAL, ROBERT E. Liquid extraction. New York 1951. pp. vii + 422. ill.

TRITTON, SUZANNE MABEL. Grape growing and wine making from grapes and other fruits; including the vintner's calendar. Almondsbury, Glos. [1951]. pp. 32. ill.

TROSCHEL, E. *See* MAHLKE, F.

TUCKETT, R. F. *See* FRITH, E. M.

TURNBULL, ANDREW. Ueber Benzolazo-ar-tetrahydro-α-Naphthol und seine Derivate. Heidelberg 1897. pp. 42. (*Reference.*)

TWYMAN, F. Metal spectroscopy. London 1951. pp. ix + 569. ill.

ULBRICH, R. *See* NIKURADSE, A.

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS. *Academy of Sciences.* Journal of Analytical Chemistry. Vol 3, etc. Moscow 1948+. [In Russian.] (*Reference.*)

UNITED NATIONS. *Department of Security Council Affairs. Atomic Energy Commission Group.* An international bibliography on atomic energy. Vol 2. Scientific aspects. New York 1951. pp. xiii + [889]. (*Reference.*)

UNITED STATES. *Atomic Energy Commission.* Control of radiation hazards in the atomic energy program. Washington, D.C. 1950. pp. xi + 230. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— *Department of Agriculture.* Agriculture Handbook No. 8. Composition of foods—raw, processed, prepared. By B. K. WATT, A. L. MERRIL [and others]. Washington D.C. 1950. pp. 147. (*Reference.*)

—— —— *Agricultural Research Administration.* AIC, 151. Abstract bibliography of the chemistry and technology of peanuts, 1830—1939. Compiled by N. J. MORRIS and F. G. DOLLEAR. [Washington, D.C.] 1949. pp. iii + 231. (*Reference.*)

—— *Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards.* Circular 478. Colorimetry. By D. B. JUDD. Washington, D.C. 1950. pp. iii + 56. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— Circular 485. Nickel and its alloys. Washington, D.C. 1950. pp. iv + 72. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— Circular 492. Solders and soldering. By R. W. MEBS and WILLIAM F. ROESER. Washington, D. C. 1950. pp. ii + 12. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— Circular 495. Heat treatment and properties of iron and steel. By SAMUEL J. ROSENBERG and THOMAS G. DIGGES. Washington, D.C. 1950. pp. ii + 33. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— Circular 497. Research on dental materials at the National Bureau of Standards; a review and bibliography. By I. C. SCHOONOVER and W. SOUDER. Washington, D.C. 1950. pp. ii + 14. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— Circular 498. Bibliography of recent research in the field of high polymers. Washington, D.C. 1950. pp. iii + 56. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— Circular 499 and 1st supplement. Nuclear data; a collection of experimental values of half-lives, radiation energies, relative isotopic abundances, nuclear moments, and cross sections. Washington, D.C. 1950—51. pp. xiv + 309; [ii] + 56. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— Circular 504. Battery additives. By P. L. HOWARD and G. W. VINAL. Washington, D.C. 1951. pp. ii + 30. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— Circular 508. Reference tables for thermocouples. By HENRY SHENKER, JOHN I. LAURITZEN, JR. and ROBERT J. CORRUCCINI. Washington, D.C. 1951. pp. [ii] + 71. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— Miscellaneous Publication No. 197. Fire tests of bulb type carbon tetrachloride fire extinguishers. By O. J. HODGE. Washington, D.C. 1951. pp. [iii] + 8. ill. (*Reference.*)

[UNITED STATES]. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Industrial research laboratories of the United States including consulting research laboratories. 9th edition. Compiled by M. J. RAND [and others]. Washington, D.C. 1950. pp. 444. (*Bull. Nat. Research Council*, 1950, No. 120.) (*Reference.*)

—— —— *Committee on Bibliography of American*

Scientific and Technical Books. Scientific, medical and technical books published in the United States of America. A selected list of titles in print, with annotations. Supplement of books published 1945—1948. Edited by R. R. HAWKINS. Washington 1050. pp. xi + 514. (*Reference.*)

UTERMARK, WALTHER. Schmelzpunkt-tabellen organischer Verbindungen. Berlin 1951. pp. xii + 572. (*Reference.*)

VALE, CORWYN PHILIP. Aminoplastics. London 1950. pp. 250. ill.

VALENTIN, J. Friedrich Wöhler. Stuttgart 1949. pp. 176. ill. (Grosse Naturforscher. Vol. 7.)

VELLUZ, LÉON [and others]. Substances naturelles de synthèse; préparations et méthodes de laboratoire. Vols. 1, 2, 3. Paris 1951. pp. [vii] + 141; [vi] + 138; [viii] + 156. ill.

VEREINS DEUTSCHER EMAILFACHLEUTE. *See* DEUTSCHEN KERAMISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT.

VIGOUREUX, P. Ultrasonics. London 1950. pp. vi + 163. ill.

—— *See* DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.

VILLAR, G. E. Elementos de atomistica. 3rd edition. Montevideo 1950. pp. 291. ill.

VINAL, G. W. *See* UNITED STATES. *Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards.* Circular 504.

VINOGRADOV, G. V., and KLIMOV, K. I. The rheological properties of calcium greases. Translated by L. MOTE. pp. 43. (From the *J. Tech. Phys., U.S.S.R.*, 1948, 18.) (*Reference.*)

VOGEL, H. Chemie und Technik der Vitamine. 3rd edition. Edited by H. KNOBLOCH. Vol. 1. Die fettlöslichen Vitamine. Stuttgart 1950. pp. vii + 485.

VON ELBE, GUENTHER. *See* LEWIS, BERNARD.

VOORT, H. G. P. VAN DER. Synthesen met behulp van magnesium- en lithiumverbindingen, uitgaande van 3-broompyridine. s'-Gravenhage 1951. pp. 70. (*Reference.*)

VRIES, HARMEN DE. Synthese van nieuwe sterolen en provitamines D met gewijzigde zijketen. Groningen 1951. pp. iv + 87. (*Reference.*)

WAGENER, S. *See* HERRMANN, G.

WAGNER, KURT G. Autoren-Namen als chemische Begriffe. Ein alphabetisches Nachschlagebuch. Weinheim 1951. pp. 264. ill. (*Reference.*)

WAGNER-JAUREGG, T. Therapeutische Chemie; Arznei- und Desinfektionsmittel zur Bekämpfung von Infektionskrankheiten. Bern 1949. pp. 272. ill.

WALDEN, P. Geschichte der Chemie. 2nd edition. Bonn 1950. pp. 127.

WASHINGTON INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE. Antibiotics and Chemotherapy. Journal of experimental and clinical studies on antibiotics, hormones and chemotherapeutics. Vol. 1, etc. New York 1951+. (*Reference.*)

WATERS, W. A. Physical aspects of organic chemistry. 4th edition. London 1950. pp. xii + 539. ill.

WATT, B. K. *See* UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture.* Agriculture Handbook No. 8.

WEBB, B. H. *See* WHITTIER, E. O.

WEINLIG, CARL. 1. Zur Kenntnis der Siliciumverbindungen. 2. Elektrolytische Reduktion aromatischer Nitrokörper. Heidelberg 1894. pp. 40. (*Reference.*)

WEIR, ARTHUR ROSE. *See* TOMIČEK, OLDŘICH.

WEISSBERGER, A. *Editor.* Technique of organic chemistry. Vol. 3. Heating and cooling; mixing; centrifuging; extraction and distribution; dialysis and electrodialysis; crystallization and recrystallization; filtration; solvent removal, evaporation and drying. Vol. 4. Distillation. By A. ROSE and others. Vol. 5. Absorption and chromatography. By H. G. CASSIDY. New York 1950—51. pp. ix + 661; xxvii + 668; xix + 360. ill.

WELCH, A. J. E. *See* KING, ALEXANDER.

WELLS, ALEXANDER FRANK. Structural inorganic chemistry. 2nd edition. Oxford 1950. pp. xix + 727. ill.

WEST, T. F., HARDY, J. E., and FORD, J. H. Chemical control of insects. London 1951. pp. xi + 211. ill. (Frontiers of Science Series.)

WESTEN, H. A. VAN. *See* NES, K. VAN.

WESTERHUS, E. Trichloormethaansulfeenchloride met mercapten, sulfinaten en olefinen. Groningen 1950. pp. iv + 62 + [ii]. (*Reference.*)

WESTWOOD, W., and MAYER, A. Chemical analysis of cast iron and foundry materials. London 1951. pp. 565. ill. (Manuals on Foundry Technology.)

WHEELER, LYNDE PHELPS. Josiah Willard Gibbs; the history of a great mind. New Haven, Conn. 1951. pp. x + 264. ill.

WHITTAKER, *Sir* EDMUND. A history of the theories of aether and electricity. Revised and enlarged [2nd] edition. [Vol. 1.] The classical theories. London 1951. pp. xiv + 434. ill.

WHITTIER, E. O., and WEBB, B. H. By-products from milk. New York 1950. pp. x + 317. ill.

WIBAUT, J. P. Organic chemistry. [Revised version of A. F. Holleman's *Textbook.*] Translated from the 16th Dutch edition by SAMUEL COFFEY. Amsterdam 1951. pp. xiv + 660. ill.

WIGGIN, HENRY & CO. LTD. High-nickel alloys for heat-resisting equipment. Birmingham [1951]. pp. 21. ill. (*Reference.*)

WIGGINS, LESLIE F. *See* SUGAR RESEARCH FOUNDATION. Technological Report Series, No. 7.

WILKINSON, D. H. Ionization chambers and counters. Cambridge 1950. pp. xi + 266. ill. (Cambridge Monographs on Physics.)

WILLIAMS, R. CAMPBELL. *See* DE MENT, JACK.

WILLIAMS, R. T. *See* BIOCHEMICAL SYMPOSIA.

WILSON, J. VEITCH. *See* PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., LTD.

WINKLER, HELMUT G. F. Struktur und Eigenschaften der Krystalle; eine Einführung in die physikalische und chemische Krystallkunde. Berlin 1950. pp. viii + 258 + [ii]. ill.

WINOGRADSKY, S. Microbiologie du sol: problèmes et méthodes. Paris 1949. pp. 861. ill.

WITTENBERGER, W. Maschinen und Apparate im Chemiebetrieb; eine Einführung. Wien 1949. pp. xi + 348. ill.

WÖHLER, FRIEDRICH. *See* VALENTIN, J.

WOODROFFE, D. Leather manufacture. 2nd edition. Northampton [1950]. pp. vi + 208. ill.

WOOSTER, H. A. *See* HEINZ, H. J., Co.

WORLD'S PAPER TRADE REVIEW. The Paper-makers' Weekly Journal. Vol. 133, No. 21, etc. London May 25, 1950+. (*Reference.*)

WÜLLEN SCHOLTEN, W. VAN. Pigment-Tabellen; Ubersichten, Eigenschaften und Verwendungszwecke der Körperfarben, Farblacke, Farbstoffe usw. Hannover 1949. pp. 108. (*Reference.*)

WYK, A. J. A. VAN DER. *See* MEYER, K. H.

YATES, L. D. *See* TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Chemical Engineering Report No. 9.

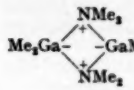
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

EDITORIAL REPORT ON NOMENCLATURE, 1951.*

Inorganic.

I.U.P.A.C.—An extensive report is being prepared by the Commission of Nomenclature of Inorganic Chemistry of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (I.U.P.A.C.), but details are not yet available.

Atomic Weights.—The latest (1949) I.U.P.A.C. list of Atomic Weights has been published (*J.*, 1951, 1).† For the names of elements see *J.*, 1951, 2, and the statement in the Editorial Report on Nomenclature, 1950 (*loc. cit.*).



Cyclic Compounds.—The compound of the annexed novel formula was tentatively named *cyclo*(bisdimethylammonium bisdimethylgallide) (*J.*, 1951, 2009). Two analogues were similarly named. This form of name may be useful for similar cyclic compounds.

Physical Chemistry.

Symbols, Signs, and Abbreviations.—A Report (1951) by the Symbols Committee of the Royal Society (representing the Royal Society, the Chemical Society, the Faraday Society, and the Physical Society) has been prepared to supersede the Report issued in 1937 by the Joint Committee of the Chemical Society, the Faraday Society, and the Physical Society on " Symbols for Thermodynamical and Physico-Chemical Quantities and Conventions relating to their Use."

This Report,‡ which is published in *J.*, 1951, 1677, lists the Symbols, Signs, and Abbreviations recommended for British Scientific Publications and was adopted for use forthwith in the *Journal*.

When compiling these recommendations for general use by British scientists of various disciplines, it was necessary to consider the reports of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry and of the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics (cf. *Comptes rendus* of the XVth Conference of I.U.P.A.C., 1949, p. 94) and the previous customs of a variety of British scientific bodies.

The Unit of Heat.—In response to a communication from the Royal Society it has been agreed that in the Chemical Society's publications expression of quantities of heat and all other dependent concepts in both joules and calories shall be encouraged (cf. *Proc.*, 1951, 22).

Organic.

I.U.P.A.C.—At New York, in September, 1951, the I.U.P.A.C. Commission of Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry confirmed the rules proposed in 1949, after various corrections and emendations (many of them at the suggestion of the Chemical Society). The Commission revised the rule for " extra " hydrogen proposed in 1949, and certain new rules were put forward on a tentative basis. The final version of the 1949 rules and the new proposals of 1951 will be published in the *Journal* when available, and it is hoped to attach comments to them; certain changes in British practice will then be required, as the 1949 rules were approved by Council (*Proc.*, 1951, 22) subject to reconsideration of a few specified points.

This I.U.P.A.C. Commission has adopted the general procedure that its recommendations shall be first issued on a tentative basis, and shall be subject to confirmation or emendation at the following meeting after consideration of any comments which may have been received. This fully meets the condition attached by the Council of the Chemical Society to its recognition of I.U.P.A.C. nomenclature recommendations (see p. 3521).

Chromatographic Results.—The Publication Committee decided that tabulated details of chromatographic experiments, and diagrams or plates illustrating such work, shall not in future

* Reprints of this Report may be obtained from the General Secretary, The Chemical Society, price 1*s.* (post free).

† Copies, printed on card, may be obtained from the General Secretary, the Chemical Society, price 1*s.* each (post free).

‡ Reprints are available from the General Secretary, The Chemical Society, price 9*d.* per copy or 12*s.* per 25 copies (post free).

be published unless very exceptional conditions require it; normally, results should be expressed, briefly, in cursive text. The grade of adsorbent, and sufficient detail of dimensions and conditions, etc., should be stated to enable the work to be repeated, but it should be borne in mind that exact duplication of results is rarely possible.

A " map reference " method of reporting results of two-dimensional paper chromatography is proposed and illustrated in *J.*, 1951, 473.

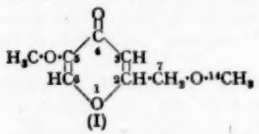
Isotopically Labelled Compounds.—The Editors to the Chemical Society and the Editorial Board of the Biochemical Society jointly prepared proposals which are believed to be applicable to the nomenclature of all isotopically labelled compounds. The proposals were unofficially circulated fairly widely for comment to British and foreign scientists working in this field. Some comments were received, generally favourable, although the Americans are known to be considering a different scheme. Copies will be supplied to any other scientists interested, on application to the Editor, The Chemical Society. This matter is under discussion between the British and the American Chemical Society and may be considered by I.U.P.A.C. Commissions.

Some principles of the British proposals, which have been tentatively used in the *Journal* and in *Biochem. J.*, are illustrated by the following examples from work published recently (*J.*, 1951, 3049, 3437, 3509).

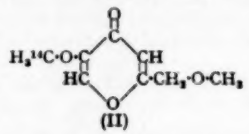
The four names below are self-explanatory :

[^{14}C]Methyl iodide	[^{14}C]Methanol
[^{14}C]Urea	[^{13}C]Formic acid

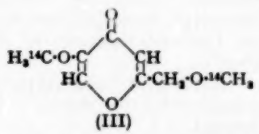
For $CH_3{\cdot}{}^{13}CO_2H$ the name is [*carboxy*-^{13}C]acetic acid.



(I)



(II)



(III)

For (I) (actually prepared) the name is " kojic acid 5 : 7[$^{14}C_1$]-dimethyl ether." (II) would be named kojic acid 5[$^{14}C_1$] : 7-dimethyl ether, and (III) would be named kojic acid 5 : 7[$^{14}C_2$]-dimethyl ether.

Optically Active Isomers.—Linstead *et al.* (*J.*, 1951, 1131) have continued their use of *D* and *L* to denote the configuration of individual asymmetric atoms in organic compounds according to a precisely defined and limited extension of the Fischer convention (cf. *J.*, 1950, 3701). A general scheme has been proposed by Cahn and Ingold (*J.*, 1951, 612). Other proposals have been communicated to the Society, and a Sub-Committee has been established (cf. p. 3521) to consider all aspects of this subject and is expected to collaborate with an existing American Committee.

Amino-acids.—For I.U.P.A.C. recommendations see Appendix B (p. 3522).

Organophosphorus Compounds.—As a result of an exchange of views between Nomenclature Committees of the British and the American Chemical Society, it has been agreed that in the names of organic derivatives of phosphorus acids the terminations " ic " and " ous " shall denote quinque- and ter-valent phosphorus respectively, and that the affix " on " shall denote the larger, and the affix " in " the smaller, number of hydroxyl groups. This involves reversal of recent British practice (cf. Mitchell, " British Chemical Nomenclature," Ed. Arnold & Co., 1948, p. 64) and reversion to that used earlier; it does not affect the inorganic names phosphoric and phosphorous acid. Further, radicals attached to phosphorus by carbon shall be named as radicals, *i.e.*, the prefixes shall end in " yl "; for some compounds this involves a reversal of current American practice.

The following examples illustrate the agreed nomenclature which is now being used in the *Journal* :

H_3PO_4	phosphoric acid
H_3PO_3	phosphorous acid
$Ph{\cdot}P(O)(OH)_2$	phenylphosphonic acid
$Ph{\cdot}P(OH)_2$	phenylphosphonous acid
$Me{\cdot}PhH(O){\cdot}OH$	methylphosphinic acid
$Me_2P(O){\cdot}OH$	dimethylphosphinic acid
$Me_2P{\cdot}OH$	dimethylphosphinous acid

Et_3PO_4	triethyl phosphate
EtH_2PO_4	ethyl dihydrogen phosphate
Ag_2EtPO_4	disilver ethyl phosphate
$Ph{\cdot}P(O)(OPh)_2$	diphenyl phenylphosphonate
$Ph{\cdot}P(OH)(O{\cdot}CH_2Ph)$ ...	benzyl hydrogen phenylphosphonite
$Me_2P{\cdot}OMe$	methyl dimethylphosphinite

When a radical is attached to phosphorus by an element other than C or O, *e.g.*, when NH_2 or halogen is attached directly to phosphorus, this radical is still considered in British practice to replace hydrogen (not hydroxyl). *E.g.*,

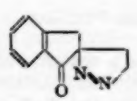
$Et{\cdot}PCl(O){\cdot}OEt$	ethyl ethylchlorophosphinate [derived from $Et{\cdot}PH(O){\cdot}OEt$]
$Ph{\cdot}P(O)(NHEt){\cdot}O{\cdot}CH_2Ph$ ...	benzyl ethylaminophenylphosphinate [derived from $Ph{\cdot}PH(O){\cdot}O{\cdot}CH_2Ph$]

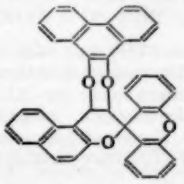
In this respect British practice still differs from American, in which these radicals are regarded as replacing hydroxyl. However, at British–American Committee discussions in New York a quite different nomenclature for such compounds was agreed. If ratified, the new proposals will be published and submitted to I.U.P.A.C.

Organoarsenic and Organoantimony Compounds.—These are now subject to the nomenclature outlined above for organophosphorus compounds.

spiro-*Compounds.*—These frequently present difficulty and there seems to be no generally accepted convention. Naming the ring-junction positions by numerals at each end of the affix *spiro* has recently proved useful. *E.g.*, (IV) was named indan-1-one-2-*spiro*-3′-$\Delta^{1'}$-pyrazoline (*J.*, 1951, 3254). A very complex case (*J.*, 1951, 1035) is presented by (V) which was named 4 : 5-(9 : 10-phenanthrylenedioxy)naphtho(2′ : 1′-2 : 3)pyran-6-*spiro*-9″-xanthen.

(IV)





(V)

Steroids.—Rules for the nomenclature of steroids were agreed at a meeting of British, Swiss, American, and French specialists organised by CIBA Foundation in the summer of 1950. The English version of the rules was published in *Chem. and Ind.*, 1951, June 23rd, p. SN1, and is reproduced as Appendix C to this Report (p. 3527). An I.U.P.A.C. Sub-Committee has been appointed to consider these rules. Until their report is available, the CIBA rules are being used in the *Journal*. Swiss and French versions have been published and are being used in their respective countries.

Triterpenes.—The nomenclature in customary use in triterpene papers is often unsystematic and requires general clarification. Specialists should note particular usages in *J.*, 1951, 261, 1444, 2347, and 2474. In triterpene chemistry, hydroxy-ketones are customarily designated by the suffix -onol, whereas -olone was the customary form in steroid and carotenoid papers. Both forms conflict with I.U.C. rule 51, which specifies that only one group may be named as a suffix; -one having, by custom, priority over -ol as a functional group, these substances should be named with hydroxy-prefixes and -one suffixes; this systematic usage is now followed in the *Journal* for steroid papers, as well as in general nomenclature.

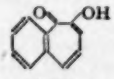
Carotenoids.—For I.U.P.A.C. recommendations, see Appendix B (p. 3525).

Vitamins.—For I.U.P.A.C. recommendations, see Appendix B (p. 3526).

Tropolones.—The name " tropolone " is contrary to I.U.C. rule 51 (see above) and, insofar as the substance does not behave as a normal hydroxy-ketone, may be considered inappropriate; but it already has general acceptance. The position of substituents in tropolones may be indicated by Greek letters as in (VI), or by numerals as in (VII) :

(VI)

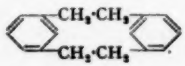
(VII)

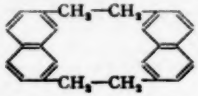


(VIII)

In the latter case, the keto-group must be assigned position 1. The benzo-derivative (VIII) (the parent of purpurogallin) may be called αβ-benzotropolone; or it may be named systematically as 4-hydroxy-1 : 2-benzo*cyclo*heptatrien-3-one (equivalent to 3-hydroxy-1 : 2-benzo-*cyclo*heptatrien-4-one). The designations *o*, *m*, and *p* may not be used in this series. Use of the name " tropone " for *cyclo*heptatrienone seems unjustified.

Polycyclic Compounds.—Use of Ring Index names continues to multiply (*e.g.*, *J.*, 1951, 110, 463, 787, 863, 867, 3117, 3357). However, so does the complete numbering of all atoms in the skeleton (*e.g.*, *J.*, 1951, 553, 3115); and compound (IX) was conveniently named

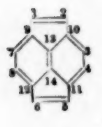
(IX) 



(X)

di-*m*-xylylene (tri-*p*-xylylene was also used, for an analogous compound), and the substance (X) was called di(naphthalene-2 : 7-dimethylene) (*J.*, 1951, 201, 1114, 1118), whereas Ring Index names would have been cumbrous and less informative.

The name pyracylene has been used for (XI), with the numbering as shown (*J.*, 1951, 2391,



(XI)

(XII)

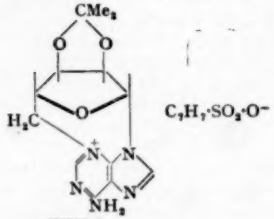
(XIII) Juline

(XIV) Juloline

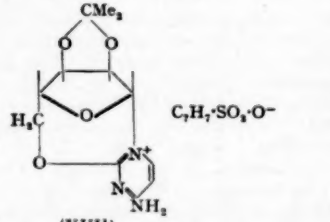
(XV) Julolidine

2392). The compound (XII) was then more conveniently described as 1 : 2-5 : 6-dibenzopyracylene than as a phenylenefluoranthene.

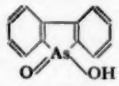
Use of the trivial names shown for (XIII)—(XV) may be noted (*J.*, 1951, 1898), and also of the generic term *cyclo*nucleoside, exemplified by (XVI*a*) and (XVI*b*) which are named 2′ : 3′-*iso*propylidene-3 : 5′-*cyclo*adenosine toluene-*p*-sulphonate and 2′ : 3′-*iso*propylidene O^2 : 5′-*cyclo*cytidine toluene-*p*-sulphonate, respectively (*J.*, 1951, 2952).



(XVI*a*)



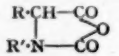
(XVI*b*)



(XVII)

Cyclic Organometallic Compounds.—An unsolved problem is involved when hetero-atoms, denoted by prefixes, are concerned as functional groups normally demanding description by suffixes. For quaternary nitrogen, the " oxa-aza " convention was extended in 1950 to use of azania as prefix (*J.*, 1950, 863, 3704). A different solution was provided by the name arsafluoreninic acid for (XVII) (*J.*, 1951, 2279).

Some Special Cases.—Oxazolid-2 : 5-diones (as XVIII) have been named as *N*-carboxyamino-acid anhydrides, this being more descriptive of their properties and mode of formation (*J.*, 1951, 213).

(XVIII) 

NH:CH·NH·CH:NH (XIX)

NH:CH·NH·CH:N·CH:NH (XX)

Compounds derived from (XIX) and (XX) have been given the class names diamidides and triamidides respectively, but individual compounds derived from (XX) have been named as tetra-azaheptatrienes (*J.*, 1951, 392).

Confusion resulting from the conflicting use of "anisyl" is exemplified in a paper by J. W. Baker (*J.*, 1951, 2506) and is also dealt with by Mitchell (*op. cit.*, p. 87). In the *Journal*, "anisyl" is no longer permitted, *p*-MeO·C_6H_4·CH_3 being termed *p*-methoxybenzyl, and *p*-MeO·C_6H_4 *p*-methoxyphenyl. The acid radical *p*-MeO·C_6H_4·CO is called *p*-anisoyl. Similar nomenclature applies to the dimethoxy- and methylenedioxy-analogues, etc., and to the bivalent (ylidene) radicals.

In polyolefinic acids having trivial names, the convention has been adopted of specifying the steric relations in order of the numbering (*J.*, 1951, 3387). *E.g.*, (XXI) is δ-methyl α-hydrogen β-methyl *cis-trans*-muconate.

$$MeO_2C\cdot CH\underset{trans}{=\!=}CH\cdot CMe\underset{cis}{=\!=}CH\cdot CO_2H \quad (XXI)$$

Nor and Homo.—The prefix nor was first used to denote replacement of two CH_3 groups (attached to oxygen) by H in transformation of opianic into noropianic acid. In terpene chemistry it commonly denotes removal of all methyl groups directly attached to the carbon skeleton. In norcodeine it denotes conversion of NMe into NH, the two methoxyl groups remaining intact. In steroid chemistry it has the well-defined meaning of stepwise replacement of CH_3 by H or by loss of CH_3 from a chain or ring (see p. 3534), and triterpene chemists tend to follow this practice. These examples do not exhaust the variations. Plainly, nor should now be used only when the resulting structure cannot possibly be in doubt. The same applies to the term homo for chain extension or ring expansion.

The "Oxa-aza" Convention in the Aliphatic Series.—The oxa-aza convention is often the simplest or clearest method of naming aliphatic compounds; recent examples (*J.*, 1951, 1929, 3508) are (XXII) 3 : 6 : 7 : 10-tetramethyl-4 : 5 : 8 : 9-tetra-azadodeca-3 : 5 : 7 : 9-tetraene-2 : 11-dione, (XXIII) 6-imino-1 : 3 : 9 : 11-tetraphenyl-3 : 6 : 9-tricarbaundeca-aza-1 : 3 : 8 : 10-tetraene, and (XXIV) potassium 6-imino-3 : 9-diphenyl-3 : 6 : 9-tricarbaundeca-aza-1 : 3 : 8 : 10-tetraene-1 : 11-disulphonate.

$(Me\cdot CO\cdot CMe{:}N\cdot N{:}CMe\cdot)_2$ (XXII)

$HN{:}C(NH\cdot N{:}CPh\cdot N{:}NPh)_2$ (XXIII)

$HN{:}C(NH\cdot N{:}CPh\cdot N{:}N\cdot SO_3K)_2$ (XXIV)

The following notice appeared in *Proc.*, 1951, 144:

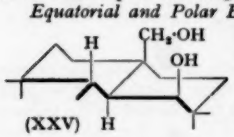
> The use of syllables ending in "a" such as oxa, aza, thia, etc., for indicating substitution by a hetero-atom into a ring skeleton has become well established; *e.g.*, a name such as 2 : 7 : 9-triazaphenanthrene is now generally understood. This usage is the subject of I.U.C. rule 16 (cf. *J.*, 1931, 1610). A more modern version of this rule was evolved by the Commission of Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry at its meetings in New York, in September, 1951, and will shortly be published on a tentative basis.
>
> The new rule, like the present rule 16, is confined to heterocyclic systems. The Organic Commission also considered extension of this principle to aliphatic compounds in which the main chain of atoms contains a preponderance of hetero-atoms; for instance, the compound HO·CH_2·O·CH_2·CH_2·O·CH_2·OH might be named 2 : 5-dioxahexane-1 : 6-diol; the compound CH_3·O·CH_2·O·CH_2·O·CH_2·CH_2·CO_2H might be named 2 : 4 : 6-trioxanonan-9-oic acid; the compound H_2N·CH_2·NH·NH·CH_2·NH·NH·NH_2 might be named 2 : 5-dicarbaoctazane. However, several alternatives arose when details of the rule(s) necessary for aliphatic application were discussed, and the need was felt for as wide a knowledge as possible of actual compounds to which this nomenclature could usefully be applied.
>
> The Commission would be grateful to be told of relevant examples; but it is emphasized that these should be compounds actually prepared (whether published or not) or in an advanced stage of preparation; purely theoretical compounds are not of interest as the desire is to discover the field of practical use to be covered.
>
> Silicon compounds are excluded from this request as they are covered by I.U.P.A.C. rules 70.1 to 70.20.
>
> Those (in Great Britain and kindred countries) who are willing to help are invited to send formulæ of relevant compounds to the Editor, The Chemical Society.

It may be well here to indicate some of the problems contained in the above few examples. When should the fundamental chain be based on carbon, as in 2 : 5-dioxahexane, and when on the hetero-atom, as in 2 : 5-dicarbaoctazane or 3 : 6 : 9-tricarbaundeca-aza-1 : 3 : 8 : 10-tetraene? Should the hetero-atoms of the chain have priority for lowest numbers over

functional groups (cf. 2 : 4 : 6-trioxanonan-9-oic acid with $CO_2H = 9$), or, if not, what functional groups have priority? Should terminal functional groups be excluded from the chain, *e.g.*, should the O of hydroxyl and carboxyl groups be excluded from the chain, as in the diol and acid examples above? and if so, what other groups should be excluded (cf. NH_2 and $NH{\cdot}NH{\cdot}NH_2$ in the octazane example)?

These and other points require answer before precise rules can be formulated. There is little primary logic applicable to the problem. The I.U.P.A.C. wishes its rules to be those best suited to the needs of practical chemists; for this the needs must be ascertained and further examples will be gratefully received by the Editor and considered by I.U.P.A.C.

Equatorial and Polar Bonds.—Formula (XXV) shows how, in some cases, equatorial and polar bonds (cf. *J.*, 1951, 1048; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69**, 2488) can be set in type without too great distortion of the valency angles, by use only of bonds at 90° and 45°. Expensive illustrations can thus be avoided. The Editor is indebted to Dr. D. H. R. Barton for this suggestion.



(XXV)

General Policy.

The year 1951 has been notable for declarations of policy, and for international consultations, on nomenclature, but relatively few of the changes envisaged for the near future have yet materialised in practices in the Chemical Society's publications.

The previous Editorial Report on Nomenclature (*J.*, 1950, 3699) was the first fruit of a decision by the Society that its actions in matters of nomenclature should be stated openly for the benefit of Fellows, the medium of publicity being normally the *Journal* or *Proceedings*. A further outcome of this decision was publication (*Proc.*, 1951, 100) of the following explanation of the way in which nomenclature decisions are reached:

> Chemical nomenclature used in the Society's publications is decided by the Publication Committee, the Editors being considered as expert advisers and acting as executive officers of the Committee in day-to-day administration of the nomenclature policy. When major decisions on nomenclature require to be taken, the Publication Committee appoints Sub-Committees to study the problems and tender advice; these are *ad hoc* Sub-Committees which, having reported, are then disbanded. There are no Standing Committees, and the life of a Sub-Committee varies greatly according to the nature of the questions under consideration.
>
> All questions referring to nomenclature or to the Sub-Committees should be addressed to the Editor.

The membership of the Sub-Committees and Joint Committees, organised by the Chemical Society, which are still active, is given in Appendix A (p. 3521) to this Report. Some of these, and earlier, Sub-Committees were recorded in *Proc.*, 1951, 100.

The following quotation (*Proc.*, 1951, 144) explains how Fellows may take part in shaping the nomenclature used by the Society:

> Fellows wishing to submit extensive nomenclature proposals should send them to the Publication Committee for consideration. If adopted, the proposals will be published, with acknowledgments to the author, in the annual Editorial Report on Nomenclature.

In amplification, it may be stated that less extensive proposals will normally be negotiated between the author and the Editor, and that a desire to submit proposals to the Publication Committee will not hamper the use of any novel nomenclature in individual papers.

Full advantage was taken of the presence of many British chemists, including two of the Editors, at the 75th Anniversary Meeting of the American Chemical Society and at the XIIth Congress of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry in New York in September 1951.

Dr. Mitchell and Dr. Cahn presented the Society's views at meetings of the I.U.P.A.C. Commission on Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry, the former as a member, the latter as consultant; and many other British chemists participated in the work of I.U.P.A.C. Commissions (a full list is not yet available). Dr. Mitchell and Dr. Cahn also read a paper on "Chemical Nomenclature in Britain Today" to the Division of Chemical Literature of the American Chemical Society (this may be published later in America; it is not being published by the Chemical Society).

The decisions of I.U.P.A.C. Commissions will be published in the *Comptes rendus* of the Conference and will thereafter be reproduced in the *Journal*. Through the courtesy of Professor Murray Luck, Chairman of the Commission of Nomenclature of Biological Chemistry, we are privileged to publish an advance English version of the decisions of that Commission (see Appendix B, p. 3522). The work of other Commissions has been referred to briefly where appropriate below.

The attitude of the Chemical Society to I.U.P.A.C. nomenclature decisions is set out in the following statement by Council (*Proc.*, 1951, 22):

> The view was accepted by Council that international differences of nomenclature frequently form a real and serious barrier to the understanding of, and progress in, chemistry; that nomenclature, like grammar, has as its object the accurate and intelligible conveyance of information from one scientist to another; that no prestige or absolute value should attach to nomenclature apart from this object; and that, in consequence, conformity with internationally agreed nomenclature is most desirable even when the nomenclature so agreed may not seem to British chemists the best possible in particular cases.
>
> It was decided that all feasible steps should be taken to foster international collaboration and to present British views for international consideration.

Within the framework of international collaboration, the maximum amount of British–American agreement is desirable because of the common language. This was expressed in *Proc.*, 1951, 101:

> With recurrence of more normal scientific conditions after the war, consultation between our Society's Editors and the staff of *Chemical Abstracts* has been resumed on a continually increasing scale (cf. *J.*, 1950, 3705). There is, too, growing collaboration between Nomenclature Committees of the American Chemical Society and of our Society. It is considered that adherence, so far as possible, to international decisions is most desirable (cf. *Proc.*, 1951, 21) and that British–American agreement on broad policy is an essential preliminary to international agreement. The Publication Committee of the Chemical Society and the Board of Directors of the American Chemical Society have therefore agreed to consult with each other before major changes in nomenclature are made, thus giving formal sanction to the practice of informal consultation.
>
> The Editor is responsible for organising the British participation in both the international and the American consultations, and all questions should be referred to him in the first place.

At the New York meetings, there were formal conferences between American Committees and representatives of their opposite-number British Committees on the nomenclature of carbohydrates and on that of organophosphorus compounds. In these two fields British and American differences were wide and well-embedded in the literature, causing considerable scientific difficulties; during the previous twelve months there had been extensive exchange of views in writing; the New York meetings resulted most gratifyingly in complete agreement on all the matters discussed in detail. These agreements will in due course be published in both countries and then submitted to I.U.P.A.C. for international consideration. Many other nomenclature proposals were discussed informally.

APPENDIX A

Sub-Committee on Carbohydrate Nomenclature. Professor S. Peat (Chairman), Professor W. Baker, Professor H. Burton, Professor E. L. Hirst, Dr. J. Honeyman, Professor C. K. Ingold, Professor W. H. Linnell, Professor M. Stacey, Professor A. R. Todd, Dr. B. Lythgoe, the Editors. Representatives of the Biochemical Society: Dr. D. J. Bell, Dr. W. Klyne, Dr. T. S. Work.

Sub-Committee on Organophosphorus Nomenclature. Professor A. R. Todd (Chairman), Dr. F. Bergel, Dr. H. Coates, Professor E. D. Hughes, Dr. F. G. Mann, Dr. H. N. Rydon, Dr. B. C. Saunders, Mr. L. T. D. Williams, the Editors.

Sub-Committee on Designation of Stereoisomers. Dr. D. H. R. Barton, Professor H. Burton, Professor M. Stacey, Professor E. E. Turner. Representatives of the Biochemical Society: Dr. A. Neuberger, Dr. T. S. Work. Secretary: Dr. L. C. Cross.

Joint Committee on Infra-red Absorption Data. Chemical Society: Professor E. D. Hughes, Dr. A. E. Martin, Dr. R. S. Cahn. Royal Society and Chemical Society: Dr. H. W. Thompson (Chairman). Physical Society: Dr. A. C. Menzies. Faraday Society: Dr. N. Sheppard. Institute of Petroleum: Dr. H. Powell. Co-opted: Dr. W. C. Price.

Joint Committee on Analytical Definitions. Chemical Society: Dr. H. M. N. H. Irving, Dr. R. S. Cahn. Government Chemist's Department: Mr. B. A. Ellis. Royal Institute of Chemistry: Dr. J. Haslam. Biochemical Society: Dr. W. Klyne. Society of Public Analysts: Mr. C. J. Regan. A.E.R.E., Harwell: Mr. A. A. Smales. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Mr. A. F. Williams.

APPENDIX B

International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, Commission of Nomenclature of Biological Chemistry.

Rules for the Nomenclature of Natural Amino-acids and Related Substances.

[Rules 1—5, 8, and 9, and the Appendix, were published in *Comptes rendus* of the XVth Conference in Amsterdam (1949) and were confirmed at the meeting in New York (1951). Rules 6, 7, and 10 were passed, and the Appendix was amended (to the version below), at the meeting in New York (1951), and are published in virtue of advance copy received through the courtesy of Professor D. Murray Luck.]

Rule 1.—The configurational relationship of the asymmetric α-carbon atom of an amino-acid capable of optical isomerism should be indicated by a symbol prefixed to the name; however, if a specific statement or the context makes it clear which enantiomorph is under consideration, the symbol may be omitted.

Examples: leucine may be named without prefix if the preparation mentioned is stated to be, or is obviously, the enantiomorph derived from a protein source. Leucine may be named without prefix if the preparation mentioned is stated to be synthetic and not resolved and is therefore an equimolecular mixture of the enantiomorphs. Leucine may be named without prefix in a general statement that is true for either enantiomorph, or for any mixture of these.

Rule 2.—(*a*) Distinction between the enantiomorphs of the amino-acids is made by a prefixed *small capital letter* D or L to denote the configurational family to which the α-carbon atom belongs. The D and L are to be pronounced dee and ell respectively, not *dextro* and *lævo*. An additional symbol to denote the direction of the rotation (*i.e.*, a plus or a minus sign enclosed in parentheses) is not necessary.

Examples: L-leucine, D-valine, L-phenylalanine, L-threonine.

(*b*) The optically inactive mixture or racemic compound of the enantiomorphs is designated by the prefix DL in *small capital letters*.

Examples: DL-leucine, DL-valine, DL-methionine.

Rule 3.—(*a*) The small capital letter prefixes D and L denote that the substance named is configurationally related to the corresponding enantiomorph of glyceraldehyde. Where confusion is possible between the use of the small capital letter prefix for the configuration of the α-carbon atom in amino-acid nomenclature and for that of the highest-numbered asymmetric carbon atom in carbohydrate nomenclature, a subscript is added to the small capital letter prefix. Where the prefix is used in the amino-acid sense, the subscript s is added; where the prefix is used in the carbohydrate sense, the subscript g is added. These subscripts (lower-case roman letters) refer, respectively, to serine, the fundamental substance to which amino-acids that bear structural resemblance to the carbohydrates can be formally related, and to glyceraldehyde, the fundamental substance to which the configuration of the carbohydrates is formally related.

Examples: L_s-threonine for which the synonym in carbohydrate nomenclature is 2-amino-2 : 4-dideoxy-D_g-threonic acid, D_s-threonine for which the synonym is 2-amino-2 : 4-dideoxy-L_g-threonic acid, L_s-*allo*threonine for which the synonym is 2-amino-2 : 4-dideoxy-L_g-erythronic acid, D_s-*allo*threonine for which the synonym is 2-amino-2 : 4-dideoxy-D_g-erythronic acid.

(*b*) Amino-acids derived from amino-sugars should generally be named in conformity with carbohydrate nomenclature but with the use of the subscript.

Examples : D_g-glucosaminic acid for 2-amino-2-deoxy-D_g-gluconic acid, the α-carbon atom of which has the configuration of that in D-serine; D_g-mannosaminic acid for 2-amino-2-deoxy-D_g-mannonic acid, the α-carbon atom of which has the configuration of that in L-serine.

Rule 4.—Where the configurational relationship of the α-carbon atom has not been definitely established, or where it is desired to emphasise the actual direction of the rotation of an enantiomorph of known configuration, the direction of the rotation in a specified solvent, preferably of the free amino-acid in water, is designed by prefixes *dextro* or *lævo in lower case italic letters* or alternatively by a plus or a minus sign enclosed in parentheses.

*Examples : dextro*hydroxytryptophan or (+)-hydroxytryptophan; (+)-glutamic acid or *dextro*glutamic acid for dextrorotatory (in water) L-glutamic acid.

Rule 5.—The prefix *meso* or its abbreviation *ms* in lower-case italic letters is used to denote those amino-acids and derivatives of amino-acids that are optically inactive because of internal compensation.

*Examples : meso*lanthionine, *ms*-cystine.

Rule 6.—(*a*) Where the amino-acid has two centres of asymmetry so constituted that internal compensation cannot occur, two diastereomeric forms are possible both of which possess the L_s-configuration at the α-carbon atom; of these forms the *first to be described* is designated the L-amino-acid, and its enantiomorph is designated the D-amino-acid. Where the name contains one or more prefixes denoting substitution, the L- or D- is, in accordance with Rule 7, placed immediately before the part of the name (usually the trivial name of the parent amino-acid) which signifies an asymmetric configuration around the α-carbon atom.

Examples : L-threonine, L-*iso*leucine, for the amino-acids of protein origin which have trivial names; D-threonine, D-*iso*leucine for their enantiomorphs. Where there is a prefix denoting substitution, the names take the form hydroxy-L-proline, hydroxy-DL-glutamic acid, hydroxy-L-lysine, or, with specification of position of substitution, 4-hydroxy-L-proline, β-hydroxy-DL-glutamic acid, δ-hydroxy-L-lysine.

(*b*) The other diastereomer which possesses the L_s-configuration at the α-carbon atom is distinguished by the prefix *allo* in addition to the prefix L. Its enantiomorph is denoted by the prefix *allo* and the prefix D. Where the name is wholly trivial, the L- or D- is placed before the prefix *allo* which is, in turn, attached to the parent name; but in names which contain one or more prefixes denoting substitution, the *allo* is placed before this prefix and the L- or D- is placed as stated in section (*a*).

Examples : L-*allo*threonine, D-*allo*threonine, L-*alloiso*leucine, D-*alloiso*leucine for the pairs of enantiomorphs of the diastereomers of the amino-acids of protein origin which have trivial names; *allo*hydroxy-L-proline, *allo*hydroxy-D-proline, *allo*hydroxy-L-lysine, *allo*hydroxy-D-lysine, and similarly for the enantiomorphs of the diastereomers named as derivatives of amino-acids which have trivial names. Where the position of the substituent group is designated, the names take the form, *allo*-4-hydroxy-L-proline, *allo*-δ-hydroxy-L-lysine. Systematic names take the form *allo*-β-hydroxy-L-α-aminobutyric acid (for L-*allo*threonine), *allo*-4-hydroxy-L-pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid (for *allo*hydroxy-L-proline).

(*c*) For diastereomeric α-amino-acids which have structures not encountered in Nature but which are named as derivatives of naturally occurring amino-acids with trivial names, choice between the prefixes L and D is made, (1) from the results of direct correlation with substances of known configuration, or (2), tentatively, from the results of studies of biological properties or of the change in optical rotation with change in the conditions of observations, or both (1) and (2). The assignment of the prefix *allo* to the pair of enantiomorphs of one of the diastereomers is made tentatively, if possible, in accordance with the principle in section (*a*). The prefixes are placed as stated in section (*a*).

Examples : of the four theoretically possible optically active isomers of hydroxyaspartic acid, two should yield L-aspartic acid on reduction and are accordingly hydroxy-L-aspartic acid and *allo*hydroxy-L-aspartic acid, the choice of these designations being made tentatively as specified. The respective enantiomorphs are named with the prefix D.

Rule 7.—Salts and derivatives of amino-acids including peptides are designated with the use of a *small capital letter* to denote the configurational family of the *α-carbon atom* or *atoms*, this letter being placed immediately before the name of the parent acid or its radical. The customary rules of nomenclature are otherwise observed.

Examples : L-histidine monohydrochloride monohydrate, copper L-aspartate, D-ornithine dihydrochloride, acetyl-L-tryptophan, diethyl D-glutamate, β-hydroxy-DL-glutamic acid, L-leucyl-L-valine, glycyl-DL-leucine. Names in which the prefixes involve amino-acid configurations are treated similarly; thus, *S*-(D-2-amino-2-carboxyethyl)-D-homocysteine for D-cystathionine.

Where the name contains one or more prefixes denoting substitution and where specification both of configuration and of position of substitution is required, this rule should be applied, the form taken being as in the names of the following naturally occurring substances; β-phenyl-L-alanine, 4-hydroxy-L-proline, 3 : 5-di-iodo-L-tyrosine, 3 : 5-dibromo-L-tyrosine, δ-hydroxy-L-lysine. However, in general biochemical writing, the names of the following four substances, the position of substitution of which is well understood, are admissible as exceptions : L-phenylalanine, L-hydroxyproline, L-di-iodotyrosine, and L-hydroxylysine.

Rule 8.—Where a trivial name is applied to a compound that contains two α-amino-carboxylic acid groupings attached to dissimilar carbon chains, the configurational designation is that of the *α-carbon atom* of *the smaller of the two chains*.

Examples : D-cystathionine for *S*-(D-2-amino-2-carboxyethyl)-D-homocysteine, L-*allo*-cystathionine for *S*-(L-2-amino-2-carboxyethyl)-D-homocysteine.

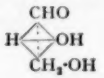
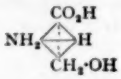
However, the introduction of new trivial names should be avoided in the absence of compelling reasons.

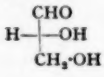
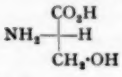
Rule 9.—The word, "inactive" or the prefix (±) shall be used for inactive amino-acids and their derivatives, (*a*) when two or more asymmetric centres are present but the steric cause of the inactivity is unknown, and (*b*) for the inactive form of an amino-acid of which an active form of uncertain configurational relationship has been described.

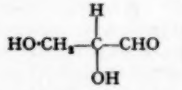
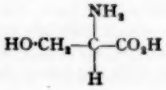
Examples : (*a*) inactive β-hydroxyglutamic acid; (*b*) (±)-hydroxytryptophan.

Rule 10.—Amino-acid radicals shall be named in conformity with rules 58.3 and 58.5 of the Report of the Commission on Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry (1949).

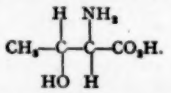
Appendix.—Representation of the configurational relationships in two dimensions may be made where desired by the use of the projection formula conventions of Emil Fischer.

D-Glyceraldehyde is  and L-serine is 

These may also be written  and 

or, by rotation of the depicting plane,  and 

According to this last system, the formula of L-threonine is written



However, when making a configurational interpretation of formulæ so written it is necessary to rotate the plane of depiction so that the α-carboxyl or α-aldehyde group is at the top.

Derivatives of *meso*-amino-acids, such that internal compensation is no longer complete, exist in enantiomorphous forms and can be specifically named under Rule 7. Thus, one of the possible monobenzoyl derivatives of *meso*cystine would be *S*-(D-2-benzamido-2-carboxyethylthio)-L-cysteine.

Rules of Nomenclature of the Carotenoids.

(These rules were agreed jointly by the Commissions of Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry and of Biological Chemistry, and were published, in French, in the *Comptes rendus* of the XIVth Conference of I.U.P.A.C., London, 1947, pp. 142—143; the original rules 1 and 6 were revised at the XVth Conference, New York, 1951. The revised text of rules 1 and 6, which has been substituted below for the rejected rules, became available through the courtesy of Professor J. Murray Luck, Chairman of the Commission of Nomenclature of Biological Chemistry. The translation and footnotes below are by R. S. Cahn.)

Rule 1.—The carotenoids are chemical compounds of aliphatic or aliphatic-alicyclic structure, composed of partly dehydrogenated isoprene groups (from 3 or 4 to 8 or more).

These groups are formed into a chain in such a way that the alternate single and double bonds (conjugated double bonds) form the chromophoric system; this occurs in such a way that, in most of the carotenoids, two methyl side chains situated at the centre or near the centre of the molecule are separated by six carbon atoms, the other methyl groups being separated by five carbon atoms.

Rule 2.—" Carotene " is the name of the group of carotenoid hydrocarbons. Substitution products of carotenes are named " derivatives of carotenes."

Rule 3.—A new carotene shall be characterised by the word " carotene " preceded either by a Greek letter or by a prefix derived from the name of the source of the substance in question.

Rule 4.—The carotene molecule is considered as composed of two similar parts; the corresponding carbon atoms of the two parts shall receive the same numbers, one set with and one set without " primes." The numbering shall take place according to the principle indicated in the following example:

If the carotene molecule is asymmetric the following rules should be observed:

The molecule contains:	Numbers not primed:
The β-ionone and the α-ionone ring	β-Ionone ring
The β-ionone ring and the end of the chain open	β-Ionone ring
The α-ionone ring and the end of the chain open	α-Ionone ring

Rule 5.—The carotenoid alcohols, ketones, aldehydes, and acids are characterised by the suffixes " ol," " one," " al," and " oic," or by prefixes " hydroxy," " keto," " aldo,"[a] and " carboxy," all following as closely as possible the rules of the Definitive Report[b] of the Commission on Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry.

Rule 6.—The name " lutein " is that which should preferably be used to designate dihydroxy-α-carotene, the principal dihydroxycarotene of leaves.

The name " xanthophyll " is a group name suitable and acceptable for naturally occurring carotene derivatives which are soluble in alcohol and non-saponifiable.

Rule 7.—For new oxygen-containing caroteroids, the structure of which is not yet known, names may be chosen which have the ending " xanthin " or, better, " xanthinne "[c] and, by their prefix, express the origin or some property of the colouring matter.

Rule 8.—Modification of the ending " xanthin " to " xanthol," " xanthone," etc., to indicate the nature of the atom or atoms of oxygen, is not permitted.

Rule 9.—Degradation products of carotenoids having aldehydic, ketonic, or acidic properties shall be characterised by the prefix " *apo* " and the endings " al," " one," or " oic," the number of the carbon atom which carries the aldehyde, ketone, or carboxylic acid group being placed in each case in front of " *apo*."

[a] The prefix " aldo " to denote an aldehyde group is not recognised for general use in specific names by the Organic Commission on Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry of I.U.P.A.C., but only for use in generic names. This Commission specifies that the prefix for a CHO group is formyl.

[b] The Definitive Report (1930) has been expanded and to some extent superseded by the Report in *Comptes rendus* of the XVth Conference of I.U.P.A.C. (1949).

[c] The French text has " ' xanthine ' ou mieux ' xanthinne,' " but the terminal " e " is not used for xanthin in Chemical Society publications because, according to I.U.C. rule 33, the termination " ine " is reserved exclusively for nitrogenous bases. It may have been consideration of this I.U.C. rule which led in the French text to the preference expressed for " xanthinne."

Rule 10.—In naming epoxides of carotenoids, the numbers of the carbon atoms bound to the oxidic oxygen shall be indicated (*e.g.*, 5 : 6-epoxylutein).

Rule 11.—The prefix " neo " shall be used for unstable carotenoids which may be converted into, and obtained from, their isomers.[d]

Vitamins.

[At the meeting in New York (1951) the following names were adopted. We are indebted to Professor D. Murray Luck for this advance information.]

Customary designation hitherto	Name adopted
Vitamin D_2	Ergocalciferol
Calciferol	
Vitamin D_3	Cholecalciferol
Other D vitamins derived from 7-dehydro-steroids...	To be named analogously, as above
Vitamins E	α-, β-, and γ-Tocopherol
Vitamin B_1	Thiamine
Aneurin	
Thiamine	
Vitamin B_2	Riboflavin
Riboflavin	
Vitamin PP	Nicotinamide
Niacinamide	
Nicotinamide	
Pantothenic acid	Pantothenic acid
Biotin	Biotin
p-Aminobenzoic acid	*p*-Aminobenzoic acid
Choline	Choline
Vitamins B_{12} (collectively)	Cobalamin
Vitamin B_{12} (pure substance)	Cyanocobalamin
Vitamin B_{12b}	Hydroxocobalamin
Vitamin B_{12c}	Nitrosocobalamin
Vitamin C	Ascorbic acid
Ascorbic acid	

APPENDIX C

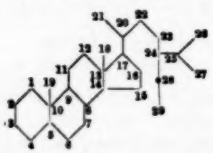
Steroid Nomenclature.

The following proposed rules for steroid nomenclature are based on agreements reached at a Conference held at the CIBA Foundation, London, on May 30th to June 1st, 1950. It is hoped to submit them for approval to the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry.

Numbering.

Rule 1.—Steroids shall be numbered as in formula (I). If one or more of the carbon atoms shown in (I) is not present, the numbering of the remainder shall remain undisturbed.

(I.)



Remarks. The numbering in (I) is that generally accepted in steroid chemistry, although it does not conform to that given in the " Ring Index " for cyclopenta[a]phenanthrene (No. 2561). It has been the general, but not invariable, practice to assign the number 18 to the carbon atom of the methyl group attached to $C_{(13)}$, as in (I), because this methyl group is present in *all* natural steroids whereas the methyl group (involving $C_{(19)}$) attached to $C_{(10)}$ is absent in members of the œstrogen series.

[d] The French text reads " On emploiera le préfixe ' neo ' pour des caroténoïdes instables, isomères et se laissant transformer mutuellement."

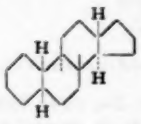
GENERAL NOMENCLATURE.

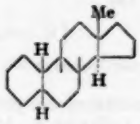
Rule 2.—All names shall connote a specific stereochemical configuration, except as provided in rule 5.2.

Remarks. Names are assigned below to a relatively few parent or fundamental compounds and each name refers to only one stereochemical configuration. All known steroids are related to these parent compounds and can be systematically named as derivatives of them. In formulæ, dotted lines denote α-configuration (bond behind the plane of the paper) and full lines denote β-configuration (bonds above the plane of the paper), according to the customary steroid convention that the methyl group at position 10 lies above the plane of the ring-system.

PARENT COMPOUNDS.

Rule 3.1.—The substance (II) shall be named gonane [1] (preferred) or sterane (alternative).

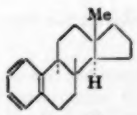
(II.) 

 (III.)

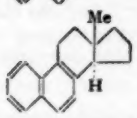
Rule 3.2.—The substance (III) shall be named œstrane.[2]

Rule 3.3.—Names for partly aromatic steroids are derived by means of standard terminations denoting unsaturation.

Examples.



Œstra-1 : 3 : 5(10)-triene.
[In German, Oestra-1,3,5 : 10-trien or Oestratrien-(1,3,5 : 10).]

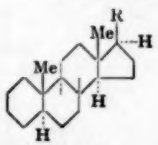


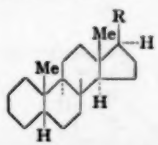
Œstra-1 : 3 : 5(10) : 6 : 8-pentaene.
[In German, Oestra-1,3,5 : 10,6,8-pentaen or Oestrapentaen-(1,3,5 : 10,6,8).]

Rule 3.4.—The following eight names shall be used for the hydrocarbons (IV) and (V) :

R.	(IV) 5α-Series.*	(V) 5β-Series.*
H	ANDROSTANE	Testane
Et	*allo*Pregnane	PREGNANE
$CHMe{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CH_3$	*allo*Cholane	CHOLANE
$CHMe{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CH(CH_3)_2$	CHOLESTANE	Coprostane

* For the designations 5α and 5β see rule 5.1.

(IV.) 

 (V.)

Remarks. Of the above eight names, seven are well-established and adequate. The new name testane is recommended to eliminate the practice of using " ætiocholane " and " ætiocholanic acid " for compounds of different carbon content.

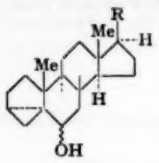
[1] In German, the terminal " e " is omitted from this and other names of hydrocarbons.
[2] In America, estrane; in German, Oestran.

Rule 3.5.—Preference shall be given to the name printed in capital letters in rule 3.4 when naming derivatives in which $C_{(5)}$ is not asymmetric.

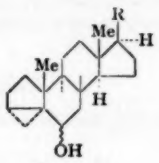
Example. Cholest-4-en-3-one, not " coprost-4-en-3-one."

Rule 3.6.—Names of steroids containing a three-membered ring by virtue of the presence of a link between $C_{(3)}$ and $C_{(5)}$ shall be prefixed by **3 : 5-*cyclo***.

Examples. **3 : 5-*cyclo*Steroids** (generic name).



3 : 5-*cyclo*Cholestan-6-ol.



$\left(R = \cdot CHMe\cdot[CH_2]_3\cdot CH\langle CH_3 \atop CH_3 \right)$

3 : 5-*cyclo*Coprostan-6-ol.

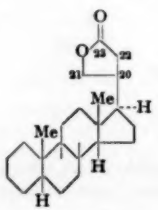
Remarks. This nomenclature was proposed by Petit (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, **1949**, [v], **16**, 545) and Shoppee (Internat. Res. Colloquium, Montpellier, 1950). As in general nomenclature (*e.g.*, *cyclo*hexane) the prefix *cyclo* implies the elimination of two hydrogen atoms; it is introduced to replace *i*- and *iso*-prefixes previously used to describe such compounds, because *i* has been used to denote optical inactivity, and *iso* to denote an inversion of configuration at a particular asymmetric centre. The configuration at $C_{(5)}$ need not be stated as it is implied in the name of the fundamental nucleus. For configuration at $C_{(6)}$, ξ may be used (see rule 5.2).

Rule 3.7.—The prefix *allo* shall be used to denote a change of configuration solely at $C_{(5)}$ and then only the change of 5β into 5α.

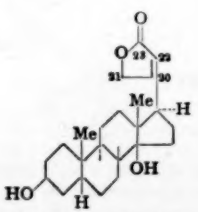
Remarks. This rule is restrictive, not permissive; *i.e.*, it limits the use of *allo* in the senses stated, but it does not over-ride rule 3.4 according to which androstane is used and not " *allo*testane," and cholestane is used and not " *allo*coprostane." See also rule 4.4. Rule 3.7 necessitates that the name " *allo*solanidane " shall disappear and be replaced by 5β-solanidane, and that the term " *allo*aglycone " (*e.g.*, " *allo*strophanthidin ") shall disappear and be replaced by 17α-aglycone (*e.g.*, 17α-strophanthidin).

Rule 3.8.—(*a*) The name cardanolide (preferred) or cardogenan (alternative) shall be used for the fully saturated system (VI) of digitaloid lactones in which the configuration at $C_{(20)}$ is the same as in cholesterol. (*b*) When the configuration at $C_{(20)}$ is unknown, the prefix 20ξ- must be used (see rule 5.2). (*c*) The name cardenolide (preferred) or cardogenen (alternative) shall be used for the naturally occurring unsaturated lactones. (*d*) The names 14 : 21- and 16 : 21-epoxycardanolide (or -epoxycardogenan) shall be used for the compounds containing a 14 : 21- and 16 : 21-oxygen bridge, respectively (in German, oxido shall replace epoxy).

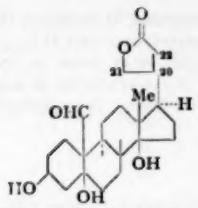
Examples.



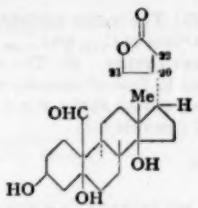
(VI.) **Cardanolide (or cardogenan).**



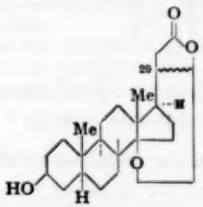
Digitoxigenin = 3β : 14-dihydroxycard-20(22)-enolide [or cardogen-20(22)-en-3β : 14-diol].



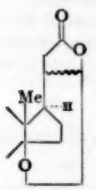
Strophanthidin = 3β : 5 : 14-trihydroxy-19-oxocard-20(22)-enolide [or 19-oxocard-ogen-20(22)-en-3β : 5 : 14-triol].



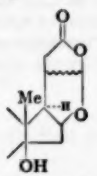
17α-Strophanthidin (formerly "*allo*strophanthidin") = 3β : 5 : 14-trihydroxy-19-oxo-17α-card-20(22)-enolide.



"*iso*Digitoxigenin" = 3β-hydroxy-14 : 21-epoxy-20ξ-cardanolide [or 14 : 21-epoxy-20ξ-cardogenan-3β-ol].



14 : 21-Epoxycardanolide.

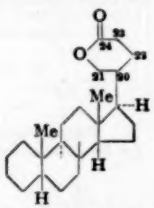


16 : 21-Epoxycardanolide.

Remarks. (*a*) A decision between cardanolide and cardogenan, etc., may be taken by the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry. (*b*) Oxido is preferred in German because in that language epoxy has been used more specifically for three-membered rings.

Rule 3.9.—(*a*) The name bufanolide (preferred) or bufogenan (alternative) shall be used for the fully saturated system (VII) of the squill–toad poison group of lactones, in which the configuration at $C_{(20)}$ is the same as in cholesterol. (*b*) When the configuration at $C_{(20)}$ is unknown, the prefix 20ξ- must be used (see rule 5.2). (*c*) The name bufadienolide (preferred) or bufogenadiene (alternative) shall be used for the naturally occurring doubly-unsaturated lactones.

Examples.



(VII.)
Bufanolide (or bufogenan).

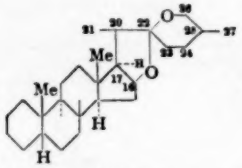
Bufalin = 3β : 14-dihydroxybufa-20 : 22-dienolide [or bufogena-20 : 22-dien-3β : 14-diol].

Telecinobufagin = 3β : 5 : 14-trihydroxybufa-20 : 22-dienolide [or bufogena-20 : 22-dien-3β : 5 : 14-triol].

Remark. The name bufadienolide was suggested by Klyne (*Nature*, 1950, **165**, 313).

Rule 3.10.—(*a*) The name spirostan shall be used for the substance of structure (VIII), in which the configurations at $C_{(17)}$ and $C_{(20)}$ are the same as in cholesterol, and that at $C_{(16)}$ is the same as that in sarsasapogenin. (*b*) The configuration at $C_{(22)}$ in this series must be specified as a or b by reference to that of sarsasapogenin which is 22b. (*c*) If configuration at any of the asymmetric centres named above is not known, the prefix ξ- (preceded by the appropriate numerals) shall be used (see rule 5.2).

Examples.



(VIII.)
Spirostan.

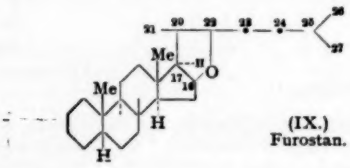
Sarsasapogenin = 22b-spirostan-3β-ol (normal = 22b-series).

Smilagenin = 22a-spirostan-3β-ol (" 22-*iso* " = 22a-series).

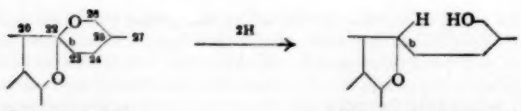
Remark. The name spirostan was suggested by Rosenkranz and Djerassi (*Nature*, 1950, **166**, 104).

Rule 3.11.—(*a*) The name furostan shall be used for the substance of structure (IX), in which the configurations at $C_{(17)}$ and $C_{(20)}$ are the same as in cholesterol. (*b*) The configuration at $C_{(22)}$ in this series must be specified as a or b by reference to that of dihydrosarsasapogenin which is 22b. (*c*) If configuration at any of the asymmetric centres named above is not known, the prefix ξ- (preceded by the appropriate numerals) shall be used (see rule 5.2).

Examples.

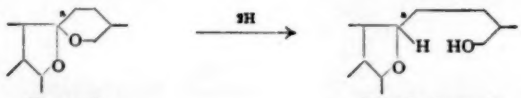


(IX.)
Furostan.



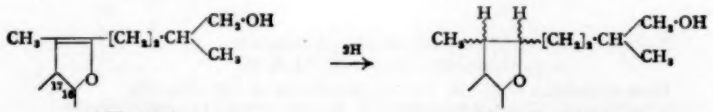
Sarsasapogenin
(= 22b-spirostan-3β-ol).

Dihydrosarsasapogenin
(= 22b-furostan-3β : 26-diol).



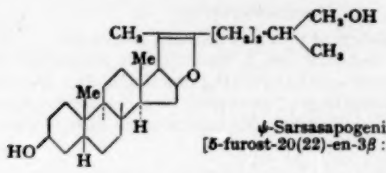
Tigogenin
(= 5α : 22a-spirostan-3β-ol).

Dihydrotigogenin
(= 5α : 22a-furostan-3β-ol).



ψ-Tigogenin
[5α-furost-20(22)-en-3β : 26-diol].

Dihydro-ψ-tigogenin
[5α : 20ξ : 22ξ-furostan-3β : 26-diol].



ψ-Sarsasapogenin
[5-furost-20(22)-en-3β : 26-diol].

Remarks. The name furostan was suggested by Rosenkranz and Djerassi (*loc. cit.*). It is highly probable that in furostans configuration at $C_{(16)}$ is β, as at $C_{(17)}$; if inversion at one or other of these asymmetry centres cannot be excluded, it will be necessary to modify the name for ψ-tigogenin to 5α : 16ξ : 17ξ-furost-20(22)-ene-3β : 26-diol, and that of dihydro-ψ-tigogenin to 5α : 16ξ : 17ξ : 20ξ : 22ξ-furostan-3β : 26-diol.

It is probable, but not certain, that the conversion of sarsasapogenin into dihydrosarsasapogenin takes place without inversion of configuration at $C_{(22)}$; dihydrosarsasapogenin is therefore chosen as the reference compound.

Trivial Names.

Rule 4.1.—The following trivial names for hormones are retained: œstrone, œstradiol-17β, œstradiol-17α, œstriol, androsterone, testosterone, progesterone, corticosterone, cortisone (free 17 : 21-diol).

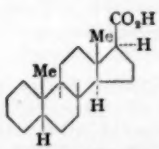
Rule 4.2.—The name cortexone may be used for 11-deoxycorticosterone.

Remark. This rule is subject to further research on trade names.

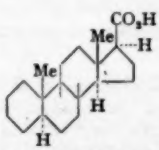
Rule 4.3.—The name coprostanol, more specifically coprostan-3β-ol, shall be used in place of "coprosterol."

Remark. Compare rule 3.4.

Rule 4.4.—The trivial name etianic acid shall be used for the acid (X), and the trivial name *allo*etianic acid for its 5α-isomer (XI), and stereoisomers shall be named as derivatives thereof.

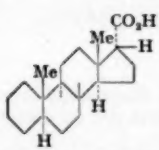


(X.) Etianic acid (systematic name, testane-17β-carboxylic acid).

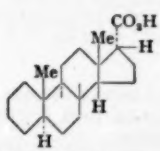


(XI.) *allo*Etianic acid (systematic name, androstane-17β-carboxylic acid).

Examples.



17α-Etianic acid (systematic name, testane-17α-carboxylic acid).

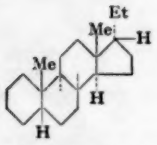


14β-17α-*allo*Etianic acid (systematic name, 14β-androstane-17α-carboxylic acid).

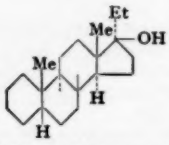
Remarks. The trivial names etianic and *allo*etianic acid replace "ætiocholanic" and "ætio-*allo*cholanic acid" (androstane-17β-carboxylic acid, also incorrectly called "17β-androstanylcarboxylic acid" or "androstan-17β-ylcarboxylic acid"), respectively.

STEREOISOMERISM.

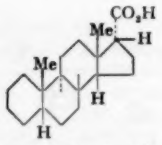
Rule 5.1.—Inversion of configuration at (i) a ring junction and/or (ii) $C_{(17)}$ of a steroid of accepted name shall be denoted by the prefix(es) α or β, denoting the orientation of the bond (i) to the methyl group or hydrogen atom attached to the ring junction and/or (ii) to the carbon side-chain attached to $C_{(17)}$, these groups being implied as present by the accepted name; and the prefix(es) shall be preceded by the numeral(s) denoting the position of the carbon atom(s) at which inversion has occurred.



17α-Pregnane.



17-Hydroxy-17α-pregnane or 17α-pregnan-17-ol.

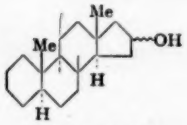


14β : 17α-Etianic acid or 14β-testane-17α-carboxylic acid

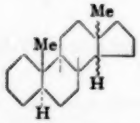
Remarks. This rule accords with the proposals by Fieser and Fieser ("Natural Products Related to Phenanthrene," Rheinhold Publ. Corp., 1949, p. vi). It will be noted that testane can be fully described as 5β-androstane, *allo*pregnane as 5α-pregnane, *allo*cholane as 5α-cholane, and coprostane as 5β-cholestane.

Rule 5.2.—When configuration at one or more centres is unknown, this shall be indicated by means of the Greek letter(s) ξ (xi) prefixed by the appropriate numeral(s), and in formulæ by a wavy line.

Examples.



Androstan-16ξ-ol.



13ξ : 14ξ-Androstane.

ξ-Androstane, for an isomer where the configurations of several asymmetric centres are unknown.

Remarks. This situation can arise with, *e.g.*, synthetic compounds.

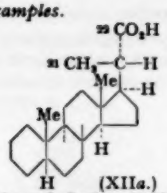
Rule 5.3.—When introduction of substituents into the nuclear skeleton creates one or more new asymmetric centres, the configuration at these centres shall be represented by appropriate numerals and prefixes α or β relating to the orientation of the bond attached to the substituent; if two substituents are present at such a peripheral position, only one of their configurational prefixes shall be cited, namely, that relating to the group chosen according to the following order of increasing preference : [H], Cl, Br, I, OH, NH_2, CH_3, C_2H_5, $CO{\cdot}CH_3$, CO_2H.

Remark. The order of preference of groups is that given in Beilstein's "Handbuch der organischen Chemie," 4th Edn., Vol. I, p. 341.

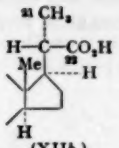
Rule 5.4.—Configuration in the side-chain shall be denoted by the method proposed by Fieser and Fieser [*Experientia*, 1949, **4**, 285; see also Appendix, section (a)] for configuration at $C_{(20)}$ of pregnane derivatives.

Rule 5.5.—Fieser and Fieser's proposals (*loc. cit.*) may be extended as suggested by Plattner in the Appendix to these Rules. When this is done, preference for the rearmost position in the model and for citation by prefix in a name shall be given to the longest carbon chain or, if the chains are of equal length, according to the order given in rule 5.3.

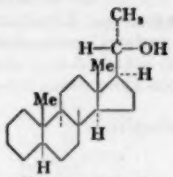
Examples.



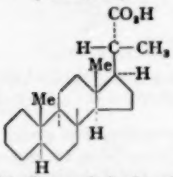
(XII*a*.)
Bisnorcholanic acid (20β)
(20 normal).



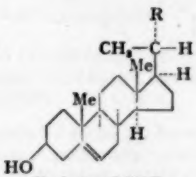
(XII*b*.)
(Unconventional, cf. Remarks.)



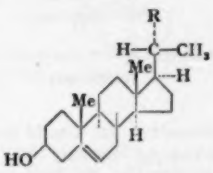
Pregnan-20α-ol.



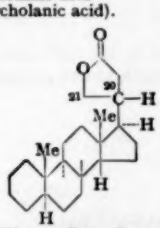
20α-Bisnorcholanic acid
(= 20-*iso*bisnorcholanic acid).

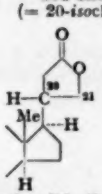


Cholesterol (20β).



20α-Cholesterol
(= 20-*iso*cholesterol).





20α-Cardanolide (20-*iso*).

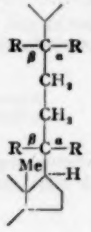
20β-Cardanolide [20(normal)-configuration identical with that of cholesterol].

Remarks. (*a*) When the 17-side-chain contains only the skeleton $-C\begin{smallmatrix}C\\C\end{smallmatrix}$, the order of preference will, in practice, generally assign $C_{(22)}$ to the rearmost position. (*b*) The formula (XII*a*) could be represented as (XII*b*), but this would be contrary to the rule as CO_2H has preference over CH_3 for the rearmost position. Normal bisnorcholanic acid has at $C_{(20)}$ the same configuration as pregnan-20α-ol in the sense that the carboxyl group replaces the hydroxyl group without inversion; nevertheless, if it is named as a bisnorcholanic acid the prefix must be 20β as CO_2H has preference for the rearmost position and for citation in a name. The acid could however also be correctly named as pregnane-20α-carboxylic acid (cf. XII*b*).

Rule 5.6.—The method of rule 5.5 will be capable of extension to other asymmetric centres (*e.g.*, $C_{(24)}$) in the side-chain when configuration at such centres can be correlated with that at $C_{(20)}$ or $C_{(17)}$ (cf. Appendix). Until this is possible, steroids which possess at $C_{(24)}$ the same configuration as ergosterol and stigmasterol shall be designated as 24b-steroids, and the isomerides as 24a-steroids.

Example. Campesterol is a 24a-compound.

Remark. For the proposal recommended for present use see Fieser and Fieser (*op. cit.*, p. 412). When the necessary correlation is established, configuration would be designated as in (XIII).

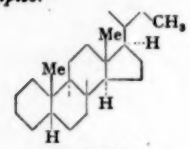


(XIII.)

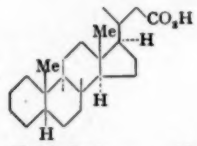
SHORTENING OF SIDE-CHAIN AND ELIMINATION OF METHYL GROUPS.

Rule 6.1.—(*a*) Elimination of a methylene group from a methyl group or from a position adjacent to a carboxyl group shall be indicated by a prefix nor. (*b*) If elimination occurs from a methyl group attached to a ring junction, the prefix shall be preceded by the number attaching to the carbon atom which disappears.

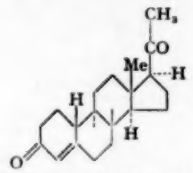
Examples.



Norcholane.



Norcholanic acid.



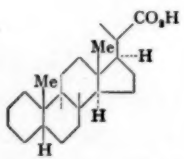
(XIV.)

19-Norprogesterone (or 19-nor-10ξ-progesterone if configuration at $C_{(10)}$ is unknown).

Remarks. (*a*) Use of the number of the atom to which the missing methyl group has been attached, *e.g.*, naming (XIV) as 10-norprogesterone, is considered to be more ambiguous and is not permitted. (*b*) Replacement of a methyl group by hydrogen does not disturb the numbering of other atoms, *e.g.*, of the side chain (see rule 1).

Rule 6.2.—Elimination of an ethylene group from the end of the side-chain or from a position adjacent to a carboxyl group shall be indicated by the prefix bisnor, but terms such as ternor shall not be used.

Example.



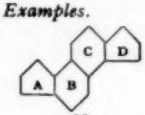
Bisnorcholanic acid.

Remark. Names such as "19 : 22 : 23-ternorcholanic acid" (= 17β-ethylœstrane-20α-carboxylic acid) are not permitted.

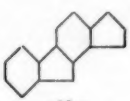
RING ENLARGEMENT, CONTRACTION, AND FISSION.

Rule 7.1.—Ring contraction and ring enlargement may be indicated by prefixes nor and homo, respectively, preceded by a small capital letter indicating the ring affected.

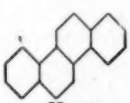
Examples.



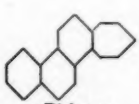
A-Nor



B-Nor



D-Homo



D-Bishomo

See also below.

Remarks. The above suggestion, by Ruzicka and Meldahl (*Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1940, **23**, 364), has been found satisfactory, but two other systems suggested at the Conference led to the following names for the above structures :

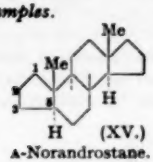
A-*cyclo*Nor	B-*cyclo*Nor	D-*cyclo*Homo	D-*cyclo*Bishomo
A-Quinqua	B-Quinqua	D-Sexa	D-Septa

Rule 7.2.—On ring contraction the original steroid numbering is retained, and only the highest number(s) of the contracted ring, exclusive of ring junctions, is deleted.

Example. As in A-norandrostane (XV).

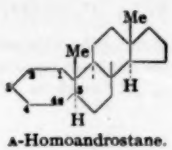
Rule 7.3.—On ring expansion, the letter *a* (and *b* etc., as necessary) is added to the highest number in the ring enlarged, exclusive of ring junctions, and this letter and number are assigned to the last peripheral carbon atom in the order of numbering of the ring affected.

Examples.

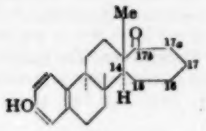


(XV.)

A-Norandrostane.



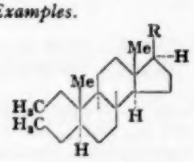
A-Homoandrostane.



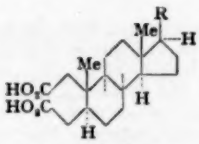
D-Bishomoœstrone.

Rule 7.4.—Ring fission, with addition of a hydrogen atom at each terminal group thus created, shall be indicated by the prefix *seco*, the original steroid numbering being retained.

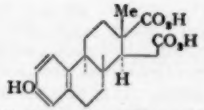
Examples.



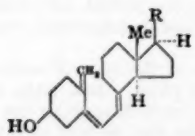
2 : 3-*seco*Cholestane.



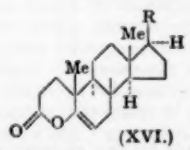
2 : 3-*seco*Cholestane-2 : 3-dioic acid.



3-Hydroxy-16 : 17-*seco*œstra-1 : 3 : 5(10)-triene-16 : 17-dioic acid (marrianolic acid).



9 : 10-*seco*Cholesta-5 : 7 : 10(19)-trien-3β-ol (vitamin D_3).



(XVI.)

5-Hydroxy-3 : 5-*seco*-A-norcholest-5-en-3-oic 3 : 5-lactone.

Remarks. The example (XVI) illustrates the simultaneous use of rules 7.1 and 7.4, and inclusion of 5-hydroxy in the name illustrates the importance of the phrase in the rule concerning addition of hydrogen.

Note.—Proposals were also made at the Conference for the nomenclature of steroid alkaloids, but after further consideration the matter is postponed for further study. Nevertheless, application of rule 3.7 to debar "*allo*solanidane" remains definite.

R. S. Cahn	(London)	A. Petit	(Paris)
R. K. Callow	(London)	Pl. A. Plattner	(Zurich)
J. W. Cook	(Glasgow)	T. Reichstein	(Basle)
E. C. Dodds	(London)	Sir Robert Robinson	(Oxford)
L. F. Fieser	(Harvard)	L. Ruzicka	(Zurich)
Mary Fieser	(Harvard)	B. Riegel	(Evanston, Ill.)
W. Klyne	(London)	C. R. Scholz	(New York)
G. F. Marrian	(Edinburgh)	C. W. Shoppee	(Swansea)
K. Miescher	(Basle)	F. S. Spring	(Glasgow)
G. Müller	(Paris)	A. Wettstein	(Basle)

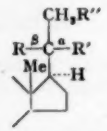
E. R. H. Jones (Manchester) (absent through indisposition has signified agreement)

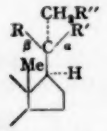
Appendix.

Description of configuration in the side-chain.

By Pl. A. Plattner.

(a) *Definition.*—The following convention for description of configuration at $C_{(20)}$ relatively to $C_{(17)}$ and so to the whole steroid ring system has been proposed by Fieser and Fieser (*Experientia*, 1948, **4**, 285; *op. cit.*, p. 412): If $C_{(21)}$ (R″ = H or OH) is made by rotation about the



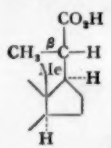


$C_{(17)}$–$C_{(20)}$ axis to occupy the rearmost position, then the substituent (R or R′) which according to the Fischer projection appears on the left is described as β-oriented. Conversely, an α-oriented substituent stands to the right of the $C_{(17)}$–$C_{(20)}$ bond axis.

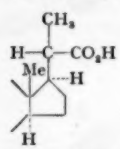
This convention can readily be applied to the $C_{(20)}$-isomeric compounds of the sterol and bile acid series. It is only necessary to state which of the two carbon atoms $C_{(21)}$ or $C_{(22)}$ has to take up the position of the $C_{(21)}$ in the above scheme. The custom in carbohydrate chemistry is always to select the longest side-chain, *i.e.*, the substituent which occupies the last position in the order of preference given by Beilstein (cf. rule 5.3); *in the steroid series this will be* $C_{(22)}$.

By such extension of Fieser and Fieser's proposal to the sterols, bile acids, and related compounds, the current nomenclature of the adreno-cortical compounds and 20-hydroxypregnane derivatives remains unaltered.

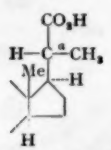
(b) *Present Situation.*—By degradation of compounds of the type of norcholan-22-one to 20-hydroxypregnanes by per-acids, Wieland and Miescher (*Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1949, **32**, 1922) have been able to relate the configuration at $C_{(20)}$ of sterols and bile acids to that at $C_{(17)}$ and so to the whole ring system. The work of Friess (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71**, 2571), Gallagher and Kritschevsky (*ibid.*, 1950, **72**, 882), and Turner (*ibid.*, p. 878) has shown that in this degradation there is no inversion of configuration at $C_{(20)}$. The foregoing suggested extension of the Fiesers convention appears therefore to be well-founded, and leads to the following description of configuration at $C_{(20)}$ in sterols, bile acids, and related compounds. Assignment of indices α or β to the two substituents lying to the right or left in the plane of projection follows the order of preference set out in rule 5.3, whereby at $C_{(17)}$, if H and Alkyl are present, the index of the alkyl group is given although the alkyl group itself is already contained in the name:



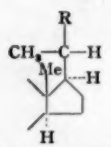
Bisnorcholanic acid (20β) (normal bisnorcholanic acid).



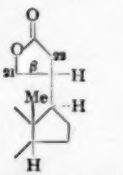
Projection not to be used for derivation of index.



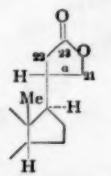
20α-Bisnorcholanic acid (20-*iso*Bisnorcholanic acid).



Cholesterol (20β) (20-*iso*cholesterol = 20α-cholesterol).



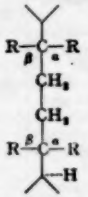
Cardanolide (20β) (20-normal).



20α-Cardanolide (20-*iso*).

(c) *Extension of Definition to* $C_{(24)}$.—Extension of the above nomenclature to $C_{(24)}$ depends on correlation of configuration at $C_{(24)}$ with that at $C_{(20)}$ or $C_{(17)}$. Because this is not yet possible, use must be made of Fieser and Fieser's provisional proposal (*op. cit.*, p. 280), whereby compounds which correspond in configuration at $C_{(24)}$ with ergosterol and stigmasterol are described as 24b-steroids whilst epimers, such as campesterol, are described as 24a-steroids.

As soon as the configuration is more accurately known, the indices α and β should be used. The carbon atoms of the side-chain, $C_{(20)}$, $C_{(22)}$, $C_{(23)}$, $C_{(24)}$, and $C_{(25)}$, form a chain with all



members drawn vertically and according to the Fischer projection (*Ber.*, 1891, **24**, 2683) whereby R–R represents the front edge of the tetrahedron, substituents to the left being designated β and to the right α. An advantage is that this readily permits extension of the convention for $C_{(20)}$ to $C_{(24)}$.

INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1951.

A.

Abell, *R. D.*, the oxidation of toluene by sodium dichromate, 1379.

Abramovitch, *R. A.*, the chlorination of β-D-glucopyranose penta-acetate; abnormal reactions of phosphorus pentachloride, 2996.

Adams, *W. J.*, and **Hey,** *D. H.*, nitrosoacylarylamines. Part V. The nitrosation of 3-acetamido-4-quinolones and -quinaldones, 1521.

Adams, *W. J.*, **Petrow,** *V.*, and **Royer,** *R.*, steroids and related compounds. Part XI. Some derivatives of zymosterol, 678.

Adamson, *D. W.*, **Barrett,** *P. A.*, and **Wilkinson,** *S.*, aminoalkyl tertiary carbinols and derived products. Part IV. Spasmolytics; phenyl- and *cyclo*hexylphenyl-carbinols, 52.

Addison, *C. C.*, **Allen,** *J.*, **Bolton,** *H. C.*, and **Lewis,** *J.*, the liquid dinitrogen tetroxide solvent system. Part III. The electrical conductivity of liquid dinitrogen tetroxide, 1289.

Addison, *C. C.*, **Bolton,** *H. C.*, and **Lewis,** *J.*, the liquid dinitrogen tetroxide solvent system. Part IV. The dielectric constant, refractive index, and polarisation of liquid dinitrogen tetroxide: the nature of solutions, 1294.

Addison, *C. C.*, **Conduit,** *C. P.*, and **Thompson,** *R.*, the liquid dinitrogen tetroxide solvent system. Part V. Reactions involving some alkylammonium salts, with particular reference to solvolysis and the formation of diethylnitrosamine. Part VI. Thermal and conductometric studies of solutions of diethylnitrosamine in liquid dinitrogen tetroxide, 1298, 1303.

Addison, *C. C.*, and **Lewis,** *J.*, the liquid dinitrogen tetroxide solvent system. Part VIII. Rates, and possible mechanisms, of reaction of zinc with liquid dinitrogen tetroxide. Part X. The reaction of zinc with liquid nitrosyl chloride–dinitrogen tetroxide mixtures, 2833, 2843.

Addison, *C. C.*, **Lewis,** *J.*, and **Thompson,** *R.*, the liquid dinitrogen tetroxide solvent system. Part VII. Products of reaction of zinc with liquid dinitrogen tetroxide. Part IX. Products, rates, and possible mechanisms of the reaction of zinc with liquid dinitrogen trioxide–tetroxide mixtures, 2829, 2838.

Akroyd, *P.*, **Haworth,** *R. D.*, and **Hobson,** *J. D.*, purpurogallin. Part IX. The structure of the isomeric *O*-methyl ethers of β-methyltropolone, 3427.

Alberman, *K. B.*, **Blakey,** *R. C.*, and **Anderson,** *J. S.*, the oxides of uranium. Part II. The binary system UO_3–CaO, 1352.

Alberman, *K. B.*, and **Kipping,** *F. B.*, experiments in the *cyclo*butane series. Part I., 779.

phyllanthol: a new alcohol from the root bark of *Phyllanthus engleri* (Pax), 2296.

Albert, *A.*, 4-aminopyridine, 1376.

Albert, *A.*, **Brown,** *D. J.*, and **Cheeseman,** *G.*, pteridine studies. Part I. Pteridine, and 2- and 4-amino- and 2- and 4-hydroxy-pteridines, 474.

Allen, *J.* See **Addison,** *C. C.*

Allen, *M. J.*, 2 : 3-bis-*p*-dimethylaminophenylbutane-2 : 3-diol, 1598.

Allerton, *R.*, and **Overend,** *W. G.*, deoxy-sugars. Part XIX. The conversion of D-arabinose into 3-deoxy-D-xylose derivatives, 1480.

Almond, *C. Y.*, and **Mann,** *F. G.*, the structure and properties of certain polycyclic indolo- and quinolino-derivatives. Part III. Derivatives of 1 : 2 : 2*a* : 3 : 4 : 5 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 10*a*-decahydro-5 : 8-diketo-2*a* : 10*a*-diazapyrene, 1906.

Ames, *D. E.*, and **Bowman,** *R. E.*, synthetic long-chain aliphatic compounds. Part III. A critical examination of two methods of synthesis of olefinic acids. Part IV. Some methyl-substituted oleic acids. Part VI. Some anomalous reductions of 9-keto-10-methoxyoctadecanoic acid, 1079, 1087, 2752.

Ames, *T. R.*, **Davy,** *G. S.*, **Halsall,** *T. G.*, and **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, the chloro- and iodo-acetates of α-amyrin, β-amyrin, and lupeol, 2506.

Ames, *T. R.*, **Halsall,** *T. G.*, and **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes. Part VII. An inter-relationship between the lupeol and the β-amyrin series; elucidation of the structure of lupeol, 450.

Anand, *N.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, nucleotides. Part VII. Analogues of adenosine-5′ phosphate and uridine-5′ phosphate containing phenylphosphonate and ethylphosphonate groups, 1867.

Anderson, *I. G.*, **Balfe,** *M. P.*, and **Kenyon,** *J.*, alkyl–oxygen fission in carboxylic esters. Part IX. Methyl-2-thienylcarbinol, 385.

Anderson, *J. S.* See **Alberman,** *K. B.*

Angyal, *C. L.*, **Barclay,** *G. A.*, **Hukins,** *A. A.*, and **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, the mesomerism of keten and three of its derivatives, 2583.

Angyal, *S. J.*, **Barlin,** *G. B.*, and **Wailes,** *P. C.*, fluorene-2-aldehyde, 3512.

Angyal, *S. J.*, and **Warburton,** *W. K.*, the basic strengths of methylated guanidines, 2492.

Anous, *M. M. T.*, **Bradley,** *R. S.*, and **Colvin,** *J.*, the rate of dehydration of chrome alum, 3348.

Antaki, *H.*, and **Petrow,** *V.*, new syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XII. The condensation of ethyl β-aminocrotonate with some cyclic amidines, 551.

steroids and related compounds. Part XII. Some heterocyclic derivatives, 901.

some glycosylbenziminazoles, 2873.

Arcus, *C. L.*, and **Boyd,** *G. V.*, heterogeneous catalysis of the racemisation of (+)-1-phenylethyl bromide, 1580.

Arcus, *C. L.*, **Kenyon,** *J.*, and **Levin,** *S.*, experiments relating to the resolution of tertiary alcohols: the resolution and deamination of α-naphthylphenyl-*p*-tolylmethylamine, and the Curtius, Hofmann, and Schmidt reactions with 2-methyl-2-phenylhexanoic acid, 407.

Arden, *T. V.*, the hydrolysis of ferric iron in sulphate solution, 350.

Armitage, *J. B.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, and **Whiting,** *M. C.*, researches on acetylenic compounds. Part XXVIII. A new route to diacetylene and its symmetrical derivatives, 44.

Arni, *P. C.*, and **Percival,** *E. G. V.*, studies on fructosans. Part II. Triticin from the rhizomes of couch grass (*Triticum repens* L.), 1822.

Arnstein, *H. R. V.*, and **Bentley,** *R.*, synthesis of 1 : 3-dihydroxy[2-^{14}C]acetone, 2385.

the mechanism of alkaline cleavage of some γ-pyrones, 3436.

the mechanism of amide formation from acids and urea, 3509.

Ascher, *K. R. S.*, trichloromethylamine (aminochloroform), 2209.

Ash, *A. S. F.*, **Challenger,** *F.*, and **Greenwood,** *D.*, the isomerisation of diallyl sulphilimines, 1877.

Atkinson, *R. O.*, and **Poppelsdorf,** *F.*, sulphonium derivatives of DL-methionine and 5-(2-methylthioethyl)hydantoin, 1378.

Aubert, *P.*, **Jeffreys,** *R. A.*, and **Knott,** *E. B.*, thiazolid-2 : 5-dione, 2195.

Aubert, *P.*, **Knott,** *E. B.*, and **Williams,** *L. A.*, dimethin*mero*cyanines derived from 2-substituted azol-5-ones, 2185.

Audsley, *A.*, and **Goss,** *F. R.*, atom polarisation. Part II. Relationships between molecular dimensions and boiling points for branched-chain paraffins, 120.

Awad, *W. I.* See **Schönberg,** *A.*

Aziz, *G.* See **Tadros,** *W.*

B.

Badcock, *W. E.*, and **Paussacker,** *K. H.*, the dehydrogenation of 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydrocarbazole, 1373.

Badcock, *W. E.* See also **Barnes,** *C. S.*

Baddar, *F. G.*, and **El-Assal, *L. S.*,** β-aroylpropionic acids. Part II. The action of *o*- and *p*-methoxyphenylmagnesium bromide on succinic anhydride, 431.

phenylpropiolic acids. Part III. The effect of substituents on the mode of cyclisation of substituted phenylpropiolic anhydrides, 1844.

Baddar, *F. G.*, and **Gindy, *M.*,** 3 : 4-benzoxanthens. Part I. The synthesis and oxidation of 3 : 4-benzoxanthen, 64.

Baddeley, *G.*, and **Chadwick, *J.*,** the effect of intramolecular configuration on the rate of unimolecular solvolysis of aralkyl chlorides, 368.

Baddiley, *J.*, adenine 5′-deoxy-5′-methylthiopentoside (adenine thiomethyl pentoside) : a proof of structure and synthesis, 1348.

Baddiley, *J.*, and **Thain, *E. M.*,** the synthesis of pantothenic acid-2′ and -4′ phosphates as possible degradation products of coenzyme A, 246.

coenzyme A. Part II. Evidence for its formulation as a derivative of pantothenic acid-4′ phosphate. Part III. Synthesis of pantothenic acid-2′ : 4′ phosphate and further structural considerations. Part IV. Derivatives of 2-acetylthioethylamine as acetylating agents, 2253, 3421, 3425.

Bader, *H.*, Weedon, *B. C. L.*, and **Woods, *R. J.*,** studies in the polyene series. Part XXXIX. Miscellaneous syntheses from ethynyl*cyclo*hexene of acetylenic compounds related to vitamin A, 3099.

Badger, *G. M.*, Cook, *J. W.*, and **Donald, *G. M. S.*,** the synthesis of piperidine derivatives. Part V. Decahydro*iso*quinolines, 1392.

Badger, *G. M.*, Cook, *J. W.*, and Gibb, *A. R. M.*, the reaction of ethyl diazoacetate with anthracene, 1 : 2-benzanthracene, and pyrene, 3456.

Badger, *G. M.*, Pearce, *R. S.*, and **Pettit, *R.*,** polynuclear heterocyclic systems. Part I. Introduction. Part II. Hydroxy-derivatives, 3199, 3204.

Badger, *G. M.*, and **Pettit, *R.*,** polynuclear heterocyclic systems. Part IV. The linear pentacyclic compounds, 3211.

Badger, *G. M.*, Seidler, *J. H.*, and **Thomson, *B.*,** polynuclear heterocyclic systems. Part III. The 3 : 4-benzacridine–5 : 10-dihydro-3 : 4-benzacridine complex, 3207.

Bailey, *H. C.*, and **Knox, *J. H.*,** determination of aldehydes in combustion products, 2741.

Bailey, *M.*, and **Wells, *A. F.*,** the structures of inorganic oxy-acids : the crystal structure of selenic acid, 968.

Baker, *J. W.*, reactions of ω-substituted acetophenone derivatives. Part III., 2506.

Baker, *W.*, Coates, *G. E.*, and **Glockling, *F.*,** fluorosulphonic acid as a cyclodehydrating agent, 1376.

Baker, *W.*, Curtis, *R. F.*, and **Edwards, *M. G.*,** condensation products of phenols and ketones. Part VII. Molecular complexes formed by 2′-hydroxy-2 : 4 : 4 : 7 : 4′-pentamethylflavan, 83.

Baker, *W.*, Curtis, *R. F.*, and **McOmie, *J. F. W.*,** condensation products of phenols and ketones. Part VI. Proof of the flavan structure of the dimeride of 4-*iso*propenyl-*m*-cresol, 76.

Baker, *W.*, Gilbert, *B.*, Ollis, *W. D.*, and **Zealley, *T. S.*,** eight- and higher-membered ring compounds. Part III. Di-, tri-, and tetra-cresotides, 209.

Baker, *W.*, Glockling, *F.*, and **McOmie, *J. F. W.*,** eight- and higher-membered ring compounds. Part V. Di-(naphthalene-2 : 7-dimethylene) and its conversion into coronene, 1118.

attempts to prepare new aromatic systems. Part IV. *cyclo*Pent[*a*]indene, 3357.

Baker, *W.*, Hemming, *R.*, and **Ollis, *W. D.*,** the structures of buddleoflavonoloside (linarin) and of buddleoflavonol (acacetin), 691.

Baker, *W.*, and **Jones, *P. G.*,** attempts to prepare new aromatic systems. Part III. *cyclo*Pent[*a*]indene, 787.

N-(*N*-phenylacetyl-α-DL-glutamyl)-D-penicillamine, 1143.

Baker, *W.*, McOmie, *J. F. W.*, and **Norman, *J. M.*,** eight- and higher-membered ring compounds. Part IV. Di-*m*-xylylene, tri-*p*-xylylene, and new syntheses of pyrene and of coronene, 1114.

Baker, *W.*, McOmie, *J. F. W.*, and **Ollis, *W. D.*,** eight- and higher-membered ring compounds. Part I. General introduction, 200.

Baker, *W.*, and **Ollis, *W. D.*,** *N*-(*N*′-phenylacetylseryl)-D-penicillamines as possible biological precursors of benzylpenicillin, 556.

Baker, *W.*, Ollis, *W. D.*, Phillips, *A.*, and **Strawford, *T.*,** cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part IV. ψ-4-Aryl-2 : 4-dihydro-2-thio-1-thia-3 : 4-diazoles ("*endo*thiodihydrothiodiazoles"), 289.

Baker, *W.*, Ollis, *W. D.*, and **Zealley, *T. S.*,** eight- and higher-membered ring compounds. Part II. Di-, tri, tetra-, and hexa-salicylides, 201.

Balfe, *M. P.*, Beaven, *G. H.*, and **Kenyon, *J.*,** alkyl–oxygen fission in carboxylic esters. Part VI. Solvolytic reactions of esters of optically active *cyclo*hexylphenyl-, methylphenyl-, and methyl-α-naphthyl-carbinols, 376.

Balfe, *M. P.*, Dabby, *R. E.*, and **Kenyon, *J.*,** alkyl–oxygen fission in carboxylic esters. Part VIII. Esters of *p*-methylthio- and *p*-methylsulphonyl-diphenylcarbinols, 382.

Balfe, *M. P.*, Hargreaves, *M. K.*, and **Kenyon, *J.*,** the (+)- and (−)-*o*-tolyl-*p*-tolylcarbinols, 375.

Balfe, *M. P.*, Kenyon, *J.*, and **Searle, *C. E.*,** alkyl–oxygen fission in carboxylic esters. Part VII. Hydrolysis of methyl-β-naphthylcarbinyl hydrogen phthalate, 380.

Balfe, *M. P.*, Kenyon, *J.*, and **Thain, *E. M.*,** alkyl–oxygen fission in carboxylic esters. Part X. Phthalates of di-*p*-methoxyphenylcarbinol and of *tert.*-alcohols, 386.

Balfe, *M. P.* See also **Anderson, *I. G.***

Bannister, *B.*, and **Elsner, *B. B.*,** the synthesis of hydrocarbons of high molecular weight. Part I. Monoalkylnaphthalenes. Part II. Some di- and tri-α-alkylnaphthalenes, 1055, 1061.

Banus, *J.*, Emeléus, *H. J.*, and **Haszeldine, *R. N.*,** the heterolytic fission of the carbon–iodine bond in trifluoroiodomethane, 60.

Barakat, *M. Z.* See **Schönberg, *A.***

Barany, *H. C.*, Braude, *E. A.*, and **Coles, *J. A.*,** studies in molecular rearrangement. Part VIII. The five-carbon oxotropic rearrangement of 1-phenylhexa-2 : 4-dien-1-ol, 2093.

Barany, *H. C.*, Braude, *E. A.*, and **Pianka, *M.*,** some derivatives of diacetyl, 1929.

Barbour, *J. B.*, Bennett, *R. N. E.*, and **Warren, *F. L.*,** the *Euphorbia* resins. Part VIII. Epoxides from, and oxidations at the inert double bond of, euphol, euphorbol, and tirucallol, 2540.

Barbour, *J. B.*, Warren, *F. L.*, and **Wood, *D. A.*,** the *Euphorbia* resins. Part VII. The characterisation of the groups in euphorbol, 2537.

Barclay, *G. A.* See **Angyal, *C. L.***

Bardhan, *J. C.*, De, *N. C.*, and **Datta, *B. B.*,** terpene compounds. Part VII. The synthesis and reactions of 5-keto-2-*iso*propylhexanoic (γ-acetyl-α-*iso*propylbutyric) acid, 3195.

Barker, *C.*, Crawford, *R. V.*, and **Hilditch, *T. P.*,** thermal interchange of acyl groups in triglycerides, 1194.

Barker, *C. C.*, Hughes, *I. W.*, and **Young, *G. T.*,** amino-acids and peptides. Part V. Determination of L-glutamic acid by the isotope dilution method, 3047.

Barlin, *G. B.* See **Angyal, *S. J.***

Barlow, *R. B.*, inhibitors of flavoprotein enzymes, 2225.

Barlow, *R. B.*, Ing, *H. R.*, and **Lewis, *I. M.*,** the structure of the product formed from alloxan and *o*-phenylenediamine in the absence of acid, 3242.

Barltrop, *J. A.*, and **Johnson, *A. J.*,** and **Meakins, *G. D.*,** 4-hydroxy-2′ : 3′-dimethoxybenz*cyclo*heptatrien-3-one and related topics, 181.

Barltrop, *J. A.*, and **Nicholson, *J. S.*,** syntheses in the morphine series. Part II. Substituted hexahydrodiphenyls and related topics, 2524.

Barltrop, *J. A.*, and **Taylor, *D. A. H.*,** a new technique for the reduction of certain heterocyclic methiodides, 108.

Barnes, *C. S.*, Jackman, *L. M.*, and **Macbeth, *A. K.*,** reactions of αβ-unsaturated cyclic aldehydes and ketones. Part VIII. Alcohols derived from (−)-piperitone, 1848.

Barnes, *C. S.*, Pausacker, *K. H.*, and **Badcock, *W. E.*,** the Fischer indole synthesis. Part V. The cyclisation of some *cyclo*hexanone *o*-substituted hydrazones, 730.

Barrer, *R. M.*, Huttig's multilayer isotherm, 1874.

Barrer, *R. M.*, and **White, *E. A. D.*,** the hydrothermal chemistry of silicates. Part I. Synthetic lithium aluminosilicates, 1267.

Barrett, *P. A.* See **Adamson, *D. W.***

Barrott, J., **Gillibrand, M. I.,** and **Lamberton, A. H.,** the decomposition of primary nitramines in alkaline solutions, 1282.

Bartels-Keith, J. R., **Johnson, A. W.,** and **Taylor, W. I.,** a synthesis of stipitatic acid, 2352.

Barton, D. H. R., triterpenoids. Part III. *cyclo*Artenone, a triterpenoid ketone, 1444.

Barton, D. H. R., and **Brooks, C. J. W.,** triterpenoids. Part I. Morolic acid, a new triterpenoid sapogenin, 257.

Barton, D. H. R., **Brooks, C. J. W.,** and **Holness, N. J.,** triterpenoids. Part II. The partial synthesis of morolic acid, 278.

Barton, D. H. R., and **Bruun, T.,** a new sterol from a strain of *Aspergillus niger*, 2728.

Barton, D. H. R., **Fawcett, J. S.,** and **Thomas, B. R.,** triterpenoids. Part IV. Constitution of lanostadienol (lanosterol), 3147.

Barton, D. H. R., **Head, A. J.,** and **Williams, R. J.,** the kinetics of the dehydrochlorination of substituted hydrocarbons. Part VIII. The mechanisms of the thermal decompositions of *n*-propyl and *n*-butyl chloride and 2 : 2′-dichlorodiethyl ether, 2039.

Barton, D. H. R., and **Howlett, K. E.,** the kinetics of the dehydrochlorination of substituted hydrocarbons. Part VII. The mechanism of the thermal decompositions of 1 : 1 : 2 : 2- and 1 : 1 : 1 : 2-tetrachloroethane, 2033.

Barton, D. H. R., and **Lindsey, A. S.,** sesquiterpenoids. Part I. Evidence for a nine-membered ring in caryophyllene, 2988.

Barton, D. H. R., **Miller, E.,** and **Young, H. T.,** the stereochemistry of steroids. Part V. The stereochemical course of the addition of halogens to cholesterol, 2598.

Barton, D. H. R., and **Rosenfelder, W. J.,** the stereochemistry of steroids. Part IV. The concept of equatorial and polar bonds, 1048.

the application of the method of molecular rotation differences to steroids. Part XVII. The action of mercuric acetate on *iso*dehydrocholesteryl *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2381.

Bassett, H., and **Parker, W. G.,** the oxidation of sulphurous acid, 1540.

Bateman, L., and **Cunneen, J. I.,** structural influences determining tautomeric equilibria in phenylpropenes, 2283.

Bateman, L., **Cunneen, J. I.,** and **Lyons, J. A.,** tautomeric equilibria in 1 : 3(4) : 8-triene-type olefins; an investigation of double-bond interaction through two methylene groups, 2290.

Bauer, L., **Cymerman, J.,** and **Sheldon, W. J.,** the chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Part III. Some *N*-substituted 4-aminodiphenyls, 2342.

a novel method of cyanoethylation, 3311.

Bawn, C. E. H., and **White, A. G.,** reactions of the cobaltic ion. Part I. The reaction of the cobaltic ion with water. Part II. The kinetics of the reaction of the cobaltic ion with formic acid. Part III. The kinetics of the reactions of the cobaltic ion with aldehydes and alcohols, 331, 339, 343.

Beale, R. N., and **Roe, E. M. F.,** ultra-violet absorption spectra of some metabolites of naphthalene, anthracene, and phenanthrene, 2884.

Beaty, R. D., and **Musgrave, W. K. R.,** 2- and 5-fluoronicotinic acids, 3512.

Beaven, G. H. See **Balfe, M. P.**

Beeby, M. H., and **Mann, F. G.,** the preparation of 1-substituted 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydrophosphinolines and 2-substituted 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro*iso*phosphinolines, 411.

the synthetic application of phenylarsinebis(magnesium bromide). Part III. The preparation and properties of 4-substituted tetrahydro-1 : 4-oxarsines and of 1 : 4-disubstituted hexahydro-1 : 4-azarsines, 886.

Beech, W. F., some reactions of 1 : 2-3 : 4-diepoxybutane, 2483.

Beer, R. J. S., **Brown, J. P.,** and **Robertson, A.,** the chemistry of the melanins. Part IV. Some dihydroxyindoles substituted in the benzene nucleus, 2426.

Beer, R. J. S., **Clarke, K.,** **Davenport, H. F.,** and **Robertson, A.,** the chemistry of the melanins. Part III. The synthesis of hydroxyindoles from *p*-benzoquinones, 2029.

Belcher, R., and **Nutten, A. J.,** substituted benzidines and related compounds as reagents in analytical chemistry. Part I. Solubilities of the sulphates. Part II. Reaction with oxidising agents. Part III. 3-Methylbenzidine and 3 : 3′-diethylbenzidine as indicators in argentometry. Part IV. Naphthidine as indicator in the determination of zinc with ferrocyanide. Part V. New indicators for the microvolumetric determination of gold. Part VI. The precipitation of tungsten, 544, 546, 547, 548, 550, 1516.

Belcher, R., **Nutten, A. J.,** and **Stephen, W. I.,** substituted benzidines and related compounds as reagents in analytical chemistry. Part VII. 3 : 3′-Dimethylnaphthidine as indicator in the titration of zinc with ferrocyanide. Part VIII. 3 : 3′-Dimethylnaphthidine as indicator in the titration of cadmium, calcium, and indium with ferrocyanide, 1520, 3444.

Bell, J., and **Macdonald, K. A.,** synthesis of 6-alkyl-2-thiouracils labelled with radioactive sulphur, 1930.

Bell, R. P., and **Gelles, E.,** the halogen cations in aqueous solution, 2734.

Bell, R. P., and **Waind, G. M.,** reaction-kinetic investigations of the incomplete dissociation of salts. Part III. The decomposition of nitramide in solutions of some metal salts of carboxylic acids, 2357.

Bendas, H. See **Bergmann, E. D.**

Bennett, R. N. E., **Krusi, H. K.,** and **Warren, F. L.,** the *Euphorbia* resins. Part VI. The oxidative degradation of the side chain of euphol and tirucallol, 2534.

Bennett, R. N. E. See also **Barbour, J. B.**

Bentley, H. R., **Cunningham, K. G.,** and **Spring, F. S.,** cordycepin, a metabolic product from cultures of *Cordyceps militaris* (Linn.) Link. Part II. The structure of cordycepin, 2301.

Bentley, R., diglycine hydrochloride, 3509.

Bentley, R. See also **Arnstein, H. R. V.**

Bergmann, E. D., **Bendas, H.,** and **Taub, W.,** the β-phenylserine series. Part I., 2673.

Bergmann, E. D. See also **Hirshberg, Y.**

Berrie, A. H., **Newbold, G. T.,** and **Spring, F. S.,** the nitration of 6-hydroxynicotinic acid and related compounds, 2590.

Bevan, C. W. L., the influence of the nitro-group on the reactivity of aromatic halogens. Part I., 2340.

Bevan, T. H., **Gregory, G. I.,** **Malkin, T.,** and **Poole, A. G.,** chromatographic separation of choline-containing phospholipids from phospholipid mixtures, 841.

Bevan, T. H., and **Malkin, T.,** an *X*-ray examination of synthetic (±)-α- and -β-kephalins, 2667.

Billimoria, J. D., and **Maclagan, N. F.,** simple analogues of cortisone. Part I. Some monocyclic compounds, 3067.

Birch, A. J., β-triketones. Part I. The structures of angustione, dehydroangustione, calythrone, and flavaspidic acid, 3026.

Birch, A. J., and **Murray, A. R.,** the constitution of lanceol, 1888.

Birch, A. J., **Murray, A. R.,** and **Smith, H.,** reduction by dissolving metals. Part IX. Some hydronaphthalene derivatives, 1945.

Birch, A. J., and **Smith, H.,** hydroaromatic steroid hormones. Part II. Some hydrochrysene derivatives, 1882.

Birch, S. F., and **Johnson, E. A.,** 2 : 2 : 4- and 2 : 4 : 4-trimethyl*cyclo*pentanone and some related compounds, 1493.

Birch, S. F., and **McAllan, D. T.,** non-catalytic reduction of thiophens. Part I. Thiophen. Part II. 2-Methylthiophen, 3-methylthiophen, and 2 : 5-dimethylthiophen, 2556. 3411.

Birchenough, M. J., chemical constitution and surface-active properties; 2-alkylpyridines and 2-alkyl-1-methylpyridinium iodides, 1263.

Bircumshaw, L. L., and **Riddiford, A. C.,** the kinetics of the dissolution of zinc in aqueous iodine solutions. Parts I. and II., 598, 1490.

Birks, E. W. See **Jones, D. C.**

Bladon, P., **Fabian, J. M.,** **Henbest, H. B.,** **Koch, H. P.,** and **Wood, G. W.,** studies in the sterol group. Part LII. Infra-red absorption of nuclear tri- and tetra-substituted ethylenic centres, 2402.

Blakey, R. C. See **Alberman, K. B.**

Bloink, G. J., and **Pausacker, K. H.,** the formation of osazones. Part II. The formation of glucosazone. Part III. 622, 2212.

Boarland, M. P. V., and **McOmie, J. F. W.,** monosubstituted pyrimidines, and the action of thiourea on chloropyrimidines, 1218.

Bolton, *H. C.* See **Addison,** *C. C.*

Boon, *W. R.*, and **Jones,** *W. G. M.*, pteridines. Part II. The synthesis of some α-(5-nitro-4-pyrimidylamino)ketones and their conversion into 7 : 8-dihydropteridines and pteridines, 591.

Boon, *W. R.*, **Jones,** *W. G. M.*, and **Ramage,** *G. R.*, pteridines. Part I. An unambiguous synthesis of 7 : 8-dihydro-6-hydroxypteridines, 96.

Boon, *W. R.*, and **Leigh,** *T.*, pteridines. Part III. Unambiguous syntheses of xanthopterin and 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-methylpteridine, 1497.

Bourne, *E. J.*, **Bruce,** *G. T.*, and **Wiggins,** *L. F.*, ethylidene derivatives of mannitol, 2708.

Bourne, *E. J.*, **Stacey,** *M.*, **Tatlow,** *C. E. M.*, and **Tatlow,** *J. C.*, studies of trifluoroacetic acid. Part IV. The use of 4 : 6-benzylidene trifluoroacetyl methyl-α-D-glucopyranoside in the synthesis of 2- and 3-substituted glucoses, 826.

Bourne, *E. J.*, **Stacey,** *M.*, **Tatlow,** *J. C.*, and **Tedder,** *J. M.*, studies of trifluoroacetic acid. Part III. The use of trifluoroacetic anhydride in the synthesis of aromatic ketones and sulphones, 718.

Bovey, *D. M.*, **Reid,** *J. A.*, and **Turner,** *E. E.*, partial asymmetric synthesis with keto-esters. Part III., 3227.

Bovey, *D. M.*, and **Turner,** *E. E.*, partial asymmetric synthesis with keto-esters. Part II., 3223.

Bower, *J. D.*, and **Stephens,** *F. F.*, the action of hydrazine on benzoxazolones, 325.

Bowman, *R. E.*, and **Fordham,** *W. D.*, experiments on the synthesis of carbonyl compounds. Part IV. Part V. β-Keto-esters and -nitriles, 2753, 2758.

Bowman, *R. E.*, and **Mason,** *R. G.*, synthetic long-chain aliphatic compounds. Part V. *n*-Nonatricosanoic and *n*-hexapentacosanoic acids, 2748.

Bowman, *R. E.* See also **Ames,** *D. E.*

Boyd, *G. V.* See **Arcus,** *C. L.*

Boyland, *E.*, and **Manson,** *D.*, the reduction of *p*-quinones with lithium aluminium hydride, 1837.

Bracken, *A.* See **Miller,** *S. A.*

Bradbury, *R. B.*, and **White,** *D. E.*, the chemistry of subterranean clover. Part I. Isolation of formononetin and genistein, 3447.

Bradley, *D. C.*, and **Wardlaw,** *W.*, zirconium alkoxides, 280.

Bradley, *R. S.* See **Anous,** *M. M. T.*

Bradley, *W.*, and **Easty,** *G. C.*, the selective absorption of optical antipodes by proteins, 499.

Bradley, *W.*, **Forrest,** *J.*, and **Stephenson,** *O.*, the catalysed transfer of hydrogen chloride from chlorohydrins to epoxides; a new method of preparing glycidol and some of its derivatives, 1589.

the preparation of α-aryl esters of *iso*butane-1 : 2 : 3-triol, 2877.

Bradley, *W.*, and **Leete,** *E.*, chemistry of indanthrone. Part I. The mode of formation of indanthrone from 2-aminoanthraquinone and potassium hydroxide. Part II. The formation of dianthraquinonyl-*N*-methylamines, 2129, 2147.

Bradley, *W.*, **Leete,** *E.*, and **Stephens,** *D. S.*, chemistry of indanthrone. Part III. The cyclisation of 2-amino-1 : 2′-dianthraquinonylamine. Part IV. An isomer of indanthrone and the constitution of indanthren B, 2158, 2163.

Bradley, *W.*, and **Nursten,** *H. E.*, chemistry of indanthrone. Part V. *tert.*-Butyl derivatives of indanthrone and flavanthrone; the mode of formation of flavanthrone in the alkali fusion of 2-aminoanthraquinone. Part VI. Alkylsulphonylindanthrones, 2170, 2177.

Bradley, *W.*, and **Sutcliffe,** *F. K.*, 1 : 8 : 9-naphthanthr-10-one, 2118.

Braude, *E. A.*, and **Coles,** *J. A.*, alkenylation employing lithium alkenyls. Part V. The formation and some reactions of *cis*-propenyl-lithium, 2078.

studies in molecular rearrangement. Part VII. The oxotropic rearrangement of *cis*-propenylcarbinols; the stereochemical course of anionotropy, 2085.

Braude, *E. A.*, and **Fawcett,** *J. S.*, syntheses of polycyclic systems. Part I. A new synthesis of phenanthridine and phenanthridine derivatives. Part II. 8-Ketodibenzo-[*c*,*mn*]acridine and 8 : 16-diazadibenzo[*b*,*k*]perylene, 3113, 3117.

Braude, *E. A.*, and **Forbes,** *W. F.*, studies in molecular rearrangement. Part VI. Syntheses and oxotropic rearrangements in the *cyclo*pentenyl series, 1755.

the oxidation of alcohols by 2 : 4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, 1762.

Braude, *E. A.* See also **Barany,** *H. C.*

Bridson-Jones, *F. S.*, and **Buckley,** *G. D.*, oxidation of organic compounds by nitrous oxide. Part II. Tri- and tetra-substituted ethylenes, 3009.

Bridson-Jones, *F. S.*, **Buckley,** *G. D.*, **Cross,** *L. H.*, and **Driver,** *A. P.*, oxidation of organic compounds by nitrous oxide. Part I., 2999.

Briggs, *D. A. E.*, and **Polya,** *J. B.*, organocobalt compounds, 1615.

Briggs, *L. H.*, and **Locker,** *R. H.*, chemistry of New Zealand *Melicope* species. Part VI. A revised constitution for meliternatin, and the identification of xanthoxyletin from the bark of *Melicope ternata*. Part VII. Some observations on the relation between the constitution of some flavonol derivatives and their acidity, basicity, colours with ferric chloride, and ultra-violet absorption spectra, 3131, 3136.

Briggs, *L. H.*, and **Nicholls,** *G. A.*, some hydroxyanthraquinones and derivatives, 1138.

Bright, *N. F. H.*, the vapour pressure of diphenyl, dibenzyl, and diphenylmethane, 624.

Brimelow, *H. C.*, **Jones,** *R. L.*, and **Metcalfe,** *T. P.*, the nuclear chlorination of toluene: 2 : 3 : 4- and 2 : 3 : 6-trichlorotoluene, 1208.

Brodrick, *C. I.*, and **Short,** *W. F.*, amidines. Part XVI. A new synthesis of 1-alkyl- and 1-aryl-3 : 4-dihydro*iso*quinolines, 1343.

Brooks, *C. J. W.* See **Barton,** *D. H. R.*

Brown, *B. R.*, **Elliott,** *W. W.*, and **Hammick,** *D. Ll.*, the mechanism of decarboxylation. Part VI. Kinetics of the acid-catalysed decarboxylation of 2 : 4 : 6-trihydroxybenzoic acid, 1384.

Brown, *B. R.*, **Grice,** *J. O.*, **Hammick,** *D. Ll.*, and **Thewlis,** *B. H.*, ω-halogenomethyl-pyridines, -quinolines and -*iso*quinolines. Part II. Free-radical reactions of ω-halogenomethylquinolines, 1149.

Brown, *B. R.*, **Hammick,** *D. Ll.*, and **Thewlis,** *B. H.*, ω-halogenomethyl-pyridines, -quinolines, and -*iso*quinolines. Part I. Preparation, 1145.

Brown, *D. J.* See **Albert,** *A.*

Brown, *J. P.*, **Johnson,** *D. H.*, **Robertson,** *A.*, and **Whalley,** *W. B.*, some alkylresorcinols, 2019.

Brown, *J. P.* See also **Beer,** *R. J. S.*

Brown, *L.*, **Holliday,** *P.*, and **Trotter,** *I. F.*, the absorption spectra of some cellulose derivatives in the 3-μ. region, 1532.

Brown, *L.*, and **Trotter,** *I. F.*, an infra-red spectroscopic investigation of the reaction between acetic anhydride and butyric anhydride, 87.

Brown, *R.*, **Jones,** *W. E.*, and **Pinder,** *A. R.*, the addition of thiolacetic acid to unsaturated compounds, 2123.

the addition of toluene-ω-thiol to unsaturated compounds, 3315.

Brown, *R. D.*, a theoretical treatment of the Diels–Alder reaction. Part III. Equilibria for aromatic hydrocarbons. Part IV. The significance of free-valence numbers, 1612, 3129.

theoretical investigation of reactives of conjugated bonds. Part II. The significance of some theoretical quantities, 1950.

studies of the localization theory of organic reactions. Part I. The effects of annelation and of introducing hetero-atoms, 1955.

molecular-orbital calculations for some aromatic hydrocarbons. Part I., 2391.

*cyclo*heptatrienone, *cyclo*pentadienone, and γ-pyrone, 2670.

Bruce, *G. T.* See **Bourne,** *E. J.*

Bruun, *I.* See **Barton,** *D. H. R.*

Bryce-Smith, *D.*, and **Howlett,** *K. E.*, the preparation and properties of *tert.*-butyl bromide, 1141.

Buchanan, *A. S.*, the kinetics of the photolysis of acetaldehyde. Part II. The rate of production of methyl radicals, 2317.

Buchanan, *A. S.* See also **Danby,** *C. J.*

Buchanan, *G. L.* See **Cook,** *J. W.*

Buckley, *G. D.*, and **Levy,** *W. J.*, oxidation of organic compounds by nitrous oxide. Part III. Acetylenes, 3016.

Buckley, *G. D.* See also **Bridson-Jones,** *F. S.*
Budziarek, *R.*, **Johnston,** *J. D.*, **Manson,** *W.*, and **Spring,** *F. S.*, triterpene resinols and related acids. Part XXII. *iso*-β-Amyrenonol and *iso*-β-amyradienonol, 3019.
Budziarek, *R.*, **Manson,** *W.*, and **Spring,** *F. S.*, triterpene resinols and related acids. Part XXIV. 18-*iso*-β-Amyranol, 3336.
Bullerwell, *R. A. F.*, and **Lawson,** *A.*, 2-mercaptoglyoxalines. Part V. The preparation of 4(5)-substituted 2-mercaptoglyoxalines from amino-acids, 3030.
Bu'Lock, *J. D.*, and **Harley-Mason,** *J.*, melanin and its precursors. Part II. Model experiments on the reactions between quinones and indoles, and consideration of a possible structure for the melanin polymer. Part III. New syntheses of 5 : 6-dihydroxyindole and its derivatives, 703, 2248.
the chemistry of adrenochrome. Part II. Some analogues and derivatives, 712.
Bunton, *C. A.*, and **Frei,** *Y. F.*, the hydrolysis of aryl sulphonates. Part I., 1872.
Burgoyne, *J. H.*, and **Silk,** *J. A.*, the vapour-phase oxidation of methylcyclopentane, 572.
Burton, *H.*, and **Praill,** *P. F. G.*, acylation reactions catalysed by strong acids. Part III. The acetylium ion as a debenzylating agent. Part IV. "Benzoyl and substituted benzoyl perchlorates" as *C*-aroylating agents. Part V. Mixtures of zinc chloride and acetyl chloride or acetic anhydride as sources of acetylium ions, 522, 529, 726.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part VIII. Further syntheses of hydroxybenzacridines and hydroxydibenzacridines, 2871.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, and **Hoán,** *Ng.*, thiophen derivatives of potential biological interest. Part II. Thionaphthen analogues of stilbene and related compounds, 251.
an aldehyde of the phenothiazine series, 1834.
carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part VII. 6-Methyl-7-methylthio-1-tetralone, and its use in syntheses of nitrogenous heterocyclic compounds, 2868.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, **Hoán,** *Ng.*, and **Jacquignon,** *P.*, the phenanthrene cyclisation of dibenzyl-type derivatives, 1381.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, **Hoán,** *Ng.*, and **Khenissi,** *M. R.*, a synthesis of 3-arylcoumarins and 3-aryl-5 : 6-benzocoumarins, 2307.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, **Hoán,** *Ng.*, and **Xuong,** *Ng. D.*, cyclisation of acid chlorides by Friedel–Crafts reactions, 3499.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, and **Jacquignon,** *P.*, carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part IX. The use of aminotetralins for the synthesis of dibenzacridines and related compounds, 2964.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, and **Royer,** *R.*, carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part VI. Derivatives of 1 : 2- and 3 : 4-benzophenarsazines, 795.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, **Xuong,** *Ng. D.*, and **Khoï,** *Ng. H.*, three new analogues of chloramphenicol, 255.

C.

Cahn, *R. S.*, and **Ingold,** *C. K.*, specification of configuration about quadricovalent asymmetric atoms, 612.
Calderbank, *K. E.*, and **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, the orientation of *x*-bromo- and *x*-nitro-benzocinnoline 6-oxides, 649.
Caldwell, *P. C.*, the nature of the phosphorus compounds present in cells of *Bact. lactis aerogenes*, 166.
Caldwell, *P. C.*, and **Hinshelwood,** (*Sir*) *C.*, the phosphorus metabolism of *Bact. lactis aerogenes*, 158.
Campbell, *N.*, **Khanna,** *N. M.*, and **Marks,** *A.*, a new synthesis of 10 : 11-benzofluoranthene, 2511.
Campbell, *N.*, **Leadill,** *W. K.*, and **Wilshire,** *J. F. K.*, the Friedel–Crafts reaction of fluoranthene, 1404.
Campbell, *N.*, and **McCall,** *E. B.*, preparation of pyridinobenziminazole and its derivatives, 2411.
Campbell, *N.*, and **Marks,** *A.*, synthesis of 2 : 3-benzofluoranthene, 2941.
Campbell, *N.*, **Stafford,** *W. H.*, and **Wilshire,** *J. F. K.*, the oxidation of 4 : 11-dibromofluoranthene, 1137.
Campbell, *N. R.*, and **Hunt,** *J. H.*, unsaturated lactones. Part II. Phenolic butenolides related to "hexœstrol" and "stilbœstrol." Part III. Symmetrical aromatic dibutenolides, 955, 960.
Campbell, *W. G.*, **Frahn,** *J. L.*, **Hirst,** *E. L.*, **Packman,** *D. F.*, and **Percival,** *E. G. V.*, wood starches. Part I., 3489.
Cardwell, *H. M. E.*, elimination reactions. Part II. Base-catalysed ionisation and substitution reactions of ketones and nitroparaffins, 2442.
Cardwell, *H. M. E.*, and **Kilner,** *A. E. H.*, elimination reactions. Part I. Acid-catalysed enolisation and substitution reactions of ketones, 2430.
Casey, *D. W. H.*, and **Fordham,** *S.*, an all-glass calorimeter, and the heat of combustion of ethyl chloride, 2513.
Caunt, *D.*, **Crow,** *W. D.*, and **Haworth,** *R. D.*, purpurogallin. Part V. Some improvements in synthetical methods, 1313.
Cavalla, *J. F.*, and **McGhie,** *J. F.*, lanosterol. Part X. Keto-dihydrolanosterol (continued). Part XI. Reduction of ketones in the lanosterol series, 744, 834.
Cavalla, *J. F.*, **McGhie,** *J. F.*, **Pickering,** *E. C.*, and **Rees,** *R. A.*, lanosterol. Part XII. The constitution of some oxidation products from lanostadienol and lanostenol, 2474.
Cavalla, *J. F.*, **McGhie,** *J. F.*, and **Pradhan,** *M. K.*, lanosterol. Part XIII. Further experiments on the constitution of lanostadienol, 3142.
Chadwick, *J.* See **Baddeley,** *G.*
Challenger, *F.* See **Ash,** *A. S. F.*
Chanda, *S. K.*, **Hirst,** *E. L.*, and **Percival,** *E. G. V.*, the constitution of a pear cell-wall xylan, 1240.
Chapman, *N. B.*, and **Parker,** *R. E.*, nucleophilic displacement of fluorine from organic compounds. Part I. Kinetics of the reactions of 1-fluoro-2 : 4-dinitrobenzene with primary aromatic amines, 3301.
Charlton, *P. T.*, **Maliphant,** *G. K.*, **Oxley,** *P.*, and **Peak,** *D. A.*, antituberculous compounds. Part VII. Some further *N*-substituted amidines and analogues, 485.
Charnley, *T.*, and **Skinner,** *H. A.*, measurements of the vapour pressures of some alkylmercury halides; the latent heats of sublimation of methyl- and ethyl-mercury halides, 1921.
Chase, *B. H.*, **Thurston,** *J. P.*, and **Walker,** *J.*, antimalarial activity in 2 : 4-diamino-5-arylpyrimidines; some reactions of α-formylphenylacetonitrile, 3439.
Chatt, *J.*, the nature of the co-ordinate link. Part II. Halogen-bridged, binuclear platinous complexes; the co-ordinating affinity of the tertiary alkyls of Group v elements for platinous chloride, 652.
Chatt, *J.*, and **Wilkins,** *R. G.*, the nature of the co-ordinate link. Part III. Improved preparation of tertiary phosphine, arsine, and stibine complex compounds with platinous chloride, 2532.
Chatt, *J.*, and **Williams,** *A. A.*, the nature of the co-ordinate link. Part IV. Complex formation by phosphorus trifluoride, 3061.
Cheeseman, *G.* See **Albert,** *A.*
Clar, *E.*, and **Holker,** *J. R.*, aromatic hydrocarbons. Part LXII. 1 : 2-3 : 4-9 : 10-Tribenzopyrene, 3259.
Clar, *E.*, and **Stewart,** *D. G.*, aromatic hydrocarbons. Part LIX. 1 : 2-3 : 4-Dibenzopyrene. Part LXI. Pentaphene, 687, 3215.
Clark, *V. M.*, **Todd,** *A. R.*, and **Zussman,** *J.*, nucleotides. Part VIII. *cyclo*Nucleoside salts; a novel rearrangement of some toluene-*p*-sulphonylnucleosides, 2952.
Clark-Lewis, *J. W.* See **King,** *F. E.*
Clarke, *K.* See **Beer,** *R. J. S.*
Clayton, *J. C.*, **Green,** *G. F. H.*, and **Hems,** *B. A.*, the synthesis of thyroxine and related substances. Part VIII. The preparation of some halogeno- and nitro-diphenyl ethers, 2467.
Clemo, *G. R.*, and **Davison,** *B. K.*, syntheses of structural isomers of the terpenes. Part I., 447.
Clemo, *G. R.*, and **Felton,** *D. G. I.*, the influence of structure on the ultra-violet absorption spectra of heterocyclic systems, 671.
the chemistry of the carbazoles; 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydrohydro-4-ketocarbazoles, 700.
Clemo, *G. R.*, **Groves,** *L. H.*, **Munday,** *L.*, and **Swan,** *G. A.*, indene series. Part I. A synthesis of 1 : 2 : 3 : 8-tetrahydro-1-keto*cyclo*pent[*a*]indene, 863.
Clemo, *G. R.*, and **Harris,** *J. O.*, a contribution to the chemistry of the sesquiterpene humulene, 22.
Clemo, *G. R.*, and **Popli,** *S. P.*, synthesis of possible antimalarials. Part II. Compounds with the isoquinoline ring attached to the quinuclidine system, 1406.

Clemo, *G. R.*, and **Rudinger**, *J.*, syntheses from lupinine, 2714.
Cleverdon, *D.*, and **Smith**, *J. W.*, the dipole moments of some derivatives of diphenylmethanol and related compounds, 2321.
Clifton, *P. V.*, and **Plant**, *S. G. P.*, experiments on the preparation of indolocarbazoles. Part III., 461.
Coates, *G. E.*, trimethylgallium. Part I. The relative stabilities of its co-ordination compounds with the methyl derivatives of groups Vb and VIb, and the thermal decomposition of some trimethylgallium–amine complexes, 2003.
Coates, *G. E.*, **Harris**, *J.*, and **Sutcliffe**, *T.*, the fluorination of some nitrides and cyanides, 2762.
Coates, *G. E.* See also **Baker**, *W.*
Cocker, *W.*, and **Fateen**, *A. K.*, some derivatives of methylsuccinic acid, 2630.
Cocker, *W.*, **Fateen**, *A. K.*, and **Lipman**, *C.*, the action of methylsuccinic anhydride on certain xylenols, and synthesis of some trimethylnaphthols, 926.
the constitution of ψ-santonin. Part VIII. Synthesis of 6-ethyl-2 : 4-dimethyl-1-naphthol, 929.
Cocker, *W.*, and **Hayes**, *D. H.*, 7-ethyl-2-methylnaphthalene, 7-ethyl-1 : 2-dimethylnaphthalene, and 6-ethyl-1 : 4-dimethylnaphthalene, 844.
Coetzee, *J. F.*, the alkalimetric determination of metals with the aid of acid-base indicators. Parts I. and II., 997, 2098.
Coker, *G. G.*, **Plant**, *S. G. P.*, and **Turner**, *P. B.*, experiments on the preparation of indolocarbazoles. Part II. The Graebe–Ullmann carbazole synthesis, 110.
Coleman, *D.*, synthetic polypeptides. Part IV. Preparation and polymerisation of oxazolid-2 : 5-diones derived from α-amino-dicarboxylic acids, 2294.
Coles, *J. A.* See **Barany**, *H. C.*, and **Braude**, *E. A.*
Collie, *C. H.* See **Shaw**, *P. F. D.*
Colvin, *J.* See **Anons**, *M. M. T.*
Conduit, *C. P.* See **Addison**, *C. C.*
Cook, *J. W.*, **Gibb**, *A. R. M.*, and **Raphael**, *R. A.*, tropolones. Part III. Halogenated derivatives of tropolone, 2244.
Cook, *J. W.*, **Gibb**, *A. R. M.*, **Raphael**, *R. A.*, and **Somerville**, *A. R.*, tropolones. Part I. The preparation and general characteristics of tropolone, 503.
Cook, *J. W.*, **Jack**, *J.*, **Loudon**, *J. D.*, **Buchanan**, *G. L.*, and **MacMillan**, *J.*, colchicine and related compounds. Part XI. Synthesis of *N*-acetylcolchinol methyl ether, 1397.
Cook, *J. W.*, **Loudon**, *J. D.*, and **McCloskey**, *P.*, the chemistry of the *Mitragyna* genus. Part II. Synthesis of 7-methoxy-2-methyl- and 7-methoxy-1 : 2-dimethyl-β-carboline, 1203.
Cook, *J. W.*, and **Moffatt**, *J. S.*, syntheses of some derivatives of 2-phenyl-1-azapyrene, 2487.
Cook, *J. W.*, **Raphael**, *R. A.*, and **Scott**, *A. I.*, tropolones. Part II. The synthesis of α-, β-, and γ-thujaplicins, 695.
Cook, *J. W.* See also **Badger**, *G. M.*
Cooper, *F. C.*, **Partridge**, *M. W.*, and **Short**, *W. F.*, diamidides. Part I. Derivatives of triazapentadiene and tetra-azaheptatriene, 391.
Cooper, *H. R.*, and **Melville**, *H. W.*, the kinetics of the autoxidation of *n*-decanal. Part I. The mechanism of reaction. Part II. The velocity constants, 1984, 1994.
Cooper, *W.*, 1-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl 1-hydroperoxide : its thermal decomposition and its reaction with acyl chlorides, 1340.
the effect of structure of diacyl peroxides on the rates of initiation of the polymerisation of styrene, 3106.
Cosgrove, *S. L.*, and **Waters**, *W. A.*, the oxidation of phenols with benzoyl peroxide. Part II., 388.
the oxidation of phenols with the free hydroxyl radical, 1726.
Cottrell, *T. L.*, and **Gill**, *J. E.*, the preparation and heats of combustion of some amine nitrates, 1798.
Coulson, *E. A.*, **Hales**, *J. L.*, and **Herington**, *E. F. G.*, the determination of water in pyridine homologues by the use of infra-red spectroscopy, 2125.
Cox, *J. D.*, and **Warne**, *R. J.*, syntheses with isotopic tracer elements. Part III. The preparation of ethylene oxide and ethanol labelled with carbon isotopes. Part IV. The preparation of methylamine and diazomethane labelled with carbon isotopes, 1893, 1896.
Craig, *D. P.*, *cyclo*butadiene and some other *pseudo*aromatic compounds, 3175.
Crawford, *R. V.* See **Barker**, *C.*
Crawhall, *J. C.*, and **Elliott**, *D. F.*, new syntheses of cystine, 2071.
Critchlow, *A.*, **Haworth**, *R. D.*, and **Pausen**, *P. L.*, purpurogallin. Part VI. Mechanism of the oxidation of pyrogallol, 1318.
Crombie, *L.*, **Harper**, *S. H.*, **Stedman**, *R. E.*, and **Thompson**, *D.*, experiments on the synthesis of the pyrethrins. Part VI. New syntheses of the cinerolones, 2445.
Crombie, *L.*, **Harper**, *S. H.*, and **Thompson**, *D.*, experiments on the synthesis of the pyrethrins. Part VII. Synthesis of *trans*-pyrethrone, *trans*-pyrethrolone, and a pyrethrin-I, 2906.
Cross, *L. H.* See **Bridson-Jones**, *F. S.*
Crow, *W. D.*, and **Haworth**, *R. D.*, purpurogallin. Part VII. Constitution of purpurogallincarboxylic acid, 1325.
Crow, *W. D.* See also **Caunt**, *D.*
Crowther, *A. F.*, **Curd**, *F. H. S.*, **Davey**, *D. G.*, **Hendry**, *J. A.*, **Hepworth**, *W.*, and **Rose**, *F. L.*, synthetic antimalarials. Part XLVII. N^1-3 : 4-Dihalogenophenyl-N^5-alkyl- and -N^5N^5-dialkyl-diguanides, 1774.
Crowther, *A. F.*, **Curd**, *F. H. S.*, and **Rose**, *F. L.*, synthetic antimalarials. Part XLVIII. The action of halogens on N^1-aryldiguanides, 1780.
Cullinane, *N. M.*, some derivatives of selenanthren, 237.
Cullis, *C. F.* See **Morgan**, *K. J.*
Cunneen, *J. I.* See **Bateman**, *L.*
Cunningham, *K. G.*, **Dawson**, *W.*, and **Spring**, *F. S.*, microdetermination of the molecular weights of picrates by a spectrophotometric method, 2305.
Cunningham, *K. G.*, **Hutchinson**, *S. A.*, **Manson**, *W.*, and **Spring**, *F. S.*, cordycepin, a metabolic product from cultures of *Cordyceps militaris* (Linn.) Link. Part I. Isolation and characterisation, 2299.
Cunningham, *K. G.* See also **Bentley**, *H. R.*
Curd, *F. H. S.* See **Crowther**, *A. F.*
Curtis, *R. F.* See **Baker**, *W.*
Cymerman, *J.*, and **Willis**, *J. B.*, the infra-red spectra and chemical structure of some aromatic disulphides, disulphones, and thiosulphonates, 1332.
Cymerman, *J.* See also **Bauer**, *L.*

D.

Dabby, *R. E.* See **Balfe**, *M. P.*
Danby, *C. J.*, **Buchanan**, *A. S.*, and **Henderson**, *I. H. S.*, the kinetics of the photolysis of acetaldehyde. Part I. The determination of ethane and hydrogen in the reaction products by the use of a mass spectrometer, 1426.
Daniels, *D. G. H.*, **Naylor**, *F. T.*, and **Saunders**, *B. C.*, studies in peroxidase action. Part VII. The oxidation of *p*-toluidine by hydrogen peroxide in the presence of ferrous sulphate, 3433.
Daniels, *D. G. H.*, and **Saunders**, *B. C.*, studies in peroxidase action. Part VI. (*a*) The oxidation of *p*-anisidine : a further example of ready demethyoxylation. (*b*) Some theoretical considerations, 2112.
Darrall, *R. A.*, **Smith**, *F.*, **Stacey**, *M.*, and **Tatlow**, *J. C.*, organic fluorides. Part IX. The formation and resolution of α-hydroxy-α-trifluoromethylpropionic acid, 2329.
Datta, *B. B.* See **Bardhan**, *J. C.*
Davenport, *H. F.* See **Beer**, *R. J. S.*
Davey, *D. G.* See **Crowther**, *A. F.*
Davies, *C. W.*, the electrolytic dissociation of metal hydroxides, 1256.
Davies, *C. W.*, and **Hoyle**, *B. E.*, the dissociation constant of calcium hydroxide, 233.
Davies, *C. W.*, and **Jones**, *T. G.*, adsorption and swelling experiments with an amine-type ion exchanger, 2615.
Davies, *C. W.*, and **Thomas**, *G. G.*, molecular adsorption on ion-exchange resins, 2624.
Davies, *D.* See **Dawson**, *J. K.*
Davies, *D. E.* See **Evans**, *U. R.*
Davies, *M.*, **Jones**, *P.*, **Patnaik**, *D.*, and **Moelwyn-Hughes**, *E. A.*, the distribution of the lower fatty acids between water and a variety of solvents, 1249.
Davies, *M.*, and **Thomas**, *W. J. O.*, the crystal structure of potassium hydrogen bisphenylacetate, 2858.
Davies, *P. B.*, and **Monk**, *C. B.*, the influence of mixed solvents on the dissociation constant of silver acetate, 2718.

Davies, *W.*, and **Maclaren,** *J. A.*, the reaction of α-bromobenzyl cyanide with ethyl xanthamidate (thioncarbamate), 1434.
the structure of "*iso*thiohydantoin" and related compounds, 2595.
Davies, *W.*, and **Savige,** *W. E.*, the direction of ring opening of some unsymmetrical ethylene oxides and sulphides, 774.
Davies, *W. H.*, anhydrocarboxy-derivatives of hydroxy- and mercapto-acids, 1357.
Davis, *A. C.*, and **Levy,** *A. L.*, peptide synthesis from heterocyclic intermediates. Part I. 2-Thio-5-thiazolidone derivatives of valine, leucine, norleucine, methionine, L-tyrosine, glutamine, α-amino*iso*butyric acid, and aminomalonamide, 2419.
the interaction of α-amino-nitriles and aldehydes and ketones, 3479.
Davis, *M.*, and **Petrow,** *V.*, the dehydration of 6β-acetoxy-3β-methoxycholestan-5α-ol, 2211.
Davis, *P.*, **Evans,** *M. G.*, and **Higginson,** *W. C. E.*, some oxidation–reduction reactions of hydroxylamine, 2563.
Davis, *W.*, and **Ross,** *W. C. J.*, aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. Part IX. A comparison of the stability of esters derived from some aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines towards acid hydrolysis with those obtained from other radiomimetic compounds, 2706.
4 : 5-dichloro-*o*-phenylenediamine, 3258.
Davison, *B. K.* See **Clemo,** *G. R.*
Davison, *W. H. T.*, infra-red absorption of the carbonyl group. Part I. Diacyl peroxides, per-esters, and per-acids, 2456.
Davoll, J., Lythgoe, *B.*, and **Trippett,** *S.*, deoxyribonucleosides and related compounds. Part III. Experiments with 2′ : 3′-anhydropentofuranosyltheophyllines, 2230.
Davy, *G. S.*, **Halsall,** *T. G.*, and **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes. Part VIII. The α- and β-amyrenes. Part IX. Elucidation of the betulin–oleanolic acid relationship, 458, 2696.
Davy, *G. S.*, **Halsall,** *T. G.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, and **Meakins,** *G. D.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes. Part X. The structures of some isomerisation products from betulin and betulinic acid, 2702.
Davy, *G. S.* See also **Ames,** *T. R.*
Dawson, *J. K.*, magnetochemistry of the heaviest elements. Part III. The halides of ter- and quadri-valent uranium. Part V. Uranium tetrafluoride–thorium tetrafluoride solid solutions, 429, 2889.
Dawson, *J. K.*, **Mandleberg,** *C. J.*, and **Davies,** *D.*, magnetochemistry of the heaviest elements. Part IV. Plutonium trifluoride and trichloride, 2047.
Dawson, *T. L.*, and **Ramage,** *G. R.*, the caryophyllenes. Part IX. Homocaryophyllenic acid, 338.
Dawson, *W.* See **Cunningham,** *K. G.*
Day, *L. A.* See **Ward,** *E. R.*
De, *N. C.* See **Bardhan,** *J. C.*
Dean, *A. C. R.*, and **Hinshelwood,** *Sir C.*, induced and other variations in bacterial cultures. Part I. The chemical basis of the changes. Part II. General survey of changes produced in *Bact. lactis aerogenes* (*Aerobacter aerogenes*) by ultra-violet light and some other mutagenic agents. Part III. Recovery of normal growth rates by slow-growing mutants of *Bact. lactis aerogenes*. Part IV. Restoration of normal biochemical reactions in fermentative mutants of *Bact. lactis aerogenes*, 1157, 1159, 1169, 1173.
Dekker, *C. A.*, and **Elmore,** *D. T.*, the isolation of 5-methylcytosine deoxyriboside from wheat-germ deoxyribonucleic acid, 2864.
De la Mare, *P. B. D.*, and **Vernon,** *C. A.*, the influence of the methoxyl group in aromatic substitution, 1764.
Dennison, *J. C.*, and **McGilvray,** *D. I.*, 4 : 6-dimethyl β-methylglucoside and some derivatives of β-methylglucoside, 1616.
Derbyshire, *D. H.*, and **Waters,** *W. A.*, an acid-catalysed chlorination by means of hypochlorous acid, 73.
De Silva, *L. B.* See **Haworth,** *R. D.*
Dijksman, *D. J.*, and **Newbold,** *G. T.*, 1 : 2-dihydro-2-thianaphthalene derivatives. Part I. Preparation and reactions of 1 : 2-dihydro-1-keto-2-thianaphthalenes, 1213.
Dippy, *J. F. J.*, and **Pallulel,** *A. L. L.*, the catalysed reactions of simple aromatic compounds with ethylenic systems. Part I. αβ-Unsaturated ketones, 1415.
Dippy, *J. F. J.*, and **Parkins,** *J. C.*, an investigation of the course of the Reformatsky reaction, 1570.
Dollimore, *D.* See **Long,** *L. H.*
Donald, *G. M. S.* See **Badger,** *G. M.*
Driver, *A. P.* See **Bridson-Jones,** *F. S.*
Duff, *J. C.*, and **Furness,** *V. I.*, a method for preparing secondary amines and Schiff's bases from phenols and hexamine, 1512.
Duffin, *G. F.*, and **Kendall,** *J. D.*, anhydro-compounds from nitrogen-containing derivatives of thioglycollic acid. Part I. Pyridine and quinoline compounds, 734.
Dunning, *W. J.*, **Evans,** *H. C.*, and **Taylor,** *M.*, the vapour pressures of concentrated aqueous sucrose solutions up to the pressure of 760 mm., 2363.
Dunsmore, *H. S.*, and **James,** *J. C.*, the electrolytic dissociation of magnesium sulphate and lanthanum ferricyanide in mixed solvents, 2925.
Dwidar, *I. M.* See **Gindy,** *M.*

E.

Earl, *J. C.*, **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, **Pulford,** *A. G.*, and **Walsh,** *A.*, the infra-red spectra of three sydnones and certain *N*-nitroso-compounds, 2207.
Easterby, *D. G.*, **Hough,** *L.*, and **Jones,** *J. K. N.*, toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazones of the pentose sugars, with particular reference to the characterisation and determination of ribose, 3416.
Easty, *G. C.* See **Bradley,** *W.*
Edgerley, *P. G.*, and **Sutton,** *L. E.*, the stereochemistry of the salicylides and some related compounds, 1069.
Eduljee, *H. E.*, **Newitt,** *D. M.*, and **Weale,** *K. E.*, pressure–volume–temperature relations in liquids and liquid mixtures. Part I. The compression of *n*-hexane, *n*-heptane, *n*-octane, and of their binary and ternary mixtures, up to 5000 atmospheres, 3086.
Edwards, *M. G.* See **Baker,** *W.*
Eisner, *U.*, **Elvidge,** *J. A.*, and **Linstead,** *R. P.*, unsaturated lactones and related substances. Part V. Dihydro-β-ketomuconic acid and carboxy-lactones of the protoanemonin type, 1501.
El-Assal, *L. S.* See **Zaddar,** *F. G.*
Elbeih, *I. I. M.* See **Pollard,** *F. H.*
Elliott, *D. F.* See **Crawhall,** *J. C.*
Elliott, *W. W.*, and **Hammick,** *D. Ll.*, mechanism of decarbonylation; the kinetics of the decarbonylation of benzoylformic acid in slightly aqueous sulphuric acid, 3402.
Elliott, *W. W.* See also **Brown,** *B. R.*
Elmore, *D. T.* See **Dekker,** *C. A.*
Eisner, *B. B.*, and **Paul,** *P. F. M.*, the application of lithium alkynyls in the synthesis of long-chain dialkylacetylenes, 893.
Elsner, *B. B.* See also **Bannister,** *B.*
Elton, *G. A. H.*, adsorption from binary solutions of completely miscible liquids. Part I. Calculation of surface mole-fraction isotherms, 2958.
Elvidge, *J. A.*, **Linstead,** *R. P.*, and **Sims,** *P.*, polyene acids. Part II. The stereochemistry of the β-methylmuconic acids. Part III. A reinvestigation of Karrer's β-methylmuconic acid, 3386, 3398.
Elvidge, *J. A.* See also **Eisner,** *U.*
Emeléus, *H. J.*, and **Stone,** *F. G. A.*, the reaction between diborane and anhydrous hydrazine, 840.
Emeléus, *H. J.* See also **Banus,** *J.*, and **Greenwood,** *N. N.*
Evans, *H. C.* See **Dunning,** *W. J.*
Evans, *M. G.* See **Davis,** *P.*
Evans, *U. R.*, and **Davies,** *D. E.*, the pitting of zinc by distilled water and dilute solutions, 2607.
Everard, *K. B.*, **Kumar,** *L.*, and **Sutton,** *L. E.*, polarisation in conjugated systems. Part I. The refractions and electric dipole moments of some derivatives of benzene, styrene, diphenyl, stilbene, and 1 : 4-diphenylbutadiene, 2807.
Everard, *K. B.*, and **Sutton,** *L. E.*, further studies on the stereochemistry of aromatic ethers, 16.
polarisation in conjugated systems. Part II. Steric hindrance in derivatives of 4-dimethylaminostilbene. Part III. The dipole moments of positional isomers of some stilbene and diphenyl derivatives. Part IV. Mesomeric moments. Part V. The polar effect of the halogens and other groups. Part VI. Interaction moments and related topics, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2821, 2826.
Everest, *D. A.*, the hypophosphites of tin, 2903.

F.

Fabian, *J. M.* See **Bladon,** *P.*

Fahim, *H. A.*, and **Fleifel,** *A. M.*, quaternary ammonium salts. Part II. The formation and decomposition of diethylmethylanilinium salts; route to *N*-ethyl-*N*-methylanilines, 2761.

Fairbrother, *F.*, and **Frith,** *W. C.*, the halides of niobium (columbium) and tantalum. Part III. The vapour pressures of niobium (columbium) and tantalum pentafluorides, 3051.

Farmer, *E. H.*, and **Moore,** *C. G.*, radical mechanisms in saturated and olefinic systems. Part I. Liquid-phase reaction of the *tert.*-butoxy-radical with olefins and with *cyclo*hexane. Part II. Disubstitutive carbon–carbon cross-linking by *tert.*-alkoxy-radicals in isoprenic olefins and rubber. Part III. The reaction of hydroxyl radicals with olefins, 131, 142, 149.

Fateen, *A. K.* See **Cocker,** *W.*

Fawcett, *J. S.* See **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, and **Braude,** *E. A.*

Feitelson, *B. N.*, and **Petrow,** *V.*, carbazoles, carbolines, and related compounds. Part IV. Amino-derivatives of 9-arsafluoreninic acid, 2279.

Felton, *D. G. I.*, the bromination of *o*-acylaminotoluenes, 2213.

Felton, *D. G. I.* See also **Clemo,** *G. R.*

Fielding, *P. E.*, and **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, the configuration of 2 : 2′-dipyridyl, 1811.

Fleifel, *A. M.* See **Fahim,** *H. A.*

Flett, *M. St. C.*, the characteristic infra-red frequencies of the carboxylic acid group, 962.

Fodor, *G.*, **Kiss,** *J.*, and **Sallay,** *I.*, configurational correlation of chloramphenicol with nor-ψ-ephedrine, 1858.

Forbes, *W. F.* See **Braude,** *E. A.*

Ford, *M. C.*, and **Waters,** *W. A.*, coumariloyl peroxide and its decomposition in organic solvents, 824.

properties and reactions of free alkyl radicals in solution. Part II. Reactions with iodine, bromine, and sulphuryl chloride, 1851.

Fordham, *S.* See **Casey,** *D. W. H.*

Fordham, *W. D.* See **Bowman,** *R. E.*

Forrest, *H. S.*, **Hull,** *R.*, **Rodda,** *H. J.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, synthesis of 8-substituted pteridine derivatives, 3.

Forrest, *J.*, **Tucker,** *S. H.*, and **Whalley,** *M.*, the oxidation of diphenylamine and of its *N*-derivatives. Part II. Oxidation of the benzyl group of some benzylamines and benzyl ethers to benzoyl, 303.

Forrest, *J.* See also **Bradley,** *W.*

Foss, *M. E.*, and **Gibson,** *C. S.*, organic compounds of platinum. Part I. The preparation and constitution of trimethylplatinum compounds, 299.

Foster, *A. B.*, and **Overend,** *W. G.*, some derivatives of 3 : 6-anhydromannitol, 680.

4 : 5-*iso*propylidene 1 : 2-3 : 6-dianhydromannitol, 1132.

mechanism of the reaction of terminal vicinal ditoluene-*p*-sulphonyl hexitol derivatives with sodium iodide in acetone, 3452.

Foster, *A. B.*, **Overend,** *W. G.*, and **Stacey,** *M.*, deoxy-sugars. Part XIV. The chemistry of 2-deoxy-D-galactose. Part XV. D-Galactose-3 and -6 phosphoric acids and their 2-deoxy-analogues. Part XVI. The stabilities of some phosphoric acid derivatives of D-galactose and 2-deoxy-D-galactose, 974, 980, 987.

Frahn, *J. L.* See **Campbell,** *W. G.*

Fraser, *G. P.*, and **Kermack,** *W. O.*, the reaction of "paludrine" (Proguanil) with ethyl acetoacetate, 2682.

Freeman, *H. C.*, and **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, Hantzsch's isomeric diazosulphonates, 415.

Freeman, *H. C.*, **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, and **Wilson,** *I. R.*, the probable existence of geometrically isomeric diazocarboxyamides, 1977.

Frei, *Y. F.* See **Bunton,** *C. A.*

Freund, *W.*, a new synthesis of arsonic acids. Part I. Coupling of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds with diazotised *p*-arsanilic acid, 1943.

Frith, *W. C.* See **Fairbrother,** *F.*

Fry, *D. J.*, and **Kendall,** *J. D.*, the formation and fission of quaternary salts of heterocyclic bases containing reactive alkylthio-groups, 1716.

Fry, *D. J.*, and **Kendall,** *J. D.*, the action of heat on heterocyclic bases containing an alkylthio-grouping. Part I. 2-Alkylthiobenzothiazoles and 2-alkylthiobenzoxazoles, 1723.

Furness, *V. I.* See **Duff,** *J. C.*

G.

Gascoigne, *R. M.*, **Holker,** *J. S. E.*, **Ralph,** *B. J.*, and **Robertson,** *A.*, the chemistry of fungi. Part XVI. Eburicoic acid, 2346.

Gelles, *E.* See **Bell,** *R. P.*

Gergely, *E.*, and **Iredale,** *T.*, polarographic behaviour of iodo-compounds. Parts I. and II., 13, 3502.

Gerrard, *W.*, and **Green,** *W. J.*, mechanism of the formation of dialkyl alkylphosphonates, 2550.

Gerrard, *W.*, and **Lappert,** *M. F.*, interaction of boron trichloride with optically active alcohols and ethers, 1020.

interaction of alcohols and boron trichloride, 2545.

Gerrard, *W.*, and **Woodhead,** *A. H.*, interaction of alcohols with silicon tetrachloride, 519.

Gibb, *A. R. M.* See **Badger,** *G. M.*, and **Cook,** *J. W.*

Gibson, *C. S.* See **Foss,** *M. E.*

Gilbert, *B.* See **Baker,** *W.*

Gill, *J. E.* See **Cottrell,** *T. L.*

Gillibrand, *M. I.* See **Barrott,** *J.*

Gindy, *M.*, and **Dwidar,** *I. M.*, 3 : 4-benzoxanthens. Part II. The synthesis of 5-, 6-, and 7-methyl-3 : 4-benzoxanthones, 1933.

Gindy, *M.* See also **Baddar,** *F. G.*

Ginsburg, *D.*, and **Pappo,** *R.*, preliminary syntheses in the morphine series. Part II. The synthesis of 2-aryl*cyclo*hex-2-enones. Part III. Michael condensations with 2-aryl*cyclo*hex-2-enones and cyclisation of the products to octahydrophenanthrene derivatives, 516, 938.

Glasner, *A.*, the constitution of copper peroxide and the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide, 904.

Glaser, *J.*, and **Turner,** *E. E.*, the preparation of some toluene-*p*-sulphonanilide derivatives; a note on the reactivity of ethylene chlorohydrin, 197.

Glen, *W. L.*, **Myers,** *G. S.*, and **Grant,** *G. A.*, monoalkyl hexoses: improved procedures for the preparation of 1- and 3-methyl ethers of fructose, and of 3-alkyl ethers of glucose, 2568.

Glockling, *F.* See **Baker,** *W.*

Goddard, *E. D.*, and **Pethica,** *B. A.*, on detergent–protein interactions, 2659.

Gold, *V.*, orbital hybridisation and some other considerations concerning the transition state of bimolecular organic substitution reactions, 1430.

Gold, *V.*, and **Hawes,** *B. W. V.*, the ionisation of triarylcarbinols in strong acids and the definition of a new acidity function, 2102.

Gold, *V.*, and **Whittaker,** *M.*, the kinetics of the reduction of aromatic iodo-compounds by hydriodic acid in solution, 1184.

Goodman, *I.*, the reduction of aromatic hydrocarbons with lithium aluminium hydride, 846.

the catalytic hydrogenation of diphenyl in the presence of Raney nickel, 1371.

the reaction of aromatic hydrocarbons with lithium aluminium hydride, and a new technique for the use of the reagent, 2209.

Gordon, *M.*, anomalous reactions of phenetole halides, 1931.

Gorvin, *J. H.*, *p*-aminodimethylaniline. Part IV. The effect of substituents on the stability and mode of decomposition of the diazonium compounds. Part V. The effect of substituents on the azo-coupling efficiency of the diazonium compounds, 1693, 1697.

Goss, *F. R.* See **Audsley,** *A.*

Grant, *G. A.* See **Glen,** *W. L.*

Gray, *P.* See **Yoffe,** *A. D.*

Green, *G. F. H.* See **Clayton,** *J. C.*

Green, *W. J.* See **Gerrard,** *W.*

Greenhalgh, *C. W.*, **Henbest,** *H. B.*, and **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, studies in the sterol group. Part LI. Reactions between 17-keto-steroids and organometallic compounds, 1190.

Greenhow, *E. J.*, **White,** *E. N.*, and **McNeil,** *D.*, the chemistry of fluorene. Part I. Condensations with 9-fluorenylsodium, 2848.

Greenwood, *D.* See **Ash,** *A. S. F.*

Greenwood, *N. N.*, and **Martin,** *R. L.*, the electrochemistry of boron trifluoride co-ordination compounds. Part III. Boron trifluoride–mono(acetic acid). Part IV. The hydrates of boron trifluoride, 1795, 1915.

Greenwood, *N. N.*, **Martin,** *R. L.*, and **Emeléus,** *H. J.*, the electrochemistry of boron trifluoride co-ordination compounds. Part II. Boron trifluoride–mono(acetic acid), 1328.

Gregg, *S. J.*, and **Willing,** *E. G. J.*, the dehydration of gypsum. Part I. A study of the thermal decomposition of gypsum by the adsorption of oxygen and of nitrogen at −183°. Part II. The thermal dehydration of gypsum by means of the adsorption of carbon tetrachloride vapour at 25°. Part III. The process of dehydration and rehydration of gypsum by adsorption methods. Part IV. The heat of immersion, heat of hydration, specific gravity, sedimentation volume, and bulk density of the dehydration products, 2273, 2378, 1916, 2921.

Gregory, *G. I.*, and **Malkin,** *T.*, the sphingolipid field. Part I. Synthesis of racemic 2-amino-octadecane-1 : 3-diols, 2453.

Gregory, *G. I.* See also **Bevan,** *T. H.*

Grice, *J. O.* See **Brown,** *B. R.*

Grove, *J. F.*, infra-red spectroscopy and structural chemistry. Part II. *iso*Clavacin and patulin, 883.

Grove, *J. F.*, and **Willis,** *H. A.*, infra-red spectroscopy and structural chemistry. Part I. Keto–lactol tautomerism, 877.

Groves, *L. H.*, and **Swan,** *G. A.*, indene series. Part II. A synthesis of 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 9 : 10-hexahydro-2-keto*cyclo*pent[*a*]indene. Part III. The cyclisation of 1-benzyl-*cyclo*pentene and isomeric compounds, 867, 871.
a synthesis of α-amino-β-3-indenylpropionic acid, 1142.

Groves, *L. H.* See also **Clemo,** *G. R.*

Gudgeon, *H.*, **Hill,** *R.*, and **Isaacs,** *E.*, the preparation of some substituted butadienes, 1926.

Gutman, *E. M.*, and **Hickinbottom,** *W. J.*, the synthesis and reactions of branched-chain hydrocarbons. Part I. Hydrocarbons with the 3 : 5 : 5-trimethylhexyl group. Part II. Hydrocarbons with two or more quaternary carbon atoms, 2064, 3344.

H.

Hackman, *R. H.*, ethyl calcioacetoacetate, 2505.

Hales, *J. L.* See **Coulson,** *E. A.*

Haley, *C. A. C.*, and **Maitland,** *P.*, organic reactions in aqueous solution at room temperature. Part I. The influence of pH on condensations involving the linking of carbon to nitrogen and of carbon to carbon, 3155.

Hall, *D. M.*, and **Mitchell,** *E. K.*, the preparation of 1-bromo-2-methylnaphthalene, 1375.

Hall, *D. M.*, and **Turner,** *E. E.*, 9 : 10-dihydrophenanthrenes. Part II. 9 : 10-Dihydro-4 : 5-dimethoxyphenanthrene, 3072.

Hall, *R. H.*, and **Howe,** *B. K.*, acetals of glutardialdehyde; the preparation of 1 : 1 : 5 : 5-tetraethoxy- and 1 : 1 : 5 : 5-tetra-*n*-butoxy-pentanes, 2480.

Hall, *R. H.*, **Philpotts,** *A. R.*, **Stern,** *E. S.*, and **Thain,** *W.*, preparation and infra-red spectra of the geometrical isomers of but-1-enyl butyl ether, 3341.

Halsall, *T. G.* See **Ames,** *T. R.*, and **Davy,** *G. S.*

Hamer, *F. M.*, some trinuclear cyanine dyes. Part IV. The action of acid on dinuclear intermediate dyes, 294.

Hamlet, *J. C.*, **Henbest,** *H. B.*, and **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, researches on acetylenic compounds. Part XXXII. Dehydration of acetylphenyl- and vinylacetylenyl-alcohols derived from *cyclo*hexanone, and the hydration of the resultant hydrocarbons, 2652.

Hammick, *D. Ll.* See **Brown,** *B. R.*, and **Elliott,** *W. W.*

Hargreaves, *M. K.* See **Balfe,** *M. P.*

Harley-Mason, *J.* See **Bu'Lock,** *J. D.*

Harper, *S. H.* See **Crombie,** *L.*

Harris, *F. R.*, the reputed arsenic subsulphide, 698.

Harris, *J.* See **Coates,** *G. E.*

Harris, *J. O.* See **Clemo,** *G. R.*

Hartshorne, *N. H.*, and **Roberts,** *M. H.*, studies in polymorphism. Part VI. A further investigation of the linear rate of transformation of monoclinic into rhombic sulphur, 1097.

Harvey, *D. G.* See **Marchant,** *R. H.*

Harvey, *W. E.*, **Michalski,** *J. J.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, studies on phosphorylation. Part IX. The preparation of phosphates of carbohydrate derivatives by the epoxide route, 2271.

Hassall, *C. H.*, the cardiac glycosides of *Urechites suberecta*, 3193.

Hassall, *C. H.*, and **Martin,** *S. L.*, paper chromatography of the cardiac glycosides, 2766.

Hasszeldine, *R. N.*, perfluoro-*tert.*-amines, 102.
the reactions of metallic salts of acids with halogens. Part I. The reaction of metal trifluoroacetates with iodine, bromine, and chlorine, 584.
the reactions of fluorocarbon radicals. Part IV. The synthesis of 3 : 3 : 3-trifluoropropyne. Part V. Alternative syntheses for trifluoromethylacetylene (3 : 3 : 3-trifluoropropyne), and the influence of polyfluoro-groups on adjacent hydrogen and halogen atoms, 588, 2495.

Hasszeldine, *R. N.*, **Musgrave,** *W. K. R.*, **Smith,** *F.*, and **Turton,** *L. M.*, organic fluorides. Part VII. Co-ordination compounds of fluoroacetylacetones, 609.

Hasszeldine, *R. N.*, and **Smith,** *F.*, organic fluorides. Part VI. The chemical and physical properties of certain fluorocarbons, 603.

Hasszeldine, *R. N.* See also **Banus,** *J.*

Hawes, *B. W. V.* See **Gold,** *V.*

Haworth, *R. D.*, and **De Silva,** *L. B.*, chebulinic acid, 3511.

Haworth, *R. D.*, and **Hobson,** *J. D.*, purpurogallin. Part IV. Some properties of tropolones, 561.

Haworth, *R. D.*, and **Jefferies,** *P. R.*, purpurogallin. Part VIII. Nitration and nitrosation of β-methyltropolone, 2067.

Haworth, *R. D.*, **McKenna,** *J.*, **Powell,** *R. G.*, and **Woodward,** *P.*, the constitution of conessine. Part III., 1736.

Haworth, *R. D.* See also **Akroyd,** *P.*, **Caunt,** *D.*, **Critchlow,** *A.*, and **Crow,** *W. D.*

Hayes, *D. H.* See **Cocker,** *W.*

Head, *A. J.* See **Barton,** *D. H. R.*

Heap, *R.*, **Saunders,** *B. C.*, and **Stacey,** *G. J.*, organo-lead compounds. Part IV. (*a*) A new method for preparing diethyl-lead salts. (*b*) Derivatives of mixed plumbanes, 658.

Hearn, *J. M.*, **Morton,** *R. A.*, and **Simpson,** *J. C. E.*, ultraviolet absorption spectra of some derivatives of quinoline, quinazoline, and cinnoline, 3318.
spectrophotometric determinations of the second dissociation constant (as pK_a) of 5- and 6-aminoquinoline, 3329.

Heath, *H.*, **Lawson,** *A.*, and **Rimington,** *C.*, 2-mercaptoglyoxalines. Part I. The synthesis of ergothioneine. Part II. Application of the Mannich reaction; protection of the thiol group. Part III. Synthesis of 2-mercapto-4(5)-methylhistidine and 4-methylergothionine. Part IV. Bromination with *N*-bromosuccinimide; the Reimer–Tiemann reaction, 2215, 2217, 2220, 2223.

Heller, *L.*, and **Taylor,** *H. F. W.*, hydrated calcium silicates. Part II. Hydrothermal reactions: lime : silica ratio 1 : 1, 2397.

Hemming, *R.* See **Baker,** *W.*

Hems, *B. A.* See **Clayton,** *J. C.*

Henbest, *H. B.*, studies in the polyene series. Part XXXVII. Preparation of 3-dehydro-β-ionone and some 3-substituted β-ionones, 1074.

Henbest, *H. B.* See also **Bladon,** *P.*, **Greenhalgh,** *C. W.*, and **Hamlet,** *J. C.*

Henderson, *I. H. S.* See **Danby,** *C. J.*

Hendry, *J. A.* See **Crowther,** *A. F.*

Hepworth, *W.* See **Crowther,** *A. F.*

Herington, *E. F. G.* See **Coulson,** *E. A.*

Hevesy, *G. C.*, the application of radioactive indicators in biochemistry, 1618.

Hey, *D. H.*, **Nechvatal,** *A.*, and **Robinson,** *T. S.*, homolytic aromatic substitution. Part I. The action of aryl radicals on nitrobenzene, 2892.

Hey, *D. H.*, and **Williams,** *J. M.*, 1-pyridyl*iso*quinolines, 1527.

Hey, *D. H.* See also **Adams,** *W. J.*

Heyes, *T. D.*, and **Roberts,** *J. C.*, an investigation of the reactions of phenyl-lithium with some methylpyrimidines, 328.

Hickinbottom, *W. J.*, and **Wood,** *D. G. M.*, the reactions of unsaturated compounds. Part IX. The oxidation of *as*-di*neo*pentylethylene by chromic oxide, 1600.

Hickinbottom, *W. J.* See also **Gutman,** *E. M.*

Higginson, *W. C. E.*, the ultra-violet absorption spectra of mercurous perchlorate solutions, 1438.
Higginson, *W. C. E.* See also **Davis**, *P.*
Hilditch, *T. P.* See **Barker**, *C.*
Hill, *R.* See **Gudgeon**, *H.*
Hill, *T. C. H.*, and **Sumner**, *J. F.*, the freezing-point diagram of the hydrazine–water system, 838.
Hills, *G. J.*, and **Ives**, *D. J. G.*, the hydrogen–calomel cell. Part I. The hydrogen electrode. Part II. The calomel electrode. Part III. The standard e.m.f. at 25° C., 305, 311, 318.
Hilmy, *M. K.* See **Mustafa**, *A.*
Hilton, *M. L.*, and **Webb**, *M.*, basic derivatives of steroids; 23-amino-3α-hydroxy- and 23-amino-3-keto-norcholane, 2767.
Hinshelwood, *Sir C.* See **Caldwell**, *P. C.*, and **Dean**, *A. C. R.*
Hirshberg, *Y.*, **Lavie**, *D.*, and **Bergman**, *E. D.*, the action of alcohol on phthalic anhydrides, 1030.
Hirst, *E. L.*, **Hough**, *L.*, and **Jones**, *J. K. N.*, constitution of the mucilage from the bark of *Ulmus fulva* (slippery elm mucilage). Part III. The isolation of 3-monomethyl D-galactose from the products of hydrolysis, 323.
Hirst, *E. L.* See also **Campbell**, *W. G.*, and **Chanda**, *S. K.*
Hoan, *Ng.* See **Buu-Hoi**, *Ng. Ph.*
Hobson, *J. D.* See **Akroyd**, *P.*, and **Haworth**, *R. D.*
Hobson, *P. N.*, and **Nazr**, *H.*, an amylopectin-type polysaccharide synthesised from sucrose by *Cl. butyricum*, 1855.
Hobson, *P. N.*, **Pirt**, *S. J.*, **Whelan**, *W. J.*, and **Peat**, *S.*, the enzymic synthesis and degradation of starch. Part XIII. Improved methods for the fractionation of potato starch, 801.
Hobson, *P. N.*, **Whelan**, *W. J.*, and **Peat**, *S.*, the enzymic synthesis and degradation of starch. Part XII. The mechanism of synthesis of amylopectin. Part XIV. R-enzyme, 596, 1451.
Hoggarth, *E.*, compounds related to thiosemicarbazide. Part VIII. The oxidation of thiosemicarbazones, 2202.
Holden, *B.*, and **Rigby**, *W.*, the bismuth-catalysed air-oxidation of acyloins, 1924.
Holker, *J. R.* See **Clar**, *E.*
Holker, *J. S. E.* See **Gascoigne**, *R. M.*
Holliday, *P.* See **Brown**, *L.*
Holliman, *F. G.*, and **Schickerling**, *H. A.*, cyanine dyes containing the pyrrocoline nucleus. Part I., 914.
Holness, *N. J.* See **Barton**, *D. H. R.*
Hough, *L.*, and **Jones**, *J. K. N.*, the synthesis of sugars from simpler substances. Part I. The *in vitro* synthesis of the pentoses. Part II. The synthesis of DL-ribose *in vitro* from D-glyceraldehyde and glycollic aldehyde, 122, 3191.
Hough, *L.* See also **Easterby**, *D. G.*, and **Hirst**, *E. L.*
Howe, *B. K.* See **Hall**, *R. H.*
Howe, *R. J.*, and **Malkin**, *T.*, an *X*-ray and thermal examination of the glycerides. Part XI. The 1 : 2-diglycerides, and further observations on 1 : 3-diglycerides, 2663.
Howlett, *K. E.*, the use of equilibrium constants to calculate thermodynamic quantities. Part I. Equilibria in the system *tert.*-butyl chloride, *iso*butene, hydrogen chloride, 1409.
Howlett, *K. E.* See also **Barton**, *D. H. R.*, and **Bryce-Smith**, *D.*
Hoyle, *B. E.* See **Davies**, *C. W.*
Hughes, *I. W.*, **Williams**, *E. W.*, and **Young**, *G. T.*, amino-acids and peptides. Part III. The solubility criterion of chemical purity with special reference to amino-acids; the use of differential vapour-pressure measurements, 1279.
Hughes, *I. W.* See also **Barker**, *C. C.*
Hukins, *A. A.* See **Angyal**, *C. L.*
Hull, *R.*, the synthesis of 2 : 6-dicyano-3 : 5-dimethylaniline, 1136.
a new synthesis of 4 : 6-dihydroxypyrimidines, 2214.
Hull, *R.* See also **Forrest**, *H. S.*
Hunt, *J. H.* See **Campbell**, *N. R.*
Hutchinson, *S. A.* See **Cunningham**, *K. G.*

I.

Illingworth, *E.*, and **Peters**, *A. T.*, acenaphthene series. Part V. Preparation and orientation of the three nuclear-substituted mono-*tert.*-butylacenaphthenes; isolation of pure 1-*tert.*-butylnaphthalene. Part VI. The three nuclear-substituted ethylacenaphthenes, 1602, 2508.
Ing, *H. R.* See **Barlow**, *R. B.*
Ingold, *C. K.* See **Cahn**, *R. S.*
Ingold, *K. U.*, and **Stubbs**, *F. J.*, the kinetics of the thermal decomposition of olefins. Part I. Propylene, 1749.
Iredale, *T.* See **Gergely**, *E.*
Isaacs, *E.* See **Gudgeon**, *H.*
Iskander, *Y.*, and **Riad**, *Y.*, the carbon–sulphur fission in thio-ethers. Part II. The retarding influence of α-methyl groups and of the length of the acid chain on the alkaline hydrolysis of (nitrobenzylthio)acetic acids, 2054.
Iskander, *Y.*, and **Salama**, *A.*, the carbon–sulphur fission in thio-ethers. Part III. The retarding influence of the length of the radical chain and of a second α-thioacetic acid group on the alkaline hydrolysis of (nitrobenzylthio)- and (nitrodiphenylmethylthio)-acetic acids, 2058.
Iskander, *Y.*, and **Tewfik**, *R.*, the carbon–sulphur fission in thio-ethers. Part I. The retarding influence of α-methyl groups and of the length of the acid chain on the alkaline hydrolysis of (2-ketoalkylthio)- and (*p*-nitrotriphenylmethylthio)-acetic acids, 2050.
Islam, *A. M.* See **Mustafa**, *A.*
Israelashvili, *S.*, and **Shabatay**, *J.*, the reactivity of the α-methylenic carbon atom of *cyclo*hexene in peroxide-catalysed radical reactions, 3261.
Ives, *D. J. G.* See **Hills**, *G. J.*
Iyengar, *N. K.* See **McCoubrey**, *A.*

J.

Jack, *J.* See **Cook**, *J. W.*
Jackman, *L. M.* See **Barnes**, *C. S.*
Jackson, *B. S.* See **King**, *F. E.*
Jackson, *S.*, and **Kilkenny**, *B. C.*, the growth of an aneurin-requiring yeast strain in various substrates related to the tricarboxylic acid cycle, 1561.
Jacquignon, *P.* See **Buu-Hoi**, *Ng. Ph.*
James, *J. C.*, the electrolytic dissociation of zinc sulphate, copper sulphate, and zinc malonate in mixed solvents, 153.
James, *J. C.* See also **Dunsmore**, *H. S.*, and **Peacock**, *J. M.*
James, *P. M.*, and **Woodcock**, *D.*, chlorination of 1-chloro-2-naphthol, 1931.
synthesis of plant-growth regulators. Part I. Substituted β-naphthyloxyacetic acids, 3418.
Jefferies, *P. R.* See **Haworth**, *R. D.*
Jeffrey, *G. A.*, and **Stadler**, *H. P.*, the structure of the dinitroso-sulphite and sulphamate ions, 1467.
Jeffreys, *R. A.*, and **Knott**, *E. B.*, the colour of organic compounds. Part II. Colour phenomena of bis-2-(3 : 5-diphenylpyrrole)methins, 1028.
Jeffreys, *R. A.* See also **Aubert**, *P.*
Jenkins, *E. N.*, reactions of hypochlorous acid and sodium hypochlorite at the dropping mercury electrode, 2627.
Jenkins, *F. P.*, and **Wilkinson**, *J. H.*, some unsymmetrically substituted αβ-diethylstilbenes, 740.
Jenkins, *I. L.*, and **Monk**, *C. B.*, the conductivities of some complex cobalt chlorides and sulphates, 68.
Johns, *R. G. S.* See **Staveley**, *L. A. K.*
Johnson, *A. J.* See **Barltrop**, *J. A.*
Johnson, *A. W.*, **Quayle**, *J. R.*, **Robinson**, *T. S.*, **Sheppard**, *N.*, and **Todd**, *A. R.*, colouring matters of the Aphididæ. Part V. Infra-red spectra, 2633.
Johnson, *A. W.*, **Sheppard**, *N.*, and **Todd**, *A. R.*, puberulic and puberulonic acids. Part III. The structure of puberulonic acid, 1139.
Johnson, *A. W.* See also **Bartels-Keith**, *J. R.*
Johnson, *D. H.* See **Brown**, *J. P.*
Johnson, *E. A.* See **Birch**, *S. F.*
Johnson, *G. R. A.*, **Stein**, *G.*, and **Weiss**, *J.*, some free-radical reactions of chlorobenzene; the action of the hydrogen peroxide–ferrous salt reagent and of *X*-rays on aqueous solutions of chlorobenzene, 3275.
Johnston, *J. D.* See **Budziarek**, *R.*
Johnston, *R. J.*, and **Ubbelohde**, *A. R.*, the formation of ammonium amalgam by electrolysis, 1731.
Jones, *A. S.*, **Lee**, *W. A.*, and **Peacocke**, *A. R.*, the determination of phosphorus in deoxypentose nucleic acids, 623.

Jones, *D. C.*, the B.E.T. (Brunauer–Emmett–Teller) adsorption equation, 126.
the adsorption isotherm of Langmuir and of Brunauer, Emmett, and Teller for multilayers where $n = 3$, 1464.
Jones, *D. C.*, and **Birks**, *E. W.*, the adsorption isotherm of Langmuir and of Brunauer, Emmett, and Teller for multilayers where n is 2, 1127.
Jones, *D. C.*, and **Saunders**, *L.*, adsorption of the aliphatic acids, acetic to octanoic, at the nitromethane solution–air interface, 2944.
Jones, *E. R. H.*, **Shen**, *T. Y.*, and **Whiting**, *M. C.*, researches on acetylenic compounds. Part XXIX. The reaction between nickel carbonyl and disubstituted acetylenes. Part XXX. Catalytic and inhibitory effects in the Reppe carboxylation reaction. Part XXXI. Some qualitative and quantitative aspects of the Reppe carboxylation reaction, 48, 763, 766.
Jones, *E. R. H.* See also **Ames**, *T. R.*, **Armitage**, *J. B.*, **Davy**, *G. S.*, **Greenhalgh**, *C. W.*, and **Hamlet**, *J. C.*
Jones, *J. K. N.* See **Easterby**, *D. G.*, **Hirst**, *E. L.*, and **Hough**, *L.*
Jones, *P.* See **Davies**, *M.*
Jones, *P. G.* See **Baker**, *W.*
Jones, *R. L.* See **Brimelow**, *H. C.*
Jones, *T. G.* See **Davies**, *C. W.*
Jones, *W. E.* See **Brown**, *R.*
Jones, *W. G. M.* See **Boon**, *W. R.*
Joshi, *S. S.*, and **Tuli**, *G. D.*, refrachor: a new physical constant, 837.
Julia, *M.*, and **Weedon**, *B. C. L.*, isomers of retinene 2 : 4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3256.

K.

Kabesh, *A.*, and **Nyholm**, *R. S.*, studies in co-ordination chemistry. Part VII. Complexes of univalent copper with a di(tertiary arsine). Part X. The vapour pressure and heats of vaporisation of the stannic halides, 38, 3245.
a new all-glass membrane manometer, 3252.
Kamel, *M.* See **Tadros**, *W.*
Kaye, *R. C.*, and **Stonehill**, *H. I.*, a polarographic study of the electroreduction of acridine, 27.
the polarographic reduction of some aminoacridines, 2638.
Keller, *M.*, and **Weiss**, *J.*, chemical actions of ionising radiations in solution. Part VII. Radiation chemistry of sterols; the action of *X*-rays on cholic acid in aqueous solution. Part IX. Radiation chemistry of sterols; the action of *X*-rays on (+)-œstrone-b in aqueous solution, 25, 1247.
Kendall, *J. D.* See **Duffin**, *G. F.*, and **Fry**, *D. J.*
Kent, *P. W.*, structure of an antigenic polysaccharide isolated from tuberculin, 364.
Kenyon, *J.*, and **Ross**, *W. A.*, mechanism of the decarboxylation of substituted malonic acid derivatives, 3407.
Kenyon, *J.* See also **Anderson**, *I. G.*, **Areus**, *C. L.*, and **Balfe**, *M. P.*
Kermack, *W. O.*, and **Storey**, *N. E.*, attempts to find new antimalarials. Part XXX. The synthesis of derivatives of quinolino(4′ : 3′-2 : 3)quinoline, 1389.
Kermack, *W. O.* See also **Fraser**, *G. P.*
Khanna, *N. M.* See **Campbell**, *N.*
Khenissi, *M. R.* See **Buu-Hoi**, *Ng. Ph.*
Khoi, *Ng. H.* See **Buu-Hoi**, *Ng. Ph.*
Kiang, *A. K.*, and **Mann**, *F. G.*, the structure and properties of certain polycyclic indolo- and quinolino-derivatives. Part IV. Derivatives of 1-thiochroman-4-one and of 2-thioisochroman-4-one, 1909.
Kidd, *D. A. A.* See **King**, *F. E.*
Kilkenny, *B. C.* See **Jackson**, *S.*
Kilner, *A. E. H.* See **Cardwell**, *H. M. E.*
King, *F. E.*, and **Clark-Lewis**, *J. W.*, the structures of some supposed azetid-2 : 4-diones. Part II. Derivatives of tartronic acid. Part III. The "alloxan-5-*o*-dimethylaminoanil" of Rudy and Cramer, and its alkali hydrolysis product, 3077, 3080.
the constitution of products formed from *o*-phenylenediamines and alloxan in neutral solution, 3379.
King, *F. E.*, **Clark-Lewis**, *J. W.*, and **Morgan**, *C. R. P.*, the structures of some supposed azetid-2 : 4-diones. Part I. Derivatives of malonic acid, 3074.
King, *F. E.*, **Jackson**, *B. S.*, and **Kidd**, *D. A. A.*, syntheses from phthalimido-acids. Part II. Further reactions of phthalylglutamic anhydride, 243.
King, *F. E.*, and **Kidd**, *D. A. A.*, syntheses from phthalimido-acids. Part III. The preparation of DL- and L-asparagine from phthalyl-DL- and -L-aspartic anhydride, 2976.
King, *F. E.*, and **King**, *T. J.*, the chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part IV. Okanin and *iso*okanin, the isomeric 2 : 3 : 4 : 3′ : 4′-pentahydroxychalkones, 569.
King, *F. E.*, **Marshall**, *J. R.*, and **Smith**, *P.*, the 2-phenylpyrrolines: a redetermination of the structures of the supposed 2-phenyl-Δ^3- and -Δ^4-pyrrolines, 239.
King, *G.*, the determination of oxiran-oxygen, with special reference to its application to the study of autoxidation, 1980.
King, *T. J.*, the reduction of allylamines with sodium in liquid ammonia, 898.
King, *T. J.* See also **King**, *F. E.*
Kipping, *F. B.* See **Alberman**, *K. B.*
Kiss, *J.* See **Fodor**, *G.*
Klyne, *W.*, some 7-substituted derivatives of the 5α-pregnane series, 3449.
Knott, *E. B.*, the colour of organic compounds. Part I. A general colour rule. Part V. Thermochromic spirans, 1024, 3038.
the abnormalities of dyes derived from 3 : 7*a*-diazaindan-2-one, 3033.
Knott, *E. B.*, and **Williams**, *L. A.*, the colour of organic compounds. Part III. A new method of assessing the $\pm M$ effect of heterocyclic nuclei, 1586.
Knott, *E. B.* See also **Aubert**, *P.*, and **Jeffreys**, *R. A.*
Knox, *J. H.* See **Bailey**, *H. C.*
Koch, *H. P.*, the infra-red spectrum of tropolone, 512.
Koch, *H. P.* See also **Bladon**, *P.*
Koekemoer, *M. J.*, and **Warren**, *F. L.*, the *Senecio* alkaloids. Part VIII. The occurrence and preparation of the *N*-oxides; extraction of the *Senecio* alkaloids, 66.
Königstein, *M.* See **Morrison**, *A. L.*
Kofod, *H.*, **Kumar**, *L.*, and **Sutton**, *L. E.*, the electric dipole moment and stereochemistry of 2 : 5-dibromo-1 : 4-di-*tert.*-butylbenzene, 1790.
Kohlenberg, *A. I.* See **Moser**, *C. M.*
Kon, *G. A. R.*, 1-nitromethyl*cyclo*hexanol, 843.
Krusi, *H. K.* See **Bennett**, *R. N. E.*
Kumar, *L.* See **Everard**, *K. B.*, and **Kofod**, *H.*
Kurzer, *F.*, cyanamides. Part V. *N*-Aryl-*N*′-arylsulphonylureas, 1258.

L.

Lahey, *F. N.*, and **Strasser**, *P. H. A.*, eburicoic acid, 873.
Laidlaw, *R. A.*, and **Reid**, *S. G.*, studies on fructosans. Part III. A fructosan from *Lolium perenne*, 1830.
Lamberton, *A. H.* See **Barrott**, *J.*
Landquist, *J. K.*, synthetic antimalarials. Part XLVI. Some 4-dialkylaminoalkylaminoquinoline derivatives, 1038.
Lane, *E. S.*, characterisation of monoalkyl ethers of ethylene and diethylene glycols, 2764.
Langley, *B. W.*, **Lythgoe**, *B.*, and **Riggs**, *N. V.*, macrozamin. Part II. The aliphatic azoxy structure of the aglycone part, 2309.
Lappert, *M. F.* See **Gerrard**, *W.*
Latif, *A.* See **Soliman**, *G.*
Latif, *N.* See **Schönberg**, *A.*
Lavie, *D.* See **Hirshberg**, *Y.*
Lawson, *A.* See **Bullerwell**, *R. A. F.*, and **Heath**, *H.*
Leadill, *W. K.* See **Campbell**, *N.*
Lee, *W. A.*, and **Peacocke**, *A. R.*, electrometric titration of the sodium salts of deoxyribonucleic acids. Part I. Part II. The effect of ultrasonic irradiation, 3361, 3374.
Lee, *W. A.* See also **Jones**, *A. S.*
Leete, *E.* See **Bradley**, *W.*
Le Fèvre, *R. J. W.*, and **Liddicoat**, *T. H.*, the possibility of geometrical isomerism among the 1-aryl-3 : 3-dimethyltriazens, 2743.
Le Fèvre, *R. J. W.*, and **Worth**, *C. V.*, indications of geometrical isomerism with 2 : 2′-azopyridine, 1814.
Le Fèvre, *R. J. W.* See also **Angyal**, *C. L.*, **Calderbank**, *K. E.*, **Earl**, *J. C.*, **Fielding**, *P. E.*, and **Freeman**, *H. C.*

Leigh, *T.* See **Boon,** *W. R.*
Levin, *S.* See **Arcus,** *C. L.*
Levy, *A. L.* See **Davis,** *A. C.*
Levy, *W. J.* See **Buckley,** *G. D.*
Lewis, *I. M.* See **Barlow,** *R. B.*
Lewis, *J.* See **Addison,** *C. C.*
Lewis, *K. G.*, the preparation of 4-*iso*propylidene*cyclo*hexanone and its derivatives, 2765.
Libman, *D. D.*, and **Slack,** *R.*, the search for chemotherapeutic amidines. Part XI. Phenanthridines. Part II., 2588.
Liddicoet, *T. H.* See **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*
Lim, *C. K.* See **Robinson,** *R. A.*
Lindsey, *A. S.* See **Barton,** *D. H. R.*
Linstead, *R. P.*, **Lunt,** *J. C.*, and **Weedon,** *B. C. L.*, anodic syntheses. Part IV. Synthesis of (+)- and (−)-tuberculostearic acids, 1130.
Linstead, *R. P.*, **Shephard,** *B. R.*, and **Weedon,** *B. C. L.*, anodic syntheses. Part V. Electrolysis of *N*-acylaminoacids; a novel alkoxylation reaction, 2854.
Linstead, *R. P.* See also **Eisner,** *U.*, and **Elvidge,** *J. A.*
Lipman, *C.* See **Cocker,** *W.*
Lister, *B. A. J.*, the cation exchange separation of zirconium and hafnium, 3123.
Lloyd, *M.*, **Wycherley,** *V.*, and **Monk,** *C. B.*, the dissociation constants of the cupric salts of some monocarboxylic acids, 1786.
Locker, *R. H.* See **Briggs,** *L. H.*
Loebl, *H.*, **Stein,** *G.*, and **Weiss,** *J.*, chemical actions of ionising radiations on aqueous solutions. Part VIII. Hydroxylation of benzoic acid by free radicals produced by *X*-rays, 405.
Long, *A. G.*, **Quayle,** *J. R.*, and **Stedman,** *R. J.*, the separation of acids by paper partition chromatography, 2197.
Long, *L. H.*, and **Dollimore,** *D.*, the chemistry of boron. Part I. The reactions and structure of dihydroxydifluoroboric acid, 1608.
Long, *R. F.* See **Morrison,** *A. L.*
Loudon, *J. D.* See **Cook,** *J. W.*
Lovelock, *J. E.*, fluorescence quenching by colloid anions and cations, 115.
Lowe, *J. L.*, **Peak,** *D. A.*, and **Watkins,** *T. I.*, antituberculous compounds. Part VIII. Phenolic 2-diethylaminoethyl ethers and analogues, 3286.
Lunt, *J. C.* See **Linstead,** *R. P.*
Lyons, *J. A.* See **Bateman,** *L.*
Lythgoe, *B.*, and **Rayner,** *L. S.*, substitution reactions of pyrimidine and its 2- and 4-phenyl derivatives, 2323.
Lythgoe, *B.* See also **Davoll,** *J.*, and **Langley,** *B. W.*

M.

McAllan, *D. T.* See **Birch,** *S. F.*
Macbeth, *A. K.*, **Mills,** *J. A.*, and **Robertson,** *W. G. P.*, the influence of configuration on the thermal stability of *N*-menthylphthalamic acids, 2968.
Macbeth, *A. K.* See also **Barnes,** *C. S.*
McCall, *E. B.* See **Campbell,** *N.*
McCauley, *D. J.* See **Reichenberg,** *D.*
McCloskey, *P.* See **Cook,** *J. W.*
McCoubrey, *A.*, α-methylbenzylamines. Part I. 3-*cyclo*Hexyloxy-4-methoxy-α-methylbenzylamines, 2931.
McCoubrey, *A.*, and **Iyengar,** *N. K.*, α-methylbenzylamines. Part II. 3-*cyclo*Hexyloxy-4-hydroxy-α-methylbenzylamine, its deoxy-derivative, and related ethers, 3430.
McCoubrey, *J. C.*, **McCrea,** *J. N.*, and **Ubbelohde,** *A. R.*, the configuration of flexible polymethylene molecules in the gas phase, 1961.
McCoubrey, *A.*, and **Mathieson,** *D. W.*, *iso*quinolines. Part III. The nitration of 3 : 4-dihydro- and 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-*iso*quinolines, 2851.
McCrea, *J. N.* See **McCoubrey,** *J. C.*
Macdonald, *J. Y.*, **Mitchell,** *K. M.*, and **Mitchell,** *A. T. S.*, ferric thiocyanate. Part II. The distribution of ferric thiocyanate between ether and water, 1574.
Macdonald, *J. Y.* See also **Mitchell,** *K. M.*
Macdonald, *K. A.* See **Bell,** *J.*
McDonnell, *F. R. M.*, **Pink,** *R. C.*, and **Ubbelohde,** *A. R.*, some physical properties associated with "aromatic" electrons. Part III. The pseudo-metallic properties of potassium–graphite and graphite–bromine, 191.
McGhie, *J. F.* See **Cavalla,** *J. F.*
McGilvray, *D. I.* See **Dennison,** *J. C.*
McGookin, *A.*, and **Page,** *H.*, the preparation of acid anhydrides, 2769.
McGookin, *A.*, **Robertson,** *A.*, and **Simpson,** *T. H.*, rottlerin. Part VIII. The rottlerone change, 2021.
McIlroy, *R. J.*, phormium gum, 1372.
McKenna, *J.* See **Haworth,** *R. D.*
Maclagan, *N. F.* See **Billimoria,** *J. D.*
Maclaren, *J. A.* See **Davies,** *W.*
McLean, *J.*, **Ruff,** *S. U.*, and **Spring,** *F. S.*, triterpene resinols and related acids. Part XXI. *iso*-α-Amyrenonol-II, 1093.
McLean, *J.*, **Silverstone,** *G. A.*, and **Spring,** *F. S.*, triterpene resinols and related acids. Part XX. Conversion of α-amyrin into *iso*-α-amyranone (12-ketoursane), 935.
MacMillan, *J.* See **Cook,** *J. W.*
McNeil, *D.* See **Greenhow,** *E. J.*
McOmie, *J. F. W.* See **Baker,** *W.*, **Boarland,** *M. P. V.*, and **Pollard,** *F. H.*
McQuillin, *F. J.*, the structure of β-cyperone, 716.
MacWilliam, *I. C.*, and **Percival,** *E. G. V.*, the constitution of barley starch, 2259.
Magee, *R. J.* See **Miller,** *C. C.*
Maggiolo, *A.*, and **Russell,** *P. B.*, the ultra-violet absorption spectra of phenylpyrimidines, 3297.
Magrath, *D.*, **Petrow,** *V.*, and **Royer,** *R.*, the preparation of 17α-propargyltestosterone, 845.
Maitland, *P.* See **Haley,** *C. A. C.*
Maliphant, *G. K.* See **Charlton,** *P. T.*
Malkin, *T.*, and **Tranter,** *T. C.*, melting-point and *X*-ray data for 2 : 4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of *n*-aliphatic aldehydes, 1178.
Malkin, *T.* See also **Bevan,** *T. H.*, **Gregory,** *G. I.*, and **Howe,** *R. J.*
Mandleberg, *C. J.* See **Dawson,** *J. K.*
Mann, *F. G.*, and **Millar,** *I. T.*, the synthesis of 1-substituted phosphindolines, 2205.
Mann, *F. G.*, and **Smith,** *B. B.*, the structure and properties of certain polycyclic indolo- and quinolino-derivatives. Part II. Derivatives of 1-ketojulolidine, 1898.
Mann, *F. G.*, and **Turnbull,** *J. H.*, xanthones and thioxanthones. Part I. The synthesis of 2- and 3-dialkylaminoalkylamino-derivatives. Part II. Derivatives of thioxanthhydrol, 9-xanthylamine, and 9-thioxanthylamine. Part III. The synthesis of 9-oxa-1-aza-anthrone (4-azaxanthone), 747, 757, 761.
Mann, *F. G.* See also **Almond,** *C. Y.*, **Beeby,** *M. H.*, and **Kiang,** *A. K.*
Manson, *D.* See **Boyland,** *E.*
Manson, *W.*, and **Spring,** *F. S.*, triterpene resinols and related acids. Part XXIII. (*a*) The decarboxylation of acetylketoursolic acid. (*b*) The oxidation of methyl acetylursolate with hydrogen peroxide, 3332.
Manson, *W.* See also **Budziarek,** *R.*, and **Cunningham,** *K. G.*
Marchant, *R. H.*, and **Harvey,** *D. G.*, the synthesis of 5- and 7-methoxytryptophan, and of some derivatives, 1808.
Marks, *A.* See **Campbell,** *N.*
Marrison, *L. W.*, characteristic absorption bands in the 10-μ. region of the infra-red spectra of *cyclo*paraffin derivatives, 1614.
Marsh, *J. K.*, lanthanon purifications by the use of hexa-antipyrine lanthanon iodides, 1337.
separation of yttrium and erbium with the aid of ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid ("enta acid"), 1461.
separation of the lanthanons with the aid of ethylenediamine-*NNN'N'*-tetra-acetic acid ("enta" acid). Part III. The salt $H_4Na_4Ln_1enta_2.24H_2O$ and its use (*a*) in fractional crystallisation, and (*b*) in double-sulphate precipitation, 3057.
Marshall, *J. R.*, and **Walker,** *J.*, an experimental study of some potentially tautomeric 2- and 4(6)-substituted pyrimidines, 1004.
Marshall, *J. R.* See also **King,** *F. E.*
Martin, *R. L.* See **Greenwood,** *N. N.*
Martin, *S. L.* See **Hassall,** *C. H.*
Mason, *H. S.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, studies on phosphorylation. Part VIII. The production of tetrabenzyl pyrophosphate by the action of acyl chlorides on dibenzyl hydrogen phosphate and a novel reaction of tetraphenyl pyrophosphate, 2267.

Mason, *R. G.* See **Bowman**, *R. E.*
Mathieson, *D. W.*, perhydroindanes. Part I. Some products from 1-hydroxy*cyclo*hexylpropiolic acid, 177.
Mathieson, *D. W.* See also **McCoubrey**, *A.*
Meakins, *G. D.* See **Barltrop**, *J. A.*, and **Davy**, *G. S.*
Melville, *H. W.* See **Cooper**, *H. R.*
Merz, *J. H.*, **Stafford**, *G.*, and **Waters**, *W. A.*, an induced oxidation of alcohols during the reduction of acid permanganate, 638.
Metcalfe, *T. P.* See **Brimelow**, *H. C.*
Michalski, *J. J.* See **Harvey**, *W. E.*
Millar, *I. T.* See **Mann**, *F. G.*
Miller, *C. C.*, and **Magee**, *R. J.*, separations by partition chromatography on paper. (i) Strontium from barium, calcium, and magnesium. (ii) Potassium, rubidium, and cæsium. (iii) Sodium and lithium, 3183.
qualitative semimicro-analysis with reference to Noyes and Bray's system: analysis of the combined alkaline-earth and alkali groups, 3188.
Miller, *E.* See **Barton**, *D. H. R.*
Miller, *S. A.*, and **Bracken**, *A.*, polyvinyl alcohol as indicator in iodometry, 1933.
Mills, *J. A.*, the esterification of unstable alcohols, 2332.
Mills, *J. A.* See also **Macbeth**, *A. K.*
Mitchell, *A. T. S.* See **Macdonald**, *J. Y.*
Mitchell, *K. M.*, and **Macdonald**, *J. Y.*, ferric thiocyanate. Part I. Molecular weight in organic solvents, 1310.
Mitchell, *K. M.* See also **Macdonald**, *J. Y.*
Mitchell, *R. K.* See **Hall**, *D. M.*
Moelwyn-Hughes, *E. A.* See **Davies**, *M.*
Moffatt, *J. S.*, 3 : 6-diamidinodibenzofuran, 625.
Moffatt, *J. S.* See also **Cook**, *J. W.*
Monk, *C. B.*, the influence of mixed solvents on the solubilities of salts, 2723.
Monk, *C. B.* See also **Davies**, *P. B.*, **Jenkins**, *I. L.*, and **Lloyd**, *M.*
Moore, *B. C.* See **Staveley**, *L. A. K.*
Moore, *C. G.*, the thermal decomposition of dihydroascaridole, 234.
the reaction of di-*tert.*-butyl peroxide with butan-2-one and *cyclo*hexanone, 236.
Moore, *C. G.* See also **Farmer**, *E. H.*
Moore, *R. F.*, and **Plant**, *S. G. P.*, oxindoles formerly regarded as ψ-indoxyls, 3475.
Morgan, *C. R. P.* See **King**, *F. E.*
Morgan, *K. J.*, **Peard**, *M. G.*, and **Cullis**, *C. F.*, the mechanism of the iodate–iodide reaction, 1865.
Morice, *I. M.*, the unsaponifiable matter of butter fat. Part I., 1200.
Morley, *J. S.*, cinnolines. Part XXVII. The preparation and nitration of cinnoline, 1971.
Morrison, *A. L.*, **Long**, *R. F.*, and **Königstein**, *M.*, reduction of amides with lithium aluminium hydride, 952.
Morton, *R. A.* See **Hearn**, *J. M.*
Moser, *C. M.*, and **Kohlenberg**, *A. I.*, the ultra-violet absorption spectra of some benzoic acids with electron-repelling substituents, 804.
Moubasher, *R.*, degradation of α-amino-acids by interaction with aldehydes, 231.
degradation of α-amino-acids to aldehydes and ketones by interaction with carbonyl compounds, 1928.
Moubasher, *R.* See also **Schönberg**, *A.*
Munday, *L.* See **Clemo**, *G. R.*
Murray, *A. R.* See **Birch**, *A. J.*
Musgrave, *O. C.*, some Grignard reactions with cholest-4-en-3-one, 3121.
Musgrave, *W. K. R.* See **Beaty**, *R. D.*, and **Haszeldine**, *R. N.*
Mustafa, *A.*, reactions in sunlight of certain diketones with ethylenes and aromatic aldehydes; photopolymerisation of 9-anthraldehyde, 1034.
the reaction of diazomethane with stilbœstrol in the presence of propanol, 1369.
the addition of thiols to 2-arylmethylideneindane-1 : 3-diones, 1370.
Mustafa, *A.*, and **Hilmy**, *M. K.*, action of diazomethane on 2-arylidene-3-phenylindan-1-ones, 3254.
Mustafa, *A.*, and **Islam**, *A. M.*, reactions of diaryldicoumaranonyls and 2 : 2′-diphenylthioindigo-white, 1616.
Myers, *G. S.* See **Glen**, *W. L.*

N.

Nasr, *H.* See **Hobson**, *P. N.*
Naylor, *F. T.* See **Daniels**, *D. G. H.*
Nechvatal, *A.* See **Hey**, *D. H.*
Neville, *H. H.* See **Partington**, *J. R.*
Newbold, *G. T.*, **Sharp**, *W.*, and **Spring**, *F. S.*, aspergillic acid. Part III. The synthesis of racemic deoxyaspergillic acid, 2679.
Newbold, *G. T.* See also **Berrie**, *A. H.*, and **Dijksman**, *D. J.*
Newitt, *D. M.*, and **Weale**, *K. E.*, pressure–volume–temperature relations in liquids and liquid mixtures. Part II. The compression isotherms of some organic liquids up to 1000 atmospheres, and the compressions of some aqueous and non-aqueous binary liquid mixtures, 3092.
Newitt, *D. M.* See also **Eduljee**, *H. E.*
Nicholls, *G. A.* See **Briggs**, *L. H.*
Nicholson, *J. S.* See **Barltrop**, *J. A.*
Norman, *J. M.* See **Baker**, *W.*
Norris, *W. H. H.*, the system oxalic acid–sodium hydroxide–water, 1708.
Norymberski, *J. K.*, pregna-4 : 16 : 20-trien-3-one, 847.
Nunn, *J. R.*, wool wax. Part I. Synthesis of some *anteiso*-acids, 1740.
Nursten, *H. E.* See **Bradley**, *W.*
Nutten, *A. J.* See **Belcher**, *R.*
Nyholm, *R. S.*, studies in co-ordination chemistry. Part VIII. The structure of the blue and the brown cuprous–cupric complexes of methyldiphenylarsine. Part IX. Quadrivalent nickel, 1767, 2602.
Nyholm, *R. S.* See also **Kabesh**, *A.*

O.

Ofner, *P.*, amidone; some isomeric chlorodialkylaminopropanes and their reaction with diphenylmethyl cyanide, 1800.
Ollis, *W. D.* See **Baker**, *W.*
Osbond, *J. M.*, chemical constitution and amœbicidal action. Part I. Synthesis of α-tetrahydro*iso*quinolino-ω-tetrahydro-1-*iso*quinolylalkanes related to emetine, 3464.
O'Sullivan, *D. A.* See **Scott**, *F. L.*
Overend, *W. G.*, deoxy-sugars. Part XX. The value of the Dische test for the quantitative determination of deoxypentose nucleic acids, 1484.
Overend, *W. G.*, **Shafizadeh**, *F.*, and **Stacey**, *M.*, deoxy-sugars. Part XVII. An investigation of the glycal method for the preparation of derivatives of 2-deoxy-D-galactose. Part XVIII. Synthesis of an oligosaccharide by the thermal condensation of αβ-methyl-2-deoxy-D-galactofuranoside. Part XXI. Synthesis of some derivatives of 2-deoxy-D-galacturonic acid. Part XXII. Comparative rates of oxidation and reduction of D-galactose and 2-deoxy-D-galactose, 992, 994, 1487, 2062.
Overend, *W. G.*, **Stacey**, *M.*, and **Webb**, *M.*, deoxypentose nucleic acids. Part II. Evidence for a labile polymeric linkage in deoxypentose nucleic acids, 2450.
Overend, *W. G.* See also **Allerton**, *R.*, and **Foster**, *A. B.*
Owen, *L. N.*, and **Smith**, *P. N.*, dithiols. Part XI. The reactions of epoxides with hydroxy- and poly-thiols, 2973.
Oxley, *P.*, and **Short**, *W. F.*, amidines. Part XV. Preparation of diguanides and guanidines from cyanoguanidine and ammonium sulphonates, 1252.
Oxley, *P.* See also **Charlton**, *P. T.*

P.

Packman, *D. F.* See **Campbell**, *W. G.*
Page, *H.* See **McGookin**, *A.*
Pain, *D. L.*, and **Slack**, *R.*, some derivatives of *N*-phenacylaniline, 2529.
Palit, *S. R.* See **Sengupta**, *R.*
Palluel, *A. L. L.* See **Dippy**, *J. F. J.*
Pappo, *R.* See **Ginsburg**, *D.*
Parker, *R. E.* See **Chapman**, *N. B.*
Parker, *W. G.* See **Bassett**, *H.*
Parkins, *J. C.* See **Dippy**, *J. F. J.*
Partington, *J. R.*, and **Neville**, *H. H.*, the thermal decomposition of carbonyl sulphide, 1230.
Partridge, *M. W.* See **Cooper**, *F. C.*

Patnaik, *D.* See **Davies**, *M.*
Paul, *P. F. M.* See **Elsner**, *B. B.*
Pausacker, *K. H.* See **Badcock**, *W. E.*, **Barnes**, *C. S.*, and **Bloink**, *G. J.*
Pauson, *P. L.* See **Critchlow**, *A.*
Peacock, *D. H.*, the action of phthalide on toluene-*p*-sulphonamide and its derivatives, 891.
Peacock, *J. M.*, and **James**, *J. C.*, ion association in aqueous solutions of metal dicarboxylates, 2233.
Peacocke, *A. R.* See **Jones**, *A. S.*, and **Lee**, *W. A.*
Peak, *D. A.*, and **Watkins**, *T. I.*, antituberculous compounds. Part IX. Some dialkylaminoalkyl sulphones and related compounds, 3292.
Peak, *D. A.* See also **Charlton**, *P. T.*, and **Lowe**, *J. L.*
Pearce, *R. S.* See **Badger**, *G. M.*
Peard, *M. G.* See **Morgan**, *K. J.*
Peat, *S.* See **Hobson**, *P. N.*
Pepper, *K. W.* See **Reichenberg**, *D.*
Percival, *E. G. V.*, and **Ross**, *A. G.*, the constitution of laminarin. Part II. The soluble laminarin of *Laminaria digitata*, 720.
Percival, *E. G. V.* See also **Arni**, *P. C.*, **Campbell**, *W. G.*, **Chanda**, *S. K.*, and **MacWilliam**, *I. C.*
Peters, *A. T.* See **Illingworth**, *E.*
Pethica, *B. A.* See **Goddard**, *E. D.*
Petrow, *V.* See **Adams**, *W. J.*, **Antaki**, *H.*, **Davis**, *M.*, **Feitelson**, *B. N.*, and **Magrath**, *D.*
Pettit, *M. R.*, and **Tatlow**, *J. C.*, synthesis of certain trifluoromethyldiphenyl derivatives, 3459.
Pettit, *R.* See **Badger**, *G. M.*
Philpotts, *A. R.* See **Hall**, *R. H.*
Pianka, *M.* See **Barany**, *H. C.*
Pickering, *E. C.* See **Cavalla**, *J. F.*
Pierpoint, *E. K.*, **Robertson**, *A.*, and **Whalley**, *W. B.*, the synthesis of 8-*iso*amyl-5-hydroxy-7-methoxy-2 : 2-dimethylchroman, a degradation product of osajin and pomiferin, 3104.
Pinder, *A. R.* See **Brown**, *R.*
Pink, *R. C.* See **McDonnell**, *F. R. M.*, and **Tughan**, *V. D.*
Pirt, *S. J.* See **Hobson**, *P. N.*
Plant, *S. G. P.* See **Clifton**, *P. V.*, **Coker**, *G. G.*, and **Moore**, *R. F.*
Pollard, *F. H.*, **McOmie**, *J. F. W.*, and **Eibeih**, *I. I. M.*, analysis of inorganic compounds by paper chromatography. Part I. Movement of cations with complex-forming solvent mixtures. Part II. Analysis of cations and anions, 466, 470.
Pollard, *F. H.*, **McOmie**, *J. F. W.*, and **Stevens**, *H. M.*, the analysis of inorganic compounds by paper chromatography. Part III. A scheme for the qualitative analysis of an unknown mixture of cations. Part IV. An extended scheme for the qualitative analysis of an unknown mixture of cations, 771, 1863.
Polya, *J. B.* See **Briggs**, *D. A. E.*
Poole, *A. G.* See **Bevan**, *T. H.*
Popli, *S. P.* See **Clemo**, *G. R.*
Poppelsdorf, *F.* See **Atkinson**, *R. O.*
Potter, *M. D.*, and **Taylor**, *E. P.*, the reaction of sodiomalonic ester with a halogenocarboxylic acid, 3513.
Powell, *R. G.* See **Haworth**, *R. D.*
Pradhan, *M. K.* See **Cavalla**, *J. F.*
Praill, *P. F. G.* See **Burton**, *H.*
Price, *W. C.*, **Teegan**, *J. P.*, and **Walsh**, *A. D.*, the absorption spectrum of keten in the far ultra-violet, 920.
Pritchard, *H. O.*, and **Skinner**, *H. A.*, some considerations on the strength of hybrid bonds in excited states of the hydrogen molecule-ion, 945.
Pulford, *A. G.* See **Earl**, *J. C.*

Q.

Quayle, *J. R.* See **Johnson**, *A. W.*, and **Long**, *A. G.*

R.

Ralph, *B. J.* See **Gascoigne**, *R. M.*
Ramage, *G. R.* See **Boon**, *W. R.*, and **Dawson**, *T. L.*
Raphael, *R. A.*, and **Sondheimer**, *F.*, the synthesis of long-chain aliphatic acids from acetylenic compounds. Part V. The synthesis of *trans-cis*-herculin, 2693.
Raphael, *R. A.* See also **Cook**, *J. W.*
Ratcliffe, *J.*, the *N*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivatives of the *p*-halogenoanilines, 1140.
Rayner, *L. S.* See **Lythgoe**, *B.*
Reed, *H. W. B.*, the formation of *trans*-1 : 2-divinylcyclobutane from butadiene, 685.
Rees, *R. A.* See **Cavalla**, *J. F.*
Reeve, *K. D.*, the oxidation of aldoses by hypoiodous acid. Part III. Comparison of the rates of oxidation of α- and β-D-glucose, 172.
Reichenberg, *D.*, **Pepper**, *K. W.*, and **McCauley**, *D. J.*, properties of ion-exchange resins in relation to their structure. Part II. Relative affinities, 493.
Reid, *J. A.*, and **Turner**, *E. E.*, partial asymmetric synthesis with keto-esters. Part I., 3219.
Reid, *J. A.* See also **Bovey**, *D. M.*
Reid, *S. G.* See **Laidlaw**, *R. A.*
Reilly, *J.* See **Scott**, *F. L.*
Reményi, *M.* See **Vargha**, *L.*
Riad, *Y.* See **Iskander**, *Y.*
Richardson, *R. W.*, selective diffusion into ion-exchange resins; a new method for the purification of the direct cotton dyes, 910.
Riddiford, *A. C.* See **Birchmshaw**, *L. L.*
Rideal, *Sir E.*, Presidential Address, 1640.
Rigby, *W.*, a new reagent for the oxidation of acyloins to diketones, 793.
Rigby, *W.* See also **Holden**, *B.*
Riggs, *N. V.* See **Langley**, *B. W.*
Riley, *J. P.*, the seed fat of *Parinarium laurinum*. Part II. Component glycerides of the seed fat. Part III. Catalytic hydrogenation of methyl parinarate, 291, 2579.
the seed oil of *Ongueloa gore* Engler. Part I. The position of the hydroxyl group in the unsaturated monohydroxy-C_{18} acid (or acids), 1346.
Rimington, *C.* See **Heath**, *H.*
Roberts, *J. C.*, and **Selby**, *K.*, the influence of substituent groups on ring scission. Part I. The ring scission of ome unsymmetrically substituted glutaric anhydrides, 2335.
Roberts, *J. C.* See also **Heyes**, *T. D.*
Roberts, *M. H.* See **Hartshorne**, *N. H.*
Robertson, *A.*, and **Whalley**, *W. B.*, synthesis of deoxyapoxanthoxyletin, 1935.
a new synthesis of *C*-methylphloroglucinol, 3355.
Robertson, *A.*, **Whalley**, *W. B.*, and **Yates**, *J.*, the chemistry of fungi. Part XV. The degradation of methyl *O*-dimethylcitromycetin, 2013.
Robertson, *A.* See also **Beer**, *R. J. S.*, **Brown**, *J. P.*, **Gascoigne**, *R. M.*, **McGookin**, *A.*, and **Pierpoint**, *E. K.*
Robertson, *J. M.*, the crystal structure of cupric tropolone and the dimensions of the tropolone ring, 1222.
Robertson, *W. G. P.* See **Macbeth**, *A. K.*
Robinson, *R. A.*, and **Lim**, *C. K.*, the osmotic and activity coefficients of uranyl nitrate, chloride, and perchlorate at 25°, 1840.
Robinson, *T. S.* See **Hey**, *D. H.*, and **Johnson**, *A. W.*
Rodda, *H. J.* See **Forrest**, *H. S.*
Roe, *E. M. F.* See **Beale**, *R. N.*
Rose, *F. L.*, a chemotherapeutic search in retrospect, 2770.
Rose, *F. L.* See also **Crowther**, *A. F.*
Rosenfelder, *W. J.* See **Barton**, *D. H. R.*
Ross, *A. G.* See **Percival**, *E. G. V.*
Ross, *I. G.*, the structure of 4-pyridithione, 1374.
Ross, *W. A.* See **Kenyon**, *J.*
Ross, *W. C. J.* See **Davis**, *W.*
Rothstein, *E.*, the reaction between aromatic compounds and derivatives of tertiary acids. Part VI. The simultaneous formation of open-chain and cyclic ketones from some alkylated phenylpropionyl chlorides, 1459.
Rover, *R.* See **Adams**, *W. J.*, **Bun-Hoi**, *Ng. Ph.*, and **Magrath**, *D.*
Rudinger, *J.* See **Clemo**, *G. R.*
Ruff, *S. U.* See **McLean**, *J.*
Russell, *P. B.* See **Maggiolo**, *A.*
Rydon, *H. N.*, and **Siddappa**, *S.*, experiments on the synthesis of *Bz*-substituted indoles and tryptophans. Part II. Attempted syntheses of *Bz*-nitro-indoles and -tryptophans; the synthesis of 5-ethoxytryptophan and of 4 : 5- and 6 : 7-benzotryptophan, 2462.

S.

Salama, *A.* See **Iskander,** *Y.*
Sallay, *I.* See **Fodor,** *G.*
Saunders, *B. C.* See **Daniels,** *D. G. H.*, and **Heap,** *R.*
Saunders, *L.* See **Jones,** *D. C.*
Savige, *W. E.* See **Davies,** *W.*
Saxton, *J. E.*, condensations of 2 : 4-dimethylpyrrole, 3239.
Schickerling, *H. A.* See **Holliman,** *F. G.*
Schönberg, *A.*, **Awad,** *W. I.*, and **Latif,** *N.*, experiments with diazomethane and its derivatives. Part XVI. Action of diazomethanes on perbenzoic acid and benzoquinone derivatives, 1368.
Schönberg, *A.*, **Latif,** *N.*, **Moubasher,** *R.*, and **Sina,** *A.*, photochemical reactions in sunlight. Part XVI. (*a*) Photoreduction of phenylglyoxylic acid. (*b*) Photo-reactions between aldehydes and *o*-quinones. (*c*) Reactions between *o*-quinones and ethylenes in the dark and in the light, 1364.
Schönberg, *A.*, **Moubasher,** *R.*, and **Barakat,** *M. Z.*, action of *N*-bromosuccinimide and *N*-bromophthalimide on α-amino-acids, 2504.
Schofield, *K.*, and **Theobald,** *R. S.*, reactions of methazonic acid. Part II. Some 3-aminolepidines, 3-amino-4-arylquinolines, and derived compounds, 2992.
Scott, *A. I.* See **Cook,** *J. W.*
Scott, *F. L.*, **O'Sullivan,** *D. A.*, and **Reilly,** *J.*, new route to 2 : 5-disubstituted tetrazoles, 3508.
Searle, *C. E.* See **Balfe,** *M. P.*
Sebba, *F.*, the liquid–vapour equilibrium as a function of temperature for the system arsenic trichloride–germanium tetrachloride, 1975.
Seidler, *J. H.* See **Badger,** *G. M.*
Selby, *K.* See **Roberts,** *J. C.*
Sengupta, *R.*, and **Palit,** *S. R.*, a comparative study of persulphates and benzoyl peroxide as initiators of polymerization in solution, 3278.
Shabatay, *J.* See **Israelashvili,** *S.*
Shafizadeh, *F.* See **Overend,** *W. G.*
Sharp, *T. M.*, a new synthesis of lucanthone (Miracil D, Nilodin), 2961.
Sharp, *V. E.*, and **Stacey,** *M.*, synthesis of trehalose-type disaccharides, 285.
Sharp, *W.*, and **Spring,** *F. S.*, pyrazine derivatives. Part XIII. Synthesis of 2-aminopyrazine 1-oxides by the condensation of α-amino-nitriles with oximinomethyl ketones, 932.
Sharp, *W.* See also **Newbold,** *G. T.*
Sharpe, *A. G.*, and **Woolf,** *A. A.*, the fluorination of compounds of vanadium, chromium, and manganese by bromine trifluoride, 798.
Shaw, *G.*, isoxazolones. Part II. *iso*Oxazolidones, 1017.
Shaw, *P. F. D.*, some (*n*, γ) effects in iodobenzene, 443.
Shaw, *P. F. D.*, and **Collie,** *C. H.*, comparison of weak neutron fluxes by use of organic bromides, 434.
Sheldon, *W. J.* See **Bauer,** *L.*
Shen, *T. Y.* See **Jones,** *E. R. H.*
Shephard, *B. R.* See **Linstead,** *R. P.*
Sheppard, *N.* See **Johnson,** *A. W.*
Shine, *H. J.*, the anomalous reactions of Grignard reagents. Part II., 8.
Short, *L. N.*, and **Thompson,** *H. W.*, toxic factor from agenized proteins : infra-red measurements, 1746.
Short, *W. F.*, and **Wang,** *H.*, totarol. Part II., 2979.
Short, *W. F.* See also **Brodrick,** *C. I.*, **Cooper,** *F. C.*, and **Oxley,** *P.*
Siddappa, *S.* See **Rydon,** *H. N.*
Silk, *J. A.* See **Burgoyne,** *J. H.*
Silverstone, *G. A.* See **McLean,** *J.*
Simpson, *E. M. D.*, **Tomlinson,** *M. L.*, and **Taylor,** *H. V.*, the preparation and properties of some β-(2- and 4-aroylphenoxy)propionic acids, 2239.
Simpson, *J. C. E.* See **Hearn,** *J. M.*
Simpson, *T. H.* See **McGookin,** *A.*
Sims, *P.* See **Elvidge,** *J. A.*
Sina, *A.* See **Schönberg,** *A.*
Skinner, *H. A.* See **Charnley,** *T.*, and **Pritchard,** *H. O.*
Skinner, *J. M.*, and **Speakman,** *J. C.*, the crystal structures of the acid salts of some monobasic acids. Part II. Potassium hydrogen di-*p*-hydroxybenzoate hydrate, 185.
Slack, *R.* See **Libman,** *D. D.*, and **Pain,** *D. L.*
Smith, *B. B.* See **Mann,** *F. G.*
Smith, *F.*, the constitution of mesquite gum. Part III. The structure of the monomethyl glucuronic acid component, 2646.
Smith, *F.*, and **Turton,** *L. M.*, organic fluorides. Part VIII. The ultra-violet absorption spectra of some aromatic compounds containing fluorine, 1701.
Smith, *F.* See also **Darrall,** *R. A.*, and **Hasseldine,** *R. N.*
Smith, *H.* See **Birch,** *A. J.*
Smith, *J. N.*, some sulphate esters of nitroquinol and 4-nitrocatechol, 2861.
Smith, *J. W.* See also **Cleverdon,** *D.*
Smith, *P.* See **King,** *F. E.*
Smith, *P. N.* See **Owen,** *L. N.*
Soliman, *G.*, and **Latif,** *A.*, syntheses in the naphthalene series. Part IV. 3-Hydroxy-1 : 4-naphthaquinone-2-acetic acid and its homologues, 93.
Somerville, *A. R.* See **Cook,** *J. W.*
Sondheimer, *F.* See **Raphael,** *R. A.*
Speakman, *J. C.* See **Skinner,** *J. M.*
Spring, *F. S.* See **Bentley,** *H. R.*, **Berrie,** *A. H.*, **Budziarek,** *R.*, **Cunningham,** *K. G.*, **McLean,** *J.*, **Manson,** *W.*, **Newbold,** *G. T.*, and **Sharp,** *W.*
Stacey, *G. J.* See **Heap,** *R.*
Stacey, *M.* See **Bourne,** *E. J.*, **Darrall,** *R. A.*, **Foster,** *A. B.*, **Overend,** *W. G.*, and **Sharp,** *V. E.*
Stadler, *H. P.* See **Jeffrey,** *G. A.*
Stafford, *G.* See **Merz,** *J. H.*
Stafford, *W. H.* See **Campbell,** *N.*
Statham, *F. S.*, anhydro-*N*-carboxyamino-acids ; a Friedel–Crafts type reaction, 213.
Staveley, *L. A. K.*, **Johns,** *R. G. S.*, and **Moore,** *B. C.*, solutions of alcohols in non-polar solvents. Part I. The solubility and heat of solution of water in dilute solutions of alcohols in benzene, 2516.
Staveley, *L. A. K.* See also **Thomas,** *D. G.*
Stedman, *R. E.* See **Crombie,** *L.*
Stedman, *R. J.* See **Long,** *A. G.*
Stein, *G.*, and **Weiss,** *J.*, some free-radical reactions of phenol ; the action of the hydrogen peroxide–ferrous salt reagent and of *X*-rays on aqueous solutions of phenol, 3265.
Stein, *G.* See also **Johnson,** *G. R. A.*, and **Loebl,** *H.*
Stephen, *A. M.*, *Acacia mollissima* Willd. Part I. The component sugars and aldobiuronic acid of black wattle gum, 646.
Stephen, *W. I.* See **Belcher,** *R.*
Stephens, *D. S.* See **Bradley,** *W.*
Stephens, *F. F.* See **Bower,** *J. D.*
Stephenson, *O.* See **Bradley,** *W.*
Stern, *E. S.* See **Hall,** *R. H.*
Stevens, *H. M.* See **Pollard,** *F. H.*
Stewart, *D. G.* See **Clar,** *E.*
Stone, *F. G. A.* See **Emeléus,** *H. J.*
Stonehill, *H. I.* See **Kaye,** *R. C.*
Storey, *N. E.* See **Kermack,** *W. O.*
Strasser, *P. H. A.* See **Lahey,** *F. N.*
Strawford, *T.* See **Baker,** *W.*
Stubbs, *F. J.* See **Ingold,** *K. U.*
Stubbs, *H. W. D.*, and **Tucker,** *S. H.*, synthesis of fluoranthenes. Part VII. 1 : 2-5 : 6-Dibenzopyracylene. Part VIII. 2 : 3-Benzofluoranthene, 2936, 2939.
Sugden, *S.*, and **Willis,** *J. B.*, the kinetics of exchange reactions. Part IV. Substituted phenyl and benzyl bromides, 1360.
Sumner, *J. F.* See **Hill,** *T. C. H.*
Sutcliffe, *F. K.* See **Bradley,** *W.*
Sutcliffe, *T.* See **Coates,** *G. E.*
Sutton, *L. E.* See **Edgerley,** *P. G.*, **Everard,** *K. B.*, and **Kolod,** *H.*
Swan, *G. A.* See **Clemo,** *G. R.*, and **Groves,** *L. H.*
Sykes, *P.*, the synthesis of "aneurin thiazolone", 2507.
Sykes, *P.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, aneurin. Part X. The mechanism of thiochrome formation from aneurin and aneurin disulphide, 534.

T.

Tadros, *W.*, and **Aziz,** *G.*, butadienes and related compounds. Part I. Conversion of asymmetric di-(*p*-alkoxyphenyl)-ethylenes on bromination into the corresponding 1 : 1 : 4 : 4-tetralkoxyphenylbuta-1 : 3-dienes, 2553.

Tadros, *W.*, and **Kamel**, *M.*, quaternary ammonium salts. Part II. A novel feature associated with decomposition of some quaternary ammonium salts, 1890.
Tatlow, *C. E. M.* See **Bourne**, *E. J.*
Tatlow, *J. C.* See **Bourne**, *E. J.*, **Darrall**, *R. A.*, and **Pettit**, *M. R.*
Taub, *W.* See **Bergmann**, *E. D.*
Taylor, *D.*, an inexpensive thermostat relay, 232.
Taylor, *D. A. H.* See **Barltrop**, *J. A.*
Taylor, *E. P.*, synthetic neuromuscular blocking agents. Part I. Heterocyclic decamethylenebis(quaternary ammonium salts), 1150.
Taylor, *E. P.* See also **Potter**, *M. D.*
Taylor, *H. F. W.* See **Heller**, *L.*
Taylor, *H. V.* See **Simpson**, *E. M. D.*
Taylor, *M.* See **Dunning**, *W. G.*
Taylor, *W. I.* See **Bartels-Keith**, *J. R.*
Tedder, *J. M.* See **Bourne**, *E. J.*
Teegan, *J. P.* See **Price**, *W. C.*
Tewfik, *R.* See **Iskander**, *Y.*
Thain, *E. M.* See **Baddiley**, *J.*, and **Balfe**, *M. P.*
Thain, *W.* See **Hall**, *R. H.*
Theobald, *R. S.* See **Schofield**, *K.*
Thewlis, *B. H.* See **Brown**, *B. R.*
Thomas, *B. R.* See **Barton**, *D. H. R.*
Thomas, *D. G.*, and **Staveley**, *L. A. K.*, the effect of particle size and deuterium substitution on the λ-point in ammonium chloride, 1420.
hysteresis in transitions in solids, 2572.
Thomas, *G. G.* See **Davies**, *C. W.*
Thomas, *W. J. O.*, infra-red studies of the molecular interactions of ω-hydroxypalmitic acid, 3307.
Thomas, *W. J. O.* See also **Davies**, *M.*
Thompson, *D.* See **Crombie**, *L.*
Thompson, *H. W.* See **Short**, *L. N.*
Thompson, *R.* See **Addison**, *C. C.*
Thompson, *B.* See **Badger**, *G. M.*
Thomson, *R. H.*, naturally occurring quinones; a new synthesis of plumbagin and a note on the structure of β-hydroplumbagin, 1237.
Thurston, *J. P.* See **Chase**, *B. H.*
Todd, *A. R.* See **Anand**, *N.*, **Clark**, *V. M.*, **Forrest**, *H. S.*, **Harvey**, *W. E.*, **Johnson**, *A. W.*, **Mason**, *H. S.*, and **Sykes**, *P.*
Tomlinson, *M. L.*, experiments on the preparation of indolocarbazoles. Part IV. The preparation of indolo(3′-2′-1 : 2)-carbazole, 809.
Tomlinson, *M. L.* See also **Simpson**, *E. M. D.*
Tranter, *T. C.* See **Malkin**, *T.*
Trippett, *S.* See **Davoll**, *J.*
Trotter, *I. F.* See **Brown**, *L.*
Truter, *E. V.*, urea complexes of some branched-chain and cyclic esters, 2416.
Tucker, *S. H.* See **Forrest**, *J.*, and **Stubbs**, *H. W. D.*
Tughan, *V. D.*, and **Pink**, *R. C.*, solutions of metal soaps in organic solvents. Part II. Peptisation and micelle size in solutions of some zinc soaps in toluene, 1804.
Tuli, *G. D.* See **Joshi**, *S. S.*
Turnbull, *J. H.* See **Mann**, *F. G.*
Turner, *E. E.*, the purification of brucine, 842.
Turner, *E. E.*, and **Turner**, *L.*, compounds containing the 2 : 2 : 4-trimethylhexyl skeleton. Part I., 2543.
Turner, *E. E.* See also **Bovey**, *D. M.*, **Glazer**, *J.*, **Hall**, *D. M.*, and **Reid**, *J. A.*
Turner, *L.* See **Turner**, *E. E.*
Turner, *P. B.* See **Coker**, *G. G.*
Turton, *L. M.* See **Hasseldine**, *R. N.*, and **Smith**, *F.*

U.

Ubbelohde, *A. R.* See **Johnston**, *R. J.*, **McCoubrey**, *J. C.*, and **McDonnell**, *F. R. M.*

V.

Vargha, *L.*, and **Reményi**, *M.*, selective oxidations with red lead, 1068.
Vernon, *C. A.* See **De la Mare**, *P. B. D.*
Vickery, *R. C.*, lanthanon complexes with ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid. Part I., 1817.

W.

Wailes, *P. C.* See **Angyal**, *S. J.*
Waind, *G. M.* See **Bell**, *R. P.*
Waley, *S. G.*, and **Watson**, *J.*, the stepwise degradation of peptides, 2394.
Walker, *J.* See **Chase**, *B. H.*, and **Marshall**, *J. R.*
Walsh, *A.* See **Earl**, *J. C.*
Walsh, *A. D.* See **Price**, *W. C.*
Wang, *H.* See **Short**, *W. F.*
Warburton, *W. K.* See **Angyal**, *S. J.*
Ward, *E. R.*, and **Day**, *L. A.*, the preparation and reactions of 2 : 4 : 8-trinitro-1-naphthylamine, 782.
Wardlaw, *W.* See **Bradley**, *D. C.*
Warne, *R. J.* See **Cox**, *J. D.*
Warren, *F. L.* See **Barbour**, *J. B.*, **Bennett**, *R. N. E.*, and **Koekemoer**, *M. J.*
Waters, *W. A.*, and **Wickham-Jones**, *C.*, the retardation of benzaldehyde autoxidation by *p*-cresol, 812.
Waters, *W. A.* See also **Cosgrove**, *S. L.*, **Derbyshire**, *D. H.*, **Ford**, *M. C.*, and **Merz**, *J. H.*
Watkins, *T. I.* See **Lowe**, *J. L.*, and **Peak**, *D. A.*
Watson, *J.* See **Waley**, *S. G.*
Weale, *K. E.* See **Eduljee**, *H. E.*, and **Newitt**, *D. M.*
Webb, *M.* See **Hilton**, *M. L.*, and **Overend**, *W. G.*
Weedon, *B. C. L.*, and **Woods**, *R. J.*, studies in the polyene series. Part XXXVIII. The synthesis of phenyl analogues of vitamin A acid and vitamin A, 2687.
Weedon, *B. C. L.* See also **Bader**, *H.*, **Julia**, *M.*, and **Linstead**, *R. P.*
Weiss, *J.* See **Johnson**, *G. R. A.*, **Keller**, *M.*, **Loebl**, *H.*, and **Stein**, *G.*
Wells, *A. F.* See **Bailey**, *M.*
Whalley, *M.* See **Forrest**, *J.*
Whalley, *W. B.*, organic fluoro-compounds. Part IV. The Hoesch reaction with trifluoromethyl and trichloromethyl cyanides. Part V. ω-Trihalogenoacetophenones. Part VI. Some trifluoromethyl-chromones and -coumarins, 665, 3229, 3235.
Whalley, *W. B.* See also **Brown**, *J. P.*, **Pierpoint**, *E. K.*, and **Robertson**, *A.*
Whelan, *W. J.* See **Hobson**, *P. N.*
White, *A. G.* See **Bawn**, *C. E. H.*
White, *D. E.* See **Bradbury**, *R. B.*
White, *E. A. D.* See **Barrer**, *R. M.*
White, *E. N.* See **Greenhow**, *E. J.*
Whitehurst, *J. S.*, substitution reactions of the naphthylenediamines. Part I. The coupling of diazobenzene to 1 : 5- and 1 : 8-naphthylenediamines. Part II. The bromination of the ditoluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivatives of 1 : 5- and 1 : 8-naphthylenediamines. Part III. The bromination of 1 : 5- and 1 : 8-naphthylenediamines and related compounds, 215, 221, 226.
Whiting, *M. C.* See **Armitage**, *J. B.*, and **Jones**, *E. R. H.*
Whittaker, *M.* See **Gold**, *V.*
Whittaker, *N.*, a new synthesis and the chemical properties of 5-aminopyrimidine, 1565.
Wickham-Jones, *C.* See **Waters**, *W. A.*
Wiggins, *L. F.*, and **Wood**, *D. J. C.*, anhydrides of polyhydric alcohols. Part XV. The reactions of sodium iodide and lithium chloride with dimethanesulphonyl and ditoluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivatives of the 1 : 4-3 : 6-dianhydrides of D-mannitol, D-sorbitol, and L-iditol, 1180.
Wiggins, *L. F.* See also **Bourne**, *E. J.*
Wilkins, *C. J.*, the fluorination of some volatile chlorides with ammonium fluoride, 2726.
Wilkins, *R. G.* See **Chatt**, *J.*
Wilkinson, *J. H.*, difficulties in the alkylation of 2 : 6-di-iodo-4-nitrophenol, 626.
Wilkinson, *J. H.* See also **Jenkins**, *F. P.*
Wilkinson, *S.*, αγ-diaminobutyric acid, 104.
Wilkinson, *S.* See also **Adamson**, *D. W.*
Williams, *A. A.* See **Chatt**, *J.*

Williams, *E. W.*, and **Young**, *G. T.*, amino-acids and peptides. Part IV. The solubility criterion of chemical purity with special reference to amino-acids: the use of refractive-index measurements, 1745.
Williams, *E. W.* See also **Hughes**, *I. W.*
Williams, *J. M.* See **Hey**, *D. H.*
Williams, *L. A.* See **Aubert**, *P.*, and **Knott**, *E. B.*
Williams, *R. J.* See **Barton**, *D. H. R.*
Willing, *E. G. J.* See **Gregg**, *S. J.*
Willis, *H. A.* See **Grove**, *J. F.*
Willis, *J. B.* See **Cymerman**, *J.*, and **Sugden**, *S.*
Wilshire, *J. F. K.* See **Campbell**, *N.*
Wilson, *I. R.* See **Freeman**, *H. C.*
Wilson, *J. M.*, the action of organo-lithium compounds on some esters and anhydrides of dicarboxylic acids, 2297.
Wilson, *W.* See **Zu-Yoong Kyi**.
Wood, *D. A.* See **Barbour**, *J. B.*
Wood, *D. G. M.* See **Hickinbottom**, *W. J.*
Wood, *D. J. C.* See **Wiggins**, *L. F.*
Wood, *G. W.* See **Bladon**, *P.*
Woodcock, *D.* See **James**, *P. M.*
Woodhead, *A. H.* See **Gerrard**, *W.*
Woods, *R. J.* See **Bader**, *H.*, and **Weedon**, *B. C. L.*
Woodward, *P.* See **Haworth**, *R. D.*
Woolf, *A. A.*, the heat of formation of iodine pentafluoride, 231.
Woolf, *A. A.* See also **Sharpe**, *A. G.*
Worth, *C. V.* See **Le Fèvre**, *R. J. W.*
Wycherley, *V.* See **Lloyd**, *M.*
Wylie, *A. W.*, extraction of ceric nitrate by solvents, 1474.

X.

Xuong, *Ng. D.* See **Buu-Hoi**, *Ng. Ph.*

Y.

Yates, *J.* See **Robertson**, *A.*
Yoffe, *A. D.*, and **Gray**, *P.*, esterification by dinitrogen tetroxide, 1412.
Young, *G. T.* See **Barker**, *C. C.*, **Hughes**, *I. W.*, and **Williams**, *E. W.*
Young, *H. T.* See **Barton**, *D. H. R.*

Z.

Zealley, *T. S.* See **Baker**, *W.*
Zu-Yoong Kyi, and **Wilson**, *W.*, synthetic analgesics and related compounds. Part II. Some derivatives of 3 : 7-diaza*bicyclo*[3 : 3 : 1]nonane (bispidine), 1706.
Zussman, *J.* See **Clark**, *V. M.*

INDEX OF SUBJECTS, 1951.

A.

Acacetin. See Buddleoflavonol.
Acacia mollissima, constituents of black wattle gum from, 646.
Acenaphthene, 5(?)-α-acetoxyacetyl-, 1359.
x-bromo-3-*tert.*-butyl-, 1604.
1-*tert.*-butyl-, and its derivatives, 1606.
3-*tert.*-butyl-, and its *s*-trinitrobenzene complex, 1604.
1:6-*di*-*tert.*-butyl-, and its derivatives, 1604.
5(?)-α-hydroxyacetyl-, 1359.
Acenaphthenes, *tert.*-butyl-, nuclear-substituted, 1602.
Acenaphthene series, 1602, 2508.
Acenaphthene-7:8-diol, 7:8-*di*-*n*-pentyl-, 1066.
Acenaphthenequinone, 1-*tert.*-butyl-, 1606.
3-*tert.*-butyl-, 1605.
1:6-*di*-*tert.*-butyl-, 1607.
Acetaldehyde, kinetics of photolysis of, 1426, 2317.
Acetaldehyde, *dineo*pentyl-, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1601.
Acetamide, 2′-acetylthioethyl-, 3426.
amino-, picrate, 3485.
N-benzylideneamino-, and its derivatives, 3487.
α-cyano-α-2-phenylacetyl*cyclo*hexyl-, 1396.
N-[2-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]-α-(1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-6:7-*di*methoxy-1-methyl*iso*quinolino)-, salts of, 3470.
N-1′-methoxyethyl-, 2856.
N-methoxymethyl-, 2856.
N-phthalimidomethyl-, 2856.
α-thiocyanatophenyl-, 2596.
Acetamidine, α-phenyl-*N*-2-phenylethyl-, salts of, 1344.
Acetamidines, *N*-substituted, 491.
Acetanilide, *N*-phenacyl-, derivatives of, 2530, 2531.
Acetic acid, boron trifluoride co-ordination compounds of, 1328, 1795.
distribution of, between water and various solvents, 1249.
5-phthalimido-*n*-amyl and 4-phthalimido-*n*-butyl esters, 2228.
silver salt, dissociation constant of, in mixed solvents, 2718.
Acetic acid, α-2-acetyl*cyclo*hexylphenyl-, and its ethyl ester, 1395.
2-acetyl-3-hydroxyphenoxy-, ethyl ester, 3234.
5-amino-4-chloro-6-pyrimidylamino-, ethyl ester, 100.
2-amino-6-hydroxy-5-phenylazo-4-pyrimidylamino-, ethyl ester, 1499.
2-amino-4-methyl-5-nitro-6-pyrimidylamino-, ethyl ester, 100.
3-(or 4-)bromo-1:2-dihydroanthr-1:2-ylene-, methyl ester, 3458.
α-(2-carbethoxy-1-phenyl*cyclo*hexyl)-α-cyano-, ethyl ester, 2526.
4:5-dicarboxy-9:10-dihydrophenanthr-9:10-ylene-, trimethyl ester, 3459.
2-carboxymethyl-3:3-dimethyl*cyclo*butyl-, and its derivatives, 3384.
1:4-*di*chloro-2-naphthyloxy-, 1932.
2-chloro-5-nitro-6-pyrimidylamino-, methyl ester, 100.
2-cyano-α-3-acetoxy-2-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)*cyclo*hexyl-, 944.
α-cyano-α-2-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)*cyclo*hexylidene-, 2528.
α-cyano-α-2-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-keto*cyclo*hexyl-, and its derivatives, 941, 944.
α-cyano-α-1-(2-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)*cyclo*hexyl-, ethyl ester, 2526.
α-cyano-α-(3-hydroxy-4-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hex-2-enylidene)-, ethyl ester, 3197.
α-cyano-α-(3-keto-2-phenyl*cyclo*hexyl)-, methyl ester, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 941.
α-cyano-α-1-phenyl*cyclo*hexyl-, and its ethyl ester, 2526.
N-α-cyanobenzylamino-, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, 242.
1:2-dihydroanthr-1:2-ylene-, and its methyl ester, 3458.
Acetic acid, 3:4-dihydro-1:2-benzanthra-9:10-quinon-3:4-ylene-, 3458.
3:4-dihydro-1:2-benzanthr-3:4-ylene-, and its methyl ester, 3458.
1:2-dihydropyren-1:2-ylene-, and its methyl ester, 3459.
(4:8-dimethyl-2-quinolylthio)-, 738.
6-ethoxy-2-methyl-5-nitro-4-pyrimidylamino-, methyl ester, 593.
(±)-ethylmethylcyano-, and its esters, 3409.
(+)-ethylmethylcyano-, 3410.
*tri*fluoro-, 718, 826.
metallic salts, reactions of, with halogens, 584.
p-fluorosulphonylphenyl-, and its amide, 1377.
*octa*hydro-1-pyridocolyl-, ethyl ester, and its picrate, 2717.
2-hydroxy-4-methyl-5-nitro-6-pyrimidylamino-, methy ester, 100.
4-hydroxy-2-methyl-5-nitro-6-pyrimidylamino-, methyl ester, 100.
2- and 4-hydroxy-5-nitro-6-pyrimidylamino-, ethyl esters, 100.
mercapto-. See Thioglycollic acid.
2-mercapto-4-glyoxalinyl-, 3032.
(4-methyl-2-quinolylthio)-, and its anhydro-derivative, 737.
β-naphthyloxy-, chloro- and nitro-derivatives of, 3418.
(*o*- and *m*-nitrobenzylthio)-, 2056, 2057.
(*m*- and *p*-nitrodiphenylmethylthio)-, 2060.
(2-*m*- and -*p*-nitrophenylethylthio)-, 2061.
s-octahydroanthr-1:2-ylene-, 3458.
phenyl-, acid potassium salt, crystal structure of, 2858.
phthalimido-, 4-methylpent-3-en-2-yl and (±)-pipérityl esters, 1850.
(2-quinolylthio)-, and its derivatives, 737, 739.
Acetic acids, (2-ketoalkylthio)-, alkaline hydrolysis of, 2050.
(nitrobenzylthio)- and (nitrodiphenylmethylthio)-, alkaline hydrolysis of, 2054, 2058.
(*p*-nitrotriphenylmethylthio)-, alkaline hydrolysis of, 2050.
Acetic anhydride, reaction of, with butyric anhydride, investigated by infra-red spectroscopy, 87.
Acetic anhydride, *tri*fluoro-, use of, in synthesis of aromatic ketones and sulphones, 718.
Acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, calcium compound, 2505.
Acetoacetic acid, α-diphenylmethyl-γ-phenyl-, ethyl ester, 65.
α-2-quinolylmethyl-, ethyl ester, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1147.
3:5:5-trimethylhexyl-, ethyl ester, 2544.
Acetone, compression isotherms of, 3092.
fluoroacetyl derivatives, and their co-ordination compounds, 609.
Acetone, amino-, semicarbazone, 1500.
2-chloro-5-nitro-4-pyrimidylamino-, 593.
1-cyano-3-phenyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2760.
1:1:1-*tri*fluoro-, cyanohydrin, and its acetate, 2331.
[2-^{14}C]Acetone, 1:3-*di*hydroxy-, synthesis of, 2385.
Acetonitrile, α-alkoxy- and α-guanidino-methylene-phenyl- and -*p*-chlorophenyl-, 3442, 3443.
benzylideneamino-, 3486.
α-*p*-dimethylaminoanilo-α-3-thionaphthenyl-, 253.
2:4-dinitrophenylthio-, 2597.
α-formylphenyl-, reactions of, 3439.
Acetophenone, ω-acetamido-3:4-*di*chloro-, and its hydrochloride, 256.
ω-acetamido-*p*-methoxy-, 256.
ω-acetamido-4-methyl-, 255.
ω-amino-, 214.
p-benzyloxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 527.
bromo-, azine, 1288.
ω-bromo-3:4-*di*chloro-, 256.
4-chloro-2-formamido-, 1044.
ω-*tri*chloro-3-formyl-2:4-*di*hydroxy-6-methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 670.

Acetophenone, *ω-tri*chloro-4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-, 670.
*ω-tri*chloro-2-hydroxy-4:5-*di*methoxy-, 670.
*ω-tri*chloro-2:4-*di*hydroxy-6-methoxy-, 669.
*ω-tri*chloro-2:4:6-*tri*methoxy-, 670.
3- and 5-ethyl-*ω-tri*fluoro-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, 668.
5-ethyl-*ω-tri*fluoro-2:4-*di*methoxy-, 668.
*ω-tri*fluoro-3-formyl-2:4-*di*hydroxy-6-methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 668.
*ω-tri*fluoro-2-hydroxy-4:5-*di*methoxy-, 669.
*ω-tri*fluoro-2:4-*di*hydroxy-6-methoxy-, 668.
*ω-tri*fluoro-2:4:6-*tri*methoxy-, 668.
3-formyl-2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-5-methyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3356.
ω-formyl-*p*-nitro-, 2328.
3-*cyclo*hexyloxy-4-methoxy-, and its derivatives, 2935.
3:4-*di*hydroxy-, benzyl and *cyclo*hexyl mono-, di-, and mixed ethers, 3431.
2:6-*di*hydroxy-4-methoxy-3-trichloroacetyl-, 3233.
2:4-*di*methoxy-, semicarbazone, 3079.
ω-methylamino-, and its picrate, 214.
Acetophenones, *ω-tri*halogeno-, 3229, 3234, 3237.
ω-substituted, reactions of, 2506.
Acetophenone-*o*-carboxylic acid, *ω-di*bromo-, methyl ester, 879.
Acetopiperidide, α-hydroxy-α-*di*phenyl-, 955.
α-*di*phenyl-, 955.
Acetyl iodide, *tri*fluoro-, 587.
Acetylene, 2-bromo-4:5-dimethoxyphenyl-, 2528.
trifluoromethyl-, metallic derivatives of, 590.
syntheses of, 2495.
Acetylenes, oxidation of, by nitrous oxide, 3016.
Acetylenes, *di*alkyl-, long-chain, synthesis of, by means of lithium alkynyls, 893.
*di*substituted, reaction of, with nickel carbonyl, 48.
Acetylenic compounds, 44, 48, 763, 766, 2652.
related to vitamin A, syntheses of, 3099.
synthesis of long-chain aliphatic acids from, 2693.
Acetylium ions as debenzylating agent, 522.
sources of, 726.
Acids, aliphatic, adsorption of, at nitromethane–air interfaces, 2944.
long-chain, synthesis of, from acetylenic compounds, 2693.
*mono*basic, acid salts, crystal structures of, 185.
carboxylic, infra-red spectra of, 962.
halogeno-, reaction of, with sodiomalonic ester, 3513.
metallic salts, decomposition of nitramide in solutions of, 2362.
*mono*carboxylic, cupric salts, dissociation constants of, 1786.
*di*carboxylic, anhydrides and esters, action of organolithium compounds on, 2297.
metallic salts, ion association in aqueous solutions of, 2233.
fatty, lower, distribution of, between water and various solvents, 1249.
metallic salts, reactions of, with halogens, 584.
olefinic, synthesis of, 1079.
organic, tertiary, reactions of, with aromatic compounds, 1459.
separation of, by paper chromatography, 2197.
strong, acylation catalysed by, 522, 529, 726.
***anti*iso-Acids,** synthesis of, 1740.
Acid chlorides, cyclisation of, by Friedel–Crafts reactions, 3499.
Acidity function, definition of, 2102.
Acridine, electroreduction of, polarography of, 27.
Acridines, amino-, polarographic reduction of, 2638.
Acrylic acid, α-*n*-butyl-β-carbethoxy-, 51.
α-(3:4-dihydro-6:7-dimethoxy-1-*iso*quinolyl)-, ethyl ester, 3473.
β-4-pyridyl-, ethyl ester, 1408.
Acrylonitrile, α-*p*-halogenophenyl-, β-(10-methyl-3-phenothiazinyl)-α-phenyl-, α-2-naphthyl-, and α-*p*-tolyl-, 1836.
Acrylonitriles, αβ-diaryl-, 2307.
α- and β-thionaphthenyl-, 254.
Acrylophenone, β-2-naphthyl-, 1418.
***N*-Acylamino-acids,** electrolysis of, 2854.
Acylation, catalysed by strong acids, 522, 529, 726.
Acyloins, oxidation of, to 1:2-diketones by means of bismuth compounds, 793, 1924.
Address, Presidential, 1640.
Adenine 5′-deoxy-5′-methylthiopentoside, structure and synthesis of, 1348.
Adenosine *tetra*benzoate, 2304.
Adenosine, 2′:3′-*iso*propylidene, toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivative of, 1351, 2956.
Adenosine-5′ benzyl ethylphosphonate, 2′:3′-*iso*propylidene, 1871.
benzyl phenylphosphonate, 2′:3′-*iso*propylidene, 1870.
ethylphosphonate, and its barium salt, 1871.
phenylphosphonate, 1870.
2′:3′-*iso*propylidene, and its *cyclo*hexylamine salt, 1870.
3:5′-*cyclo*Adenosine, 2′:3′-*iso*propylidene, iodide and toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 2957.
Adipic acid, (*erythro*)-αβ-*di*bromo-β′-keto-, 1510.
αα*γ-tri*methyl-, and its anilides, 1495.
Adrenochrome, chemistry of, 172.
Adsorption, B.E.T. equation for, 126.
from binary solutions of miscible liquids, 2958.
on ion-exchange resins, 2615, 2624.
Adsorption isotherms, 1127, 1464.
Aerobacter aerogenes. See *Bacterium lactis aerogenes.*
β-Alanine, acetyl-, methyl ester, 3426.
DL-Alanine, *N*-thiocarbethoxy-, 2197.
Alcohols, *poly*hydric, anhydrides of, 1180.
optically active, reaction of, with boron trichloride, 1020.
oxidation of, by 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, 1762.
during reduction of acid permanganate, 638.
reactions of, with boron trichloride, 2545.
with cobaltic ions, 343.
with silicon tetrachloride, 519.
solutions of, in non-polar solvents, 2516.
tertiary, resolution of, 407.
unstable, esterification of, 2332.
Aldehydes, *n*-aliphatic, m. p. and *X*-ray data for 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of, 1178.
aromatic, photo-reactions of diketones with, 1034.
cyclic, αβ-unsaturated, reactions of, 1[illegible]8.
detn. of, in combustion products, 274[illegible]
photo-reactions between *o*-quinones an[illegible], 1364.
reaction of, with α-amino-nitriles, 3479
with cobaltic ions, 343.
Aldoses, oxidation of, by hypoiodous acid, 172.
Aliphatic compounds, long-chain synthetic, 1079, 1087, 2748, 2752.
Alkali metals, analysis of alkaline-earth metals and, 3188.
Alkaline-earth metals, analysis of alkali metals and, 3188.
Alkaloids, *Senecio*, 66.
Alkanes, 1-*N*-2′-diphenylylamidino-, 490.
1-*N*-2′-naphthylamidino-, and their salts, 490.
1-*N*-phenylamidino-, and their salts, 489.
α*ω-bis*-(1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-6:7-dimethoxy-1-*iso*quinolyl)-, and their salts, 3472, 3473, 3474.
α-tetrahydro*iso*quinolino-*ω*-tetrahydro-1-*iso*quinolyl-, 3464, 3471, 3473, 3474.
Alkan-1-ols, 3-amino-1-*cyclo*hexyl-, 55.
3-amino-1-phenyl-, 55.
Alk-2-enes, 1-amino-3-phenyl-, 58.
Alkenylation with lithium alkenyls, 2078.
Alkyl radicals, free, properties and reactions of, in solution, 1851.
Alkylamines, aryl-2-halogeno, 2706.
Alkylphosphonic acids, dialkyl esters, mechanism of formation of, 2550.
Allophanic acid, alkoxyethyl esters, 2764.
Alloxan, condensation products of *o*-phenylenediamines with, 3242, 3379.
"Alloxan-5-*o*-dimethylaminoanil," 3080.
***iso*Alloxazines,** 6:7-*di*chloro-, 9-dialkylaminoalkyl and 9-hydroxyalkyl derivatives of, 2226.
Allylamines, reduction of, with sodium in liquid ammonia, 898.
Aluminium, detn. of, alkalimetrically, with acid–base indicators, 1001.
Amberlite IR-4B, adsorption and swelling experiments with, 2615.
Amides, formation of, from acids and urea, 3509.
reduction of, with lithium aluminium hydride, 952.
Amidines, 1252, 1343.
chemotherapeutic, 2588.
cyclic, condensation of, with ethyl β-aminocrotonate, 551.
Amidone, 1800.
Amine nitrates, preparation and heats of combustion of, 1799.

sec.-**Amines**, preparation of, from hexamine and phenols, 1512.
tert.-**Amines**, *per*fluoro-, 102.
Amino-acids, peptides and, 1279, 1745, 3047.
Amino-acids, anhydro-*N*-carboxy-, 213.
α-Amino-acids, degradation of, by interaction with aldehydes, 231.
to aldehydes and ketones, 1928.
reaction of, with *N*-bromophthalimide and *N*-bromosuccinimide, 2504.
α-Amino-nitriles, condensation of, with oximinomethyl ketones, 932.
Ammonium amalgam. See under Mercury alloys.
benzenesulphonate, *di*phenyl-, 3315.
bromide, allyl-(3:3-diphenyl-3-hydroxypropyl)*di*methyl-, 955.
chloride, effect of particle size and deuterium substitution on λ-point in, 1420.
fluoride, fluorination with, of volatile chlorides, 2726.
iodide, *N*-2-cyanoethyl-*NN*-*di*ethyl-*N*-methyl-, 3313.
Ammonium organic compounds, quaternary, 1150, 1890, 2761.
Ammonium salts, alkyl-substituted, solvolysis of, by liquid dinitrogen tetroxide, 1298.
4-carboxy-2-nitrophenyltrimethyl-, 1892.
4-formyl-2-nitrophenyltrimethyl-, and their derivatives, 1891.
Amœbicidal action and constitution, 3464.
Amyl cyanide, 1-methyl-1-phenyl-, 409.
Amylopectin, synthesis of, 596.
iso-β-**Amyradienonol**, and its derivatives, 3019.
α-Amyranedione, 937.
iso-**α-Amyranol**, and its acetate, 938.
18-*iso*-**β-Amyranol**, and its derivatives, 3336, 3340, 3341.
iso-**α-Amyranone**, formation of, from α-amyrin, 935.
α-Amyrananonol, and its acetate and benzoate, 937.
α-Amyrananonol-II, and its acetate, 1096.
18-*iso*-**β-Amyrananonol**, and its derivatives, 3340.
α-Amyrene oxide, 938.
α- and β-**Amyrenes**, 458.
α-Amyrenonol, benzoate, 1095.
iso-**α-Amyrenonol-II**, and its derivatives, 1093, 1095.
iso-**β-Amyrenonol**, and its derivatives, 3019.
18-*iso*-**β-Amyrenonol**, and its derivatives, 3339.
α-Amyrin, acetate and benzoate oxides, 936, 937.
conversion of, into *iso*-α-amyranone, 935.
18-*iso*-**β-Amyrin** acetate, 3339.
α- and β-**Amyrins**, chloro- and iodo-acetates, 2506.
Analgesics, synthetic, 1706.
Analysis, chromatographic, inorganic, 466, 470, 771, 1863, 2197, 3183.
qualitative, of mixed cations, 771.
qualitative semimicro-, 3188.
substituted benzidines as reagents in, 1516, 1520.
Androst-3-ene, 3β-acetoxy-17β-hydroxy-17α-propargyl-, 1193.
3β:17β-*di*hydroxy-17α-*n*-propyl-, 1192.
Androst-5-ene, 3β:17β-*di*hydroxy-17α-*n*-octyl-, 1193.
3β:17β-*di*hydroxy-17α-propargyl-, 1193.
Androst-5-ene-3β:17β-diol, 17α-propargyl-, 846.
Androstene-3:17-dione, oximino-, 904.
Androst-5-en-17β-ol, 3β-acetoxy-17α-propargyl-, 846.
Androst-3-en-17-one, 3β-2′-tetrahydropyranyloxy-, 1192.
Androst-4-en-3-one, 17β-hydroxy-17α-propargyl-, 1193.
Aneurin, 534.
"open-chain," ethers of, 541.
"**Aneurin thiazolone**," synthesis of, 2507.
Angustione, structure of, 3026.
Anhydrides, acid, preparation of, 2769.
2:5-Anhydro*aldehydo*-**D-arabinose**, 3:4-*iso*propylidene, 683.
2:5-Anhydro-D-arabinose dimethyl acetal, 684.
1:4-3:6-*di***Anhydro-chlorodeoxy-hexoses**, methanesulphonyl derivatives, 1183.
3:6-Anhydro-1-deoxy-1-iodomannitol, derivatives of, 3455.
3:6-Anhydro-1-deoxymannitol, and derivatives, 1134, 1135.
3:6-Anhydro-1:2-*dideoxy***mannitol**, 4:5-*iso*propylidene, 684.
3:6-Anhydromannitol, derivatives of, 680, 1134, 3455.
1:2-3:6-*di***Anhydromannitol**, 4:5-*iso*propylidene, and derivatives, 1132.
3:6-Anhydromannitoleen, 4:5-*iso*propylidene, 684.
Aniline, *p*-aminodimethyl-, 1693, 1697.
N-benzyl-*N*-ethyl-, picrate, 304.
Aniline, *N*-benzyl-*N*-*p*-nitrobenzyl-, 304.
benzylidene-*o*-dimethylamino-, 3083.
3-bromo-4-chloro-, and 4-bromo-3-chloro-, hydrochlorides, 1776.
2-carbamyl-3:5-*di*methyl-, 1137.
2:5-*di*chloro-, picrate, 2306.
p-chloro-*N*-2-cyanoethyl-, 3314.
4-chloro-3-iodo-, hydrochloride, 1777.
4-chloro-2-nitro-, *N*-glycosyl derivatives, 2875.
4:5-*di*chloro-*o*-nitro-, and *o*-nitro-, *N*-hydroxyalky and *N*-dialkylaminoalkyl derivatives of, 2226.
2:6-*dicy*ano-3:5-*di*methyl-, 1136.
o-(1-ethoxyethylideneamino)-*N*-(D-glucopyranosyl)-, tetra-acetate of, 2876.
3:4-*di*iodo-, hydrochloride, 1780.
N-nitrosomethyl-, infra-red spectrum of, 2207.
N-phenacyl-, derivatives of, 2529, 2530, 2531.
N-(toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl)-, 3296.
Anilines, *N*-alkyl- and *N*-aralkyl-*m*-nitro-, toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivatives of, 199.
p-halogeno-, *N*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivatives of, 1140.
Anilinophosphonic acid, and phenylazo-, diphenyl esters, 983.
Anionotropy, three-carbon, 2085.
***m*-Anisidine** hydrochloride, 1784.
***p*-Anisidine**, oxidation of, 2112.
Anisole, 5-amino-2-chloro-, hydrochloride, 1784.
p-β-phenylpropionyl-, and its derivatives, 1460.
Annual General Meeting, 1648.
Anodic syntheses, 1130, 2854.
Anthracene metabolites, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, 2884.
reaction of, with ethyl diazoacetate, 3456.
Anthracene, 1:9-*di*acetyl-, 2943.
9:10-*di*hydro-9:10-*di*hydroxy-, and its dibenzoate, 1840.
1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8:9:10:13:14-*dodeca*hydro-13-hydroxy-2-keto-, 1948.
2:3:4:5:6:7:8:10:11:14-*deca*hydro-2-keto-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1948.
1:2-Anthracene-2′:3′-anthraquinoneazine, 2168.
Anthrachrysone, derivatives of, 1139.
9-Anthraldehyde, photopolymerisation of, 1034.
Anthranilic acid, 5-chloro-*N*-formyl-, 1044.
N-*p*-nitrophenacyl-, 2530.
Anthraquinone, 1- and 2-amino-, derivatives of, 2139, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2152, 2154, 2156, 2169, 2175, 2176, 2182, 2184.
2-amino-, alkali fusion of, 2170.
1-anilino-2-chloro-, 2145.
2-anilino-1-hydroxy-, 2145.
2-benzamido-1-chloro-, 2145.
2-bromo-1-methylamino-, and its 1-*N*-benzoyl derivative, 2157.
2-chloro-1-nitro-, 2145.
1:4-*di*hydro-1-*o*-nitrophenyl-, 3119.
1-hydroxy-2-nitro-, 2139.
2-*N*-methylanilino-, 2144, 2146.
1-*o*-nitrophenyl-, 3120.
1:5-*bis*-*o*-nitrophenyl-, 3120.
Anthraquinones, hydroxy-, and their derivatives, 1138.
1:2-2′:3′-Anthraquinoneazine, *NN*-*di*hydro-, 2168.
Antimalarials, 1038, 1389, 1406, 1774, 1780.
Antituberculous compounds, 485, 3286, 3292.
Aphididæ, colouring matters of, 2633.
Aphins, infra-red spectra of, 2633.
D-Arabinose, conversion of, into 3-deoxy-D-xylose derivatives, 1480.
Aralkyl chlorides, rate of unimolecular solvolysis of, in relation to intramolecular configuration, 368.
Aromatic compounds, catalytic reactions of, with ethylenic compounds, 1415.
homolytic substitution in, 2892.
influence of the methoxyl group in substitution in, 1764.
reactions of, with derivatives of tertiary acids, 1459.
*pseudo***Aromatic compounds**, 3175.
9-Arsafluoreninic acid, amino- and nitro-derivatives, 2281, 2282.
2:7-*di*methyl- and 2:7-*di*methyl-3:6-*di*nitro-, 2283.
***p*-Arsanilic acid**, diazotised, coupling of, with αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 1943.

Arsenic *tri*chloride, liquid–vapour equilibrium of, with germanium tetrachloride, 1975.
*sub*sulphide, 698.
Arsenic organic compounds :—
Diethylmethylphenylarsonium picrate, 890.
***s*-Ethylenebis(hexahydro-1:4-diphenyl-1:4-azarsinium) salts,** 890.
Arsine, methyl*di*phenyl-, cuprous–cupric complexes of, 1767.
Arsines, tertiary, complexes of, with platinous chloride, 2532.
Arsinebis(magnesium bromide), phenyl-, syntheses with, 886.
Arsonic acids, synthesis of, 1943.
Artadienyl acetate and benzoate oxides, 1448.
*cyclo***Artane,** 1448.
*cyclo***Artanol,** and its derivatives, 1448.
*cyclo***Artanol,** *di*hydroxy-, benzoate, 1448.
*cyclo***Artene,** 1448.
Artenol, and its derivatives, 1448.
*cyclo***Artenol,** and its derivatives, 1448.
*cyclo***Artenone,** 1444, 1448.
Aryl sulphonates, hydrolysis of, 1872.
Arylamines, nitrosoacyl-, 1521.
Ascaridole, *di*hydro-, thermal decomposition of, 234.
DL-Asparagine, phthaloyl-, 2977.
DL- and **L-Asparagines,** preparation of, 2976.
Aspartic acid, β-methyl ester, hydrochloride, 2295.
DL-Aspartic acid, phthaloyl-, and its anhydride, 2977.
L-Aspartic acid, β-anilide, 2578.
L-Aspartic acid, phthaloyl-, and its derivatives, 2978.
Aspergillic acid, 2679.
Aspergillus niger, sterol from, 2728.
Atoms, polarisation of, 120.
Autoxidation, 1980.
α-Azacarbocyanines, 1589.
α-Azadimethincyanine iodides, pyrrocoline-, substituted, 917.
1-Aza*bicyclo*[3:3:1]nonane, 9-but-3′-enyl-, and its methiodide, 2716.
9-*n*-butyl-, 2717.
9-3′-carboxypropyl-, and its derivatives, 2717.
2′-Azaperinaphthano(1′:2′-2:1)benziminazole, 3′-keto-6′(+7′)-*tert.*-butyl-, 1605.
1-Azapyrene, 2-phenyl-, derivatives of, and their salts, 2487, 2491.
1:4-Azarsine, *hexa*hydro-4-hydroxy-1-methyl-1:4-*di*phenyl-, dipicrate, 891.
*hexa*hydro-4-hydroxy-1-phenyl-, 891.
*hexa*hydro-4-iodo-1-phenyl-, 891.
*hexa*hydro-4-*tri*iodo-1-phenyl-, 891.
*hexa*hydro-1:4-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 890.
4-Azaxanthone. See 9-Oxa-1-aza-anthrone.
Azetid-2:4-diones, supposed, structure of, 3074, 3077, 3080.
Azobenzene, 3-benzoyl-2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-5-methyl-, 2027.
2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-3-methyl-5-β-phenylpropionyl-, 2025.
Azobenzene-2′-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-5-*n*-propyl-, methyl ester, 2429.
3:4-*di*methoxy-5-*n*-propyl-, 2429.
Azol-5-ones, 2-substituted, dimethin*mero*cyanines from, 2185.
2:2′-Azopyridine, geometrical isomerism of, 1814.
Azoxybenzene, 5:5′-*di*carboxy-2:2′-*bis*dimethylamino-, 1892.
p-**Azoxybenzophenone,** 2060.
Azoxy*cyclo*hexane, 2316.

B.

Bacteria, variations in cultures of, 1157, 1159, 1169, 1173.
Bacterium lactis aerogenes, changes produced in, by ultra-violet light and other agents, 1159, 1169.
phosphorus compounds in cells of, 166.
phosphorus metabolism of, 158.
restoration of fermentative reactions in, 1173.
Balance sheets, 1662.
Barley starch. See under Starch.
Bases, heterocyclic, containing an alkylthio-grouping, action of heat on, 1723.
1:2-Benzacenaphthene-7:8-diol, 7:8-*di*methyl-, 2943.
Benzacridines, hydroxy-, and their derivatives, 2871.
3:4-Benzacridine, complex of, with its 5:10-dihydro-derivative, 3207.
1:2-Benzacridine-5-carboxylic acid, 7-bromo-3:4-*di*hydro-3′-methyl-2′-methylthio-, and its picrate, 2869.
3:4-*di*hydro-3′-methyl-2′-methylthio-, 2869.
Benzaldehyde, autoxidation of, retarded by *p*-cresol, 812.
Benzaldehyde, 3:4-*di*benzyloxy-, 528.
4-(3:5-dibromo-4-hydroxyphenoxy)-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2470.
4-(3:5-dichloro-4-hydroxyphenoxy)-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2471.
4-ethoxy-2:3-*di*hydroxy-, and its anil, 1324.
4-ethoxy-3:5-*di*iodo-, and its derivatives, 627.
3-ethoxy-2:4-*di*methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1324.
4-ethoxy-2:3-*di*methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1324.
4-(4-hydroxy-3:5-di-iodophenoxy)-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2471.
4-*p*-hydroxyphenoxy-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2469.
o-3-pyridyl-, 1532.
Benzaldoxime, 2:3:6-*tri*chloro-, 1212.
Benzamide, *N*-1′-ethoxyethyl-, 2857.
N-ethoxymethyl-, 2857.
N-1′-methoxyethyl-, 2856.
N-methoxymethyl-, 2856.
N-phthalimidomethyl-, 2856.
N-*iso*propoxymethyl-, 2857.
Benzamidine, *NN′-di*-2-anthraquinonyl-*N*-methyl-, and its copper derivative, 2155.
N-*p*-chlorophenyl-*N*′-methyl-, and its picrate, 404.
Benzamidine, *N*-2-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl-, and its salts, 1344.
p-methoxy-*N*-2-phenylethyl-, hydrochloride, 1344.
p-methylsulphonyl-*N*-2-phenylethyl-, and its salts, 1344.
N-2-phenylethyl-, salts of, 1344.
Benzamidines, *N*-substituted, and their salts, 488.
Benzanilide, *N*-benzyl-*p*-nitro-, 304.
N-*p*-nitrophenacyl-, 2531.
1:2-Benzanthracene, reaction of, with ethyl diazoacetate, 3456.
1:2-Benzanthracene, 9-phenyl-, 690.
1:2-Benzanthrone, 9-phenyl-, 689.
Benzene derivatives, dipole moments and refractions of, 2807.
mesomeric moments of, 2818.
Benzene, 4-benzoyl-1:3-*di*-2′-cyanoethoxy-, 2243.
(±)-2-benzyl-2-methylhexanoyl-, 410.
o-*di*benzyloxy-, 528.
3:4-*di*benzyloxy-1-nitro-, 528.
2:5-*di*bromo-1:4-*di*-*tert.*-butyl-, electric dipole moment and stereochemistry of, 1790.
m-*di*-2′-carbomethoxyethoxy-, and its 4-benzoyl derivative, 2243.
1:2-*bis*-*o*-carboxybenzyl-, 3218.
m-*di*-2′-carboxyethoxy-, and its 4-benzoyl derivative, 2243.
chloro-, free-radical reactions of, 3275.
p-*di*-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-1-yl)-, 463.
p-*di*-(5-cyanobenzotriazol-1-yl)-, 463.
1-ethyl-2:4-*di*hydroxy-6-methoxy-, and its di-*p*-nitrobenzoate, 669.
(±)-2-ethyl-2-methylhexanoyl-, 410.
1-fluoro-2:4-*di*nitro-, kinetics of reactions of with primary aromatic amines, 3301.
iodo-, *n*,γ effects in, 443.
p-*di*-(5-methoxybenzotriazol-1-yl)-, 463.
nitro-, action of aryl radicals on, 2892.
o-*di*-3-phthalidyl-, 3218.
1:2-*di*-*o*-toluoyl-, 3217.
p-*di*-(2-*p*-tolylethyl)-, 1117.
Benzenediazocarboxyamide, dipole moment of, 1977.
Benzenesulphonamide, *N*-allyl-4-methyl-3-nitro-, 1881.
Benzenesulphonic acid, arylammonium salts, 492.
Benzenesulphon-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-toluidides, *N*-benzyl-, 305.
Benzidine, *N*-acetyl-, sulphate and *N*′-salicylidene derivative, 3075.
4:4′-*di*carbethoxy-, 2282.
3:3′-*di*ethyl-, and 3-methyl-, as indicators, 547, 550.
Benzidines, substituted, and their derivatives as analytical reagents, 544, 546, 547, 548, 550, 1516, 1520, 3444.
Benziminazole, 5-chloro-1-β-D-glucopyranosyl, tetra-acetyl derivatives, 2876.
5:6-dichloro-2-methyl-, and its derivatives, 2876.
1-(β-D-glucopyranosyl)-2-methyl-, tetra-acetyl derivative, 2876.

Benziminazole, 1-(β-D-glucopyranosyl)-2:5-*di*methyl-, and its derivatives, 2876.
1-methyl- and 2:5-*di*methyl-1-(β-D-xylopyranosyl)-, triacetyl derivatives, 2876, 2877.
2-nonyl-, 491.
Benziminazoles, aryl-substituted, and their salts, 488.
glycosyl-, 2873.
l-substituted, 2226.
5:6-Benzindeno(3′:2′-2:3)indole, 1″:2″:3″:4″-*tetra*hydro-, 2968.
4:5-Benzindole, 3-dimethylaminomethyl-, 2466.
6:7-Benzindole, 3-dimethylaminomethyl-, 2465.
1:2-Benzocarbazole, picrate, 732.
1:2-Benzocarbazoles, 3:4-*di*hydro-3′-methyl-2′-methylthio-, 2869.
3:4-*di*hydro-3′:6-*di*methyl-2′-methylthio-, 2870.
3′-methyl-2′-methylthio-, 2870.
3′:6-*di*methyl-2′-methylthio-, 2870.
3′-methyl-2′-methylthio-8-phenyl-, 2870.
2:3-Benzocarbazole, 1:4-*di*hydro-1-keto-, phenylhydrazone, 732.
7:8-Benzocarbazole, 6-chloro-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, and its picrate, 732.
7:8-Benzo*iso*carbazole, 1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-12-hydroxy-, 732.
Benzocinnoline, *x*-bromo-, and *x*-nitro-, 6(5)-oxides, orientation of, 649.
3:8-*di*chloro-, and its 6-oxide, 651.
1:10-*di*methyl-, 651.
5:6-Benzocoumarin, 3-3′-thionaphthenyl-, 253.
5:6-Benzocoumarins, 3-aryl-, 2307, 2308.
Benzodioxen, 5:6:7:8-*tetra*bromo-2:3-*di*phenyl-, 1367.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*chloro-3-2′-naphthyl-2-phenyl-, 1367.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*chloro-2-phenyl-, 1367.
Benzo-1:3-dioxen-2:4-dione, 1358.
Benzodioxole, 4:5:6:7-*tetra*bromo-2-hydroxy-2-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 1367.
4:5:6:7-*tetra*bromo-2-hydroxy-2-*p*-tolyl-, 1367.
4:5:6:7-*tetra*chloro-2-hydroxy-2-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 1367.
4:5:6:7-*tetra*chloro-2-hydroxy-2-methyl-, 1367.
4:5:6:7-*tetra*chloro-2-hydroxy-2-phenyl-, 1367.
4:5:6:7-*tetra*chloro-2-hydroxy-2-styryl-, 1367.
4:5:6:7-*tetra*chloro-2-hydroxy-2-*p*-tolyl-, 1367.
Benzodiphenylamide, *p*-bromo-, 304.
2:3-Benzofluoranthene, synthesis of, 2939, 2941.
10:11-Benzofluoranthene, synthesis of, 2511.
10:11-Benzofluoranthene-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, anhydride and dimethyl ester, 2512.
Benzofuran, 5-acetyl-4-methoxy-2:3-phenanthrylenedioxy-, 1367.
5-acetyl-4:7-*di*methoxy-2:3-phenanthrylenedioxy-, 1367.
***iso*Benzofuran,** 1:3-*bis*-*o*-carbomethoxyphenyl-1:3-*di*hydro-, 3219.
***iso*Benzofuran-1:3-*bis*(*spiro*-3-phthalide),** *di*hydro-, 3218.
Benzo*cyclo*heptatrien-3-one, 4-hydroxy-2′:3′-*di*methoxy-, 181.
4-hydroxy-1′:2′:3′-*tri*methoxy-, 1317.
2:3:4:4′-*tetra*hydroxy-1′:5-*di*methyl-, 1325.
Benzo*cyclo*heptatrien-3-one-6-carboxylic acid, 4′-hydroxy-2′:3′:4-*tri*methoxy-, and its methyl ester, 1327.
Benzo*cyclo*heptene-3:4-dione, 2′:3′-*di*methoxy-, and its derivatives, 184, 1315.
1′:2′:3′-*tri*methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1316.
2′:3′:4′-*tri*methoxy-, 1317.
Benzo*cyclo*heptene-3:7-dione, 4-benzylidene-, 184.
Benzo*cyclo*hepten-3-one, 4-acetoxy-1′:2′:3′-*tri*methoxy-, and its bis-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1317.
4-benzylidene, 184.
7-hydroxy-, semicarbazone, 184.
4-hydroxymethylene-1′:2′:3′-*tri*methoxy-, and its derivatives, 1316.
4-hydroxymethylene-2′:3′:4′-*tri*methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1317.
2′:3′-*di*methoxy-, 183.
1′:2′:3′-*tri*methoxy-, and its derivatives, 1316.
2′:3′-*di*methoxy-4-methoxymethylene-, 1315.
2′:3′:4′-*tri*methoxy-4-methoxymethylene-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1317.
2′:3′:4′-*tri*methoxy-4-methyl-, 1317.
2′:3′-*di*methoxy-4-oximino-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 184.
1′:2′:3′-*tri*methoxy-4-oximino-, 1316.
Benzoic acid, hydroxylation of, by free radicals produced by *X*-rays, 405.
Benzoic acid, 3-acetyl-2:4-*di*hydroxy-6-methoxy-, and its methyl ester, 3233.
m- and *p*-benzyloxy-, methyl esters, 305.
3-benzoyloxy-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, 1323.
5-benzyloxy-2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-, methyl ester, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2018.
5-benzyloxy-2:3-*di*methoxy-, methyl ester, 2018.
4-(3-bromo-4-hydroxyphenoxy)-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2470.
2-*p*-*tert*.-butylbenzoyl-*tri*nitro-, 2174.
2:3:6-*tri*chloro-, 1211.
3:5-*di*chloro-4-(3:5-dichloro-4-hydroxyphenoxy)-, 2472.
3:5-*di*chloro-4-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-, 2472.
5-chloro-2-mercapto-, and its methyl ester, 754.
4-(3:5-dibromo-4-hydroxyphenoxy)-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2470.
4-(3:5-dichloro-4-hydroxyphenoxy)-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2471.
4-ethoxy-3:5-*di*iodo-, 627.
3-ethoxy-2:4-*di*methoxy-, 1323.
4-ethoxy-2:3-*di*methoxy-, 1324.
3-formyl-2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-, methyl ester, 3355.
4-methoxy-2′:4′:6′-*tri*methyl-, 533.
2-methoxy-4′-nitro-, 534.
4-methoxy-4′-nitro-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 534.
p-methylsulphonyl-, 385.
p-methylthio-, 383.
2:2′-(*di*-3-pyridyl)-, dipicrate, 1531.
3-formyl-2:4-*di*hydroxy-6-methoxy-, and its derivatives, 669, 670.
3-formyl-2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-5-methyl-, methyl ester, and its oxime, 3356.
p-hydroxy-, acid potassium salt, crystal structure of hydrate of, 185.
2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-, kinetics of acid-catalysed decarboxylation of, 1384.
4-(4-hydroxy-3:5-di-iodophenoxy)-3:5-*di*iodo-, 2472.
4-(4-hydroxy-3:5-di-iodophenoxy)-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2471.
3-hydroxy-2:4-*di*methoxy-, 1323.
5-hydroxy-2:3-*di*methoxy-, methyl ester, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2018.
2:4-*di*hydroxy-6-methoxy-, and its methyl ester, 669.
2:5-*di*hydroxy-3-methoxy-, and its derivatives, 2018.
2:4-*di*hydroxy-6-methoxy-3-methyl-, methyl ester, and its derivatives, 3233.
4-*p*-hydroxyphenoxy-3:5-*di*iodo-, 2472.
4-*p*-hydroxyphenoxy-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2469.
2-mercapto-4:6-*di*methyl-, and its methyl ester, 753.
4-methoxy-2-methyl-, 81.
4-methyl-2-1′-naphthyloxy-, 1934.
p-2-methylallyloxy-, 2881.
p-nitro-, *o*- and *p*-methoxyphenyl esters, 305.
3-nitro-4-trimethylamino-, betaine, 1891.
o-3-pyridyl-, methyl ester, and its picrate, 1531.
o-(substituted benzoyl)-, and some esters and derivatives, 2174, 2175, 2180, 2181, 2183, 2184.
p-sulphamyl-, and its methyl ester, 1881.
Benzoic acids, *mono*- and 2:6-*di*-substituted, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, 804.
6:7-Benzonaphtho(2′:3′-1:2)carbazole, 3:4:5′:6′:7′:8:1″:2″:3″:4″-*deca*hydro-, 2968.
5:6-Benzonaphtho(2′:1′-2:3)coumarone-4:7-quinone, 5-hydroxy-, and 5-methoxy-, 2872.
10:11-Benzonaphtho(2′:3′-3:4)fluoranthene-1′:4′-quinone, 2512.
Benzonitrile, 4-ethoxy-3:5-*di*iodo-, 627.
1:2- and 3:4-Benzophenarsazines, derivatives of, 795.
1:2-Benzophenazine, 1′:2′:3′:4′-*tetra*hydro-, 3211.
3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives, 3206, 3207.
tautomerism, of, 3204.
Benzophenone, *o*-amino-, 215.
3-benzoyl-2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-5-methyl-, 2027.
4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-, 2242.
2:4-*di*hydroxy-3′:4′-*di*methoxy-, 2243.
2:6-*di*hydroxy-4-methoxy-3-methyl-, and its derivatives, 2028.
2:4-*di*hydroxy-5-methyl-, and its derivatives, 2023.
2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-3-methyl-, and its triacetate, 2027.
4-methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 533.
2:4′-*di*methoxy-, dipole moment of, 2321.
4:4′-*di*methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 533.

5:6-Benzoquinoline, 8-ethyl-1′:2′:3′:4′-*tetra*hydro-2:4-*di*methyl-, 2967.
1′:2′:3′:4′-*tetra*hydro-, 2968.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-methyl-, and its derivatives, 109.
7:8-Benzoquinoline, 2-chloro-4-2′-diethylaminoethylamino-, 1046.
2-chloro-4-3′-diethylaminopropylamino-, 1046.
4-2′-diethylaminoethylamino-2-hydroxy-, 1046.
4-3′-diethylaminopropylamino-2-hydroxy-, 1046.
2(4)-hydroxy-4(2)-methoxy-, 3075.
2(or 4)-iodo-, 3076.
7:8-Benzoquinoline-4-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, 1046.
Benzoquinone derivatives, action of diazomethanes on, 1368.
1:2-Benzoquinone, 4-3′-indolyl-, 711.
4-3′-indolyl-5-methyl-, 711.
4-(2-methyl-3-indolyl)-, 711.
1:4-Benzoquinone, 2-amino-5-*p*-anisidino-, di-*p*-methoxyphenylimine, and its derivatives, 2117.
3-hydroxy-2:5-*di*methyl-, 2032.
3′-indolyl-, 710.
2-(2-methyl-5:6-methylenedioxy-3-indolyl)-, 712.
2:5-*di*(2-methyl-3-indolyl)-, 710.
p-**Benzoquinones,** synthesis of hydroxyindoles from, 2029.
Benzothiazoles, 2-alkylthio-, and their salts, 1718, 1720, 1723.
Benzo-*o*-toluidide, *N*-benzyl-, 304.
Benzotriazole, 5-acetyl-1-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-, 465.
5-benzoyl-1-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-, 465.
7-chloro-5-nitro-1-phenyl-, 114.
1-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl)-5-nitro-, 114.
1-*o*- and -*p*-chlorophenyl-5-cyano-, 115.
1-*o*-chlorophenyl-5-nitro-, 114.
5-cyano-1-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-, 465.
6-cyano-1-methyl-3-nitro-, 113.
5-cyano-1-*p*-tolyl-, 113.
5-(5-cyanobenzotriazol-1-yl)-1-phenyl-, 115.
1-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-5-nitro-, 465.
1-hydroxy-, *o*-nitrophenylhydrazine salt, 2465.
1-methyl-, dipole moment of, 2748.
7-methyl-5-nitro-1-phenyl-, 112.
1-(2-methyl-4-nitrophenyl)-5-nitro-, 112.
5-nitro-1-*m*-tolyl-, 112.
Benzotrifluoride, 3-amino- and 3-hydroxy-5-methoxy-, and their derivatives, 2018.
2-amino-5-nitro-, and its 2-acetyl derivative, 3463.
2:5-*di*hydroxy-3-methoxy-, and its di-*p*-nitrobenzoate, 2018.
2-iodo-5-nitro-, 3464.
3-methoxy-5-nitro-, 2018.
4:5-Benzotryptophan, 2466.
6:7-Benzotryptophan, 2466.
6:7-Benzotryptophan, *N*-acetyl-, 2465.
3:4-Benzoxanthens, 64, 1933.
3:4-Benzoxanthones, 5-, 6-, and 7-methyl-, synthesis of, 1933.
Benzoxazoles, 2-alkylthio-, 1723.
Benzoxazolone, 3-methyl-6-nitro-, 327.
2-methylthio-6-nitro-, 327.
Benzoxazolones, action of hydrazine on, 325.
" Benzoyl perchlorates," and their substituted derivatives as *C*-aroylating agents, 529.
peroxide, as initiator of polymerisation in solution, 3278.
oxidation of phenols with, 388.
Benzoylhydrazide, *o*-3-pyridyl-, 1532.
Benzyl alcohol, 2:3:6-*tri*chloro-, 1212.
3-ethoxy-2:4-*di*methoxy-, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, 1323.
(±)-3-*cyclo*hexyloxy-4-methoxy-α-methyl-, phenylurethane of, 2935.
Benzyl bromides, substituted, exchange reactions with, 1360.
cyanide, α-bromo-, reaction of, with ethyl thiocarbamate, 1434.
α-carbamylthio-, 1436.
α-mercapto-, mercuric salt, 1437.
*di*phenyl phosphate, *p*-nitro-, 2270.
Benzylamine, 2:3:6-*tri*chloro-, 1212.
3-chloro-*N*-(3-chloro-6-hydroxy-2:4-dimethylbenzylidene)-6-hydroxy-2:4-*di*methyl-, 1515.
3-chloro-6-hydroxy-*N*-(3-chloro-6-hydroxy-2-methylbenzylidene)-2-methyl-, 1515.
5-chloro-2-hydroxy-*N*-(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzylidene)-, 1515.
3-chloro-6-hydroxy-2:4-*di*methyl-, hydrochloride, 1515.
Benzylamine, 3-*cyclo*hexyloxy-4-hydroxy-α-methyl-, and its derivatives, 3430.
2-hydroxy-*N*-(2-hydroxy-4:6-dimethylbenzylidene)-4:6-*di*methyl-, 1515.
2-hydroxy-*N*-(2-hydroxy-3-, -4-, and -5-methylbenzylidene)-3-, -4-, and -5-methyl-, 1515.
2-hydroxy-*N*-(2-hydroxy-5-phenylbenzylidene)-5-phenyl-, 1515.
Benzylamines, *NN-di*alkyl-3-*cyclo*hexyloxy-4-methoxy-, 2931, 2935.
*NN-di*ethyl-*m*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, 2932, 2933, 2934.
Benzylamines, α-methyl-, 2931, 3430.
Benzylaminophosphonic acid, diphenyl ester, 983.
Benzylidene *di*acetate, 3:4-*di*acetoxy-, 528.
Betulin, isomerisation products from, 2702.
relation of, to oleanolic acid, 2696.
Betulinic acid, isomerisation products from, 2702.
Betulonic acid, lactone, 2701.
Biochemistry, radioactive indicators in, 1618.
9:10-18:1- and **14:15-18:1-Bisbens*iso*violanthrone,** 2122.
Bismuth compounds as oxidation catalysts, 1924.
oxide, oxidation of acyloins by, 793.
Bispidine, 9-keto-1:5-*di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, 1707.
3:7-*di*substituted, and salts, 1707, 1708.
Bonds, conjugated, reactivities of, 1950.
Boron, chemistry of, 1608.
Boron *tri*chloride, reaction of, with alcohols, 2345.
with optically active alcohols and ethers, 1020.
*tri*fluoride, electrochemistry of co-ordination compounds of, 1328, 1795, 1915.
Dihydroxydifluoroboric acid, reactions and structure of, 1608.
Bromides, organic, use of, in comparison of weak neutron fluxes, 434.
Bromination of naphthylenediamines and their derivatives, 221, 226.
Bromine, " lamellar " compound of, with graphite, 191.
Bromine *tri*fluoride, fluorination by, 798.
Brucine, purification of, 842.
Brunauer–Emmett–Teller equation, 126.
Buddleia variabilis, glycoside from, 691.
Buddleoflavonol, 691.
Buddleoflavonoloside, and its derivatives, 691.
Butadiene, thermal dimerisation of, 685.
Butadiene, 1:4-*di*phenyl-, derivatives, dipole moments and refractions of, 2807.
mesomeric moments of, 2818.
Butadienes, 2553.
substituted, preparation of, 1926.
Buta-1:3-diene, 1:1:4:4-*tetra*-*p*-benzyloxyphenyl-, 2556.
2-chloro-1-cyano-, 1927.
1-*o*-nitrophenyl-, 3115.
1:1:4:4-*tetra*-*p*-*n*- and -*iso*-propoxyphenyl-, 2555, 2556.
*cyclo***Butadiene,** 3175.
Buta-1:3-diene-1-carboxylic acid, *n*-butyl ester, 1928.
Butadiyne, *di*-(1-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl)-, 47.
***n*-Butaldehyde,** γ-acetamido-γγ-*di*carbethoxy-, nitrophenylhydrazones, 2464.
bis-2-diethylaminoethyl mercaptal, and its hydrochlorides, 3294.
β-methylthio-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3317.
Butane, 1:3-*di*acetoxy-1-cyano-, 1927.
3-acetoxy-1-dimethylamino-3-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 56.
3-acetoxy-3-phenyl-1-piperidino-, hydrochloride, 56.
3-benzoyloxy-1-dimethylamino-3-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 56.
3-benzoyloxy-3-phenyl-1-piperidino-, hydrochloride, 56.
4-benzylamino-1:1-*di*ethoxy-, and its picrolonate, 242.
4-benzylideneamino-1:1-*di*ethoxy-, 242.
1:4-*bis*carbobenzyloxyamino-, 2858.
2:3-*bis*-3:5-dinitrobenzoyloxy-1:4-dimethoxy-, 2486.
1:2-3:4-*di*epoxy-, reactions of, 2483.
1:4-*di*-(5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-2-naphthoyl)-, and its bis-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1060.
*iso***Butane,** β-*p*-anisoyl-α-phenyl-, and its derivatives, 1460.
*cyclo***Butane,** (±)-2-benzoyl-1-diphenylmethylene-, and its oxime, 781.
(±)-2-benzoyl-1-(α-hydroxydiphenylmethyl)-, 781.
1:2-*bis*diphenylmethylene-, 781.
trans-1:2-*di*ethyl-, 687.

cycloButane, *cis*- and (±)-*trans*-1:2-*di*-(2-hydroxy-2-propyl)-, 781.
(±)-*trans*-1:2-*di*-(α-hydroxydiphenylmethyl)-, 781.
trans-1:2-*di*vinyl-, formation of, from butadiene, 685.
cycloButane series, 779.
cycloButane-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, 3:3-*di*methyl-, dianilides of, 3386.
cis- and *trans-cyclo*Butane-1:2-dicarboxylic acids, and their di-*p*-bromophenacyl and phenacyl esters, 687.
Butane-2:3-diol, 1:4-*di*-*p*-chlorophenoxy-, 2486.
2:3-*bis*-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-, 1598.
1:4-*di*-β-naphthyloxy-, 2486.
1:4-*di*-β-naphthylthio-, 2486.
1:4-*di*phenoxy-, 2486.
meso- and DL-1:4-*di*piperidino-, 2485.
*iso*Butane-1:2-diol, 3-*m*- and -*p*-carbobutoxyphenoxy-, 2881.
3-(4-chloro-3-methylphenoxy)-, 2881.
3-*p*-chlorophenoxy-, and its acetate, 2882.
3-(3:4- and 3:5-dimethylphenoxy)-, 2880.
3-*p*-methoxy-, 2881.
3-*m*-nitrophenoxy-, 2881.
3-phenoxy-, 2880.
3-*o*- and -*m*-tolyloxy-, 2879.
3-*p*-tolyloxy-, 2881.
*cyclo*Butane-1:2-diol, 1:2-*di*-(α-hydroxydiphenylmethyl)-, 782.
Butane-1:2:3-triol, 4-*p*-chlorophenoxy-, and 4-phenoxy-, 2486.
*iso*Butane-1:2:3-triol, α-aryl ethers of, 2877.
n-Butan-1-ol, 3-acetylthio-, and its acetate, 2125.
2-methyl-4-phenyl-, bromide, 2293.
*iso*Butan-1-ol, 1-diethylamino-3-*o*-tolyloxy-, 2880.
*iso*Butan-2-ol, 3-*p*-chlorophenoxy-1-diethylamino-, 2883.
1-diethylamino-3-*p*-tolyloxy-, 2881.
1-phenoxy-3-piperidino-, hydrochloride, 2880.
Butanolide, γ-carbomethoxy- and -carboxymethyl-γ-methyl-, 3396.
γ-carbomethoxy- and -carboxymethyl-β-methyl-, 3396.
Butan-2-one, reaction of, with di-*tert*.-butyl peroxide, 236.
*cyclo*Butanone, 2-diphenylmethylene-, 782.
But-1-ene, 3-imino-1-phenyl-, hydrochloride hydrate, 1019.
But-2-ene, 1-acetoxy-2-chloro-1-cyano-, 1927.
1-chloro-4-*o*-nitrophenyl-, 3115.
2:3-*di*-11′-fluoranthyl-, 1405.
*iso*Butene, equilibrium of, with *tert*.-butyl chloride and hydrogen chloride, 1409.
But-2-enoic acid, 1:3-derivatives of, 50, 51.
But-3-enoic acid, 4:4-*di*-*o*-methoxyphenyl-, and its methyl ester, 433.
cis-But-2-en-1-ol, 1-phenyl-, 2083.
But-3-en-2-ol, 4-*cyclo*pent-1′-enyl-, 1761.
Butenolide, α-bromo-γ-carboxymethylene-, 1510.
γ-carbethoxymethylene-, 1510.
γ-carboxymethyl-β-methyl-, amide of, 3395.
γ-carboxymethylene-, 1510.
γ-dicarbethoxymethylene-, 1510.
Butenolides, phenolic, related to "hexœstrol" and "stilbœstrol," 956.
But-3-en-2-one, 3-acetyl-4-furyl-, 3173.
But-1-en-3-yne, 4-*cyclo*hex-1′-enyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2658.
tert.-Butoxy-radical, liquid-phase reaction of, with *cyclo*hexane and with olefins, 131.
Butter fat, unsaponifiable matter of, 1200.
n-Butyl chloride, thermal decomposition of, 2039.
dichloroboronate, 2547.
*iso*Butyl dichloroboronite, 2547.
tert.-Butyl bromide, preparation and properties of, 1141.
chloride, equilibrium of, with *iso*butene and hydrogen chloride, 1409.
hydroperoxide, reaction of, with olefins, 151.
But-3-yn-2-ol, 4-phenyl-, 2901.
Butyramide, (±)-*N*-*cyclo*hexyl-4-hydroxy-3:3-*di*methyl-2-phosphonoxy-, and its strychnine salt, 249.
n- and *iso*-Butyramides, β-carboxy-, 2632.
n-Butyric acid, γ-acetyl-, (−)-menthyl ester, 3220.
αγ-diamino-, and its derivatives, 104, 106.
γ-benzoyl-, (−)-menthyl ester, 3226.
α- and β-(benzylthio)-, and their amides, 3317.
γ-carbamyl-α- and -γ-phenyl-, -*p*-nitrophenyl, and -*p*-benzamidophenyl-, 2337, 2338.
L-αγ-*di*(carbobenzyloxyamino)-, 106.
n-Butyric acid, γ-(2-carboxy-4:5-dimethoxyphenyl)-, 1315.
γ-cyano-α- and -γ-phenyl- and -*p*-nitrophenyl-, 2337, 2338.
γ-(2:5-dimethylphenyl)-α-ethyl-, 845.
γ-*p*-ethylphenyl-α-methyl-, 844.
γ-formyl-, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2482.
γ-(2-hydroxy-3:5-dimethylphenyl)-, 931.
γ-(6-hydroxy-2-naphthyl)-, 2489.
γ-(4-methoxy-2:5-dimethylphenyl)-α-methyl-, 929.
γ-(3-methyl-4-methylthiophenyl)-, 2869.
α-(4-methyl-2-quinolylthio)-, and its anhydro-derivative, 788.
α- and β-(methylthio)-, and their amides, 3317.
γ-phenylacetyl-, and its semicarbazone, 95.
*iso*Butyric acid, α-(α-benzoylbenzylthio)-, 2052.
α-bromo-, methyl ester, 1854.
(±)-αβ-*di*bromo-, methyl ester, 1854.
α-carboxy-β-*p*-ethylbenzoyl-, 844.
α-(diphenylmethylthio)-, 2052.
β-*p*-ethylbenzoyl-, and its semicarbazone, 844.
β-hydroxy-α-*m*- and -*p*-nitrobenzylideneamino-β-*m*- and *p*-nitrophenyl-, and methyl esters, 2678.
α-iodo-, amide and methyl ester, 1852, 1853.
α-(*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrobenzylthio)-, 2056, 2057.
α-(*p*-nitrotriphenylmethylthio)-, 2053.
α-(phenacylthio)-, 2052.
α-(triphenylmethylthio)-, 2053.
Butyric anhydride, reaction of, with acetic anhydride, investigated by infra-red spectroscopy, 87.
Butyric anhydride, γ-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)-, 2490.
γ-Butyrolactone, (±)-2-benzyloxy-3:3-*di*methyl-, 249.
γγ-*di*-*o*-methoxyphenyl-, 432.
(±)-3:3-*di*methyl-, 2-(diphenyl phosphate) and 2-(dihydrogen phosphate) of, 248.
*iso*Butyronitrile, α-iodo-, and α-iodo-α-methyl- and -α-ethyl-, 1853.
Butyryl iodide, *hepta*fluoro-, 587.

C.

Cadmium, detn. of, alkalimetrically, with acid–base indicators, 1002.
by ferrocyanide titration, 3444.
Cæsium, separation of, from potassium and rubidium, 3183.
Calcium, detn. of, by ferrocyanide titration, 3445.
Calcium hydroxide, dissociation constant of, 233.
oxide, equilibrium of, with uranium dioxide, 1352.
silicates, hydrated, 2397.
sulphate. See Gypsum.
Calorimeter, all-glass, 2513.
Calythrone, structure of, 3026.
Camphenilone phenylhydrazone, 733.
Carbamic acid, *N*-benzylthiol-, *S*-phenacyl ester, 542.
phenyl-, *o*-carboxyphenyl ester, 1359.
Carbazole, 3-(2-amino-4-cyanoanilino)-, 465.
6-(2-amino-4-cyanoanilino)*tetra*hydro-9-methyl-, 466.
6-amino*hexa*hydro-9-methyl-, 464.
6-benzamido*hexa*hydro-9-methyl-, 464.
8-bromo-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, and its picrate, 733.
1- and 3-chloro-6-cyano-, 115.
6:8-*di*chloro-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, salts of, 731.
1-chloro-3- and -6-nitro-, 114.
3-chloro-6-nitro-, 114.
6-cyano-1- and -3-methyl-, 113.
6-cyano-1-methyl-3-nitro-, 113.
3-(4-cyano-2-nitroanilino)-, 465.
6-(4-cyano-2-nitroanilino)*tetra*hydro-9-methyl-, 466.
3-(1-cyano*cyclo*pentylamino)-, 464.
6-(2:4-dinitroanilino)*hexa*hydro-9-methyl-, 464.
9-ethyl-3-(2:4:6-trinitrostyryl)-, 1836.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, dehydrogenation of, 1373.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-4-keto-, and its derivatives, 701.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-4-keto-2-methyl-, and its derivatives, 702.
cis-1:2:3:4:10:11-*hexa*hydro-2-methyl-, α- and β-forms, and their β-9-acetyl derivatives, 702.
Carbazoles, 700, 2279.
Graebe–Ullmann synthesis of, 110.
Carbazoles, 1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-4-keto-, 700.

isoCarbazole, 8-bromo-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-12-hydroxy-, picrate, 732.
8-chloro-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-12-hydroxy-, 732.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-6:8:12-*tri*methyl-, picrate, 732.
Carbinol, ethylmethylphenyl-, hydrogen phthalate, 388.
*cyclo*hexylphenyl-, solvolytic reactions of esters of, 376.
di-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, phenylurethane and phthalates of, 386, 387.
methyl-α-naphthyl-, solvolytic reactions of esters of, 376.
methyl-β-naphthyl-, hydrogen phthalate, hydrolysis of, 380.
methylphenyl-, solvolytic reactions of esters of, 376.
methyl-*cis*-styryl-, 2091.
p-methylsulphonyl*di*phenyl-, esters of, 382.
methyl-2-thienyl-, phthalate, 385.
p-methylthio*di*phenyl-, esters of, 382.
α-naphthylphenyl-, esters of, 379.
*cyclo*pent-1-enylphenyl-, 1760.
*cyclo*pent-1-enylpropenyl-, 1761.
*cyclo*pent-1-enylvinyl-, 1760.
(±)-, (+)-, and (−)-o-tolyl-*p*-tolyl-, and their derivatives, 375.
Carbinols, aminoalkyl tertiary, 52.
amino*cyclo*hexyl-, 57.
*tri*aryl-, ionisation of, in strong acids, 2102.
*cyclo*hexylphenyl-, 52.
phenyl-, 52.
cis-propenyl-, oxotropic rearrangement of, 2085.
Carbohydrates, phosphates of, 2271.
Carbolines, 2279.
β-Carboline, 7-methoxy-2-*mono*- and -1:2-*di*-methyl-, synthesis of, and their derivatives, 1203, 1206.
β-Carboline-4-carboxylic acid, 2:3:4:5-*tetra*hydro-7-methoxy-2-methyl-, 1205, 1810.
2:3:4:5-*tetra*hydro-9-methoxy-2-methyl-, 1810.
2:3:4:5-*tetra*hydro-7-methoxy-1:2-*di*methyl-, 1207.
β-Carbolinium hydroxide, 7-methoxy-2:3-*di*methyl-, and the methosulphate, 1205, 1206.
iodide, 7-methoxy-1:2:3-*tri*methyl-, 1206.
Carbon, linking of, to carbon and to nitrogen, effect of pH on condensations involving, 3155.
Carbonyl compounds, reaction of, with α-amino-acids, 1928.
synthesis of, 2753, 2758.
αβ-unsaturated, coupling of, with diazotised *p*-arsanilic acid, 1943.
Carbonyl group, infra-red absorption of, 2456.
Carbonyl sulphide, thermal decomposition of, 1230.
Carcinogens, nitrogenous, 795, 2868, 2871, 2964.
Caryophyllenes, 2988, 3382.
Catalysis, concepts in, 1640.
Catechol, zinc complex from, 2252.
Catechol, 4-nitro-, sulphate esters of, 2861.
Cations, mixed, qualitative analysis of, by paper chromatography, 1863.
Cells, electrochemical, hydrogen–calomel, 305, 311, 318.
Cellulose, derivatives, infra-red absorption spectra of, 1532.
Ceric nitrate, solvent extraction of, 1474.
Chalkone, *cis*- and *trans*-2:3:4:3′:4′-*penta*acetoxy-, derivatives of, 571.
Chebulinic acid, 3511.
Chemotherapeutic search, 2770.
Chloramphenicol, analogues of, 255.
configurational relationship of, with nor-ψ-ephedrine, 1858.
Chlorides. See under Chlorine.
Chlorination, acid-catalysed, by hypochlorous acid, 73.
Chlorine :—
Chlorides, volatile, fluorination of, with ammonium chloride, 2726.
Hypochlorous acid, chlorination with, 73.
reactions of, at dropping-mercury cathode, 2627.
Chlorohydrins, catalysed transfer of hydrogen chloride from, to expoxides, 1589.
Cholanic acid, 3α:12α-*di*hydroxy-7-keto-, and its diacetate methyl ester, 26.
Chol-9(11)-ene, 24-hydroxy-, 2407.
Cholesta-3:5-diene, 3-methyl-, 3122.
Cholesta-7:9(11)-diene-3β:6α-diol, and its derivatives, 2384.
Cholestan-3β-ol, 5α-bromo-6β-chloro-, and its benzoate, 2601.
5α-bromo-6β-hydroxy-, and its benzoate, 2601.
6β-hydroxy-5α-iodo-, benzoate, 2601.
Cholestan-4α- and -4β-ols, derivatives of, 1053.
Cholestan-5α-ol, 6β-acetoxy-3β-methoxy-, dehydration of, 2211.
Cholest-3-ene *di*bromide, 1053.
Cholest-4-ene, 3-methylene-, 3122.
Cholest-5-ene, 3β-2′-tetrahydropyranyloxy-, 1192.
Cholest-8(9)-ene, 2406.
Cholest-8(9)ene, 3-keto-, 2406.
Cholest-8(14)-ene-3β:6α-diol, and its derivatives, 2384.
Cholest-4-en-3-ol, 3-methyl-, 3122.
Cholest-4-en-6β-ol, 3β-methoxy-, and the 6-acetate, 2211.
Cholest-4-en-3-one, Grignard reactions with, 3121.
Cholesterol, addition of halogens to, 2598.
Cholic acid, action of *X*-rays on, in aqueous solution, 25.
Chroman, 8-*iso*amyl-5-hydroxy-7-methoxy-2:2-*di*methyl-, synthesis of, 3104.
6:8-*di*bromo-2:2:4:4:7-*penta*methyl-, 83.
5:7-*di*hydroxy-2:2-*di*methyl-6- and -8-*iso*valeroyl-, and their derivatives, 3105.
2-hydroxymethyl-2:4:4:7-*tetra*methyl-, 82.
2:2:4:4:7-*penta*methyl-, 83.
Chroman-2-carboxylic acid, 2:4:4:7-*tetra*methyl-, and its amide, 80.
Chromatography, paper, inorganic analysis by, 466, 470, 771, 1863.
separations by, 2197, 3183.
Chrome alum, rate of dehydration of, 3348.
Chromium compounds, fluorination of, 798.
Chromones, trifluoromethyl-, 3235.
Chromone-5-carboxylic acid, 6:7-*di*methoxy-2-methyl-, and its derivatives, 2016, 2017.
(+)-*trans*-**Chrysanthemic acid,** (±)-*cis*-*n*-pent-2-enylrethronyl ester, 2449.
(±)-*trans*-pyrethronyl ester, 2915.
Chrysene, hydro-, derivatives of, 1882.
1:2:3:4:5:6:9:10:11:12:15:16-*dodeca*hydro-3-hydroxy-10-keto-, 1887.
1:2:4:5:6:7:8:10:11:12:13:14:16:17-*tetradeca*hydro-4:10-*di*keto-, and its isomers, 1886.
1:2:7:8-*tetra*hydro-4:6-*di*methoxy-, and its trinitrobenzene complex, 1886.
1:2:7:8:14:17-*hexa*hydro-4:10-*di*methoxy-, *a* and *b* forms, 1886.
1:2:3:4:5:6:9:12:15:16-*deca*hydro-10-methoxy-, 1888.
Chryseno(1′:2′-4:5)dioxole, 2-9″-anthryl-2-hydroxy-, 1037.
Chrysoquinone, photo-reaction of, with 9-anthraldehyde, 1034.
Cinchoninic acid, 3-*p*-chlorobenzyl-2-*p*-diphenylyl-, 3501.
2-(2:3-*di*methyl-6-naphthyl)-3-phenyl-, 1383.
2-phenyl-, substituted derivatives of, 3500, 3501.
3-2′-phenylethyl-2-2″-thienyl-, 3501.
Cinerolones, syntheses of, 2445.
Cinnamic acid, 4-(3:5-dibromo-4-hydroxyphenoxy)-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2470.
3-ethoxy-2:4-*di*methoxy-, 1324.
4-ethoxy-2:3-*di*methoxy-, 1325.
4-(4-hydroxy-3:5-di-iodophenoxy)-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2471.
4-*p*-hydroxyphenoxy-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2470.
Cinnoline, derivatives, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, 3318.
preparation and nitration of, 1971.
Cinnoline, 8-acetamido-, and its picrate, 1974.
7-chloro-, 1973.
4-hydrazino-6-nitro-, 1974.
nitro-derivatives, 1974.
6-nitro-4-*iso*propylidenehydrazino-, 1974.
6-nitro-4-toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazino-, 1974.
Cinnolines, 1971.
Citromycetin, methyl *O*-*di*methyl-, degradation of, and its derivatives, 2013.
Citromycetinol, methyl *O*-*di*methyl-, 2015.
Citromycetinone, methyl *O*-*di*methyl-, and its derivatives, 2016.
*iso***Clavacin,** infra-red absorption spectra of, in relation to structure, 883.
Clostridium butyricum, polysaccharide synthesised from sucrose by, 1855.
Clover, subterranean, chemistry of, 3447.
Cobalt, detn. of, alkalimetrically, with acid–base indicators, 1003.

Cobalt bases (*cobaltammines*), complex chlorides and sulphates of, conductivities of, 68.
Cobaltic ions, reactions of, 331, 339, 343.
Cobalt organic compounds, 1615.
α- and β-**Naphthylcobalt** iodides, 1615.
Coenzyme A, 2253, 3421, 3425.
Colchicine, and its derivatives, 1397.
Colchinol methyl ether, *N*-acetyl-, synthesis of, 1397.
(±)-**Colchinol** methyl ether, and its picrate, 1403.
(−)-**Colchinol** methyl ether, hydrogen (+)-6:6′-dinitrodiphenate of, 1403.
Colloids, fluorescence quenching by, 115.
Colour of organic compounds, 1024, 1028, 1586, 3038.
Columbium. See Niobium.
Comenic acid, methyl-, alkaline cleavage of, 3436.
Complexes, organic, with 2′-hydroxy-2:4:4:7:4′-pentamethylflavan, 83.
*neo***Conessimethine**, 1740.
*neo***Conessimethine**, *di*hydro-, 1740.
Conessine, constitution of, 1736.
Conessine, chloro*di*hydro-, 1740.
*apo***Conessine**, derivatives of, 1739.
*neo***Conessine** *di*methiodide, 1740.
Configuration about quadricovalent asymmetric atoms, specification of, 612.
Constitution, amœbicidal action and, 3464.
surface-active properties and, 1263.
Co-ordination chemistry, 38, 1767, 3245, 3602.
Co-ordinate link, nature of, 652, 2532, 3061.
Copper compounds, complex, with di(tertiary arsines), 38.
peroxide, constitution of, 904.
sulphate, electrolytic dissociation of, in mixed solvents, 153.
Cupric salts, oxidation of sulphurous acid by, 1540.
Copper organic compounds :—
Tetrakis(methyldiphenylarsine oxide)copper perchlorate, 1773.
Cordycepin, and its salts, 2299, 2301.
Cordyceponic acid phenylhydrazide, 2304.
Cordycepose, and its derivatives, 2303, 2304, 2305.
Cordyceps militaris, cordycepin from cultures of, 2299, 2301.
Coronene, synthesis of, 1114, 1118.
Coronene, 1:2-*di*hydro-, and its picrate, 1121.
Cortisone, analogues of, 3067.
Couch grass. See *Triticum repens*.
Coumariloyl peroxide, preparation and decomposition of, 824.
Coumarin, 3-*p*-arsonophenyl-, 1944.
6-bromo-3-3′-thionaphthenyl-, 253.
3:4-*di*hydro-4:4:7-*tri*methyl-, 81.
3-3′-thionaphthenyl-, 253.
Coumarins, 3-aryl-, and 3-aryl-7-bromo-, 2307, 2308.
trifluoromethyl-, 3235.
Coumarin-3-carboxylic acid, 7-hydroxy-5-methoxy-6-methyl-, 1935.
Coumarin-5-carboxylic acid, 3-acetoacetyl-4-hydroxy-6:7-dimethoxy-, methyl ester, 2017.
3-acetyl-4-hydroxy-6:7-*di*methoxy-, and its methyl ester, 2017.
*iso***Coumarino(3′:4′-2:3)benzodioxen**, 5:6:7:8-*tetra*chloro-2-phenyl-, 1367.
Coumarone, 2-carbethoxy-4-hydroxy-3-methyl-, 3235.
2-(coumariloyloxy)-, 825.
4-hydroxy-3-methyl-, 3234.
4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-trichloroacetyl-, 3235.
6-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-trichloroacetyl-, 670.
6-methoxy-3-methyl-2-trichloroacetyl-, 671.
6-methoxy-3-methyl-2-trifluoroacetyl-, 669.
6-methoxy-2-trifluoroacetyl-, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3235.
Coumarone-2-carboxylic acid, 6-methoxy-3-methyl-, methyl ester, 671.
***m*-Cresol**, 4-*iso*propenyl-, dimeride, structure of, 76.
***o*-Cresotamide**, *N*-benzyl-, 212.
Cresotides, 209.
Crotonaldehyde cyanohydrin, esters of, 1927.
***cis*-Crotonaldehyde** diethyl acetal, 2694.
Crotonic acid, β-amino-, ethyl ester, condensation of, with cyclic amidines, 551.
β-amino-α-*p*-chlorophenylcarbamyl-, ethyl ester, 2686.
β-(*N*′-*p*-chlorophenylureido)-, ethyl ester, 2686.
Cyanamides, 1258.
Cyanides, fluorination of, 2762.
Cyanines containing pyrrocoline nucleus, 914.
Cyanines, trimethin-, 297.
*mero***Cyanines**, 3045, 3046, 3047.
*mero***Cyanines**, dimethin-, 296, 2185, 2191, 2195, 2197.
Cyanine dyes, containing pyrrocoline nucleus, 914.
trinuclear, 294.
Cyanoethylation, 3311.
Cyclodehydration by fluorosulphonic acid, 1376.
β-**Cyperone**, structure of, 716.
Cysteine, *S*-thiolcarbobenzyloxy-, hydrochloride and *N*-formyl derivative, 2076.
Cystine, synthesis of, 2071.
*O*²:5′-*cyclo***Cytidine**, 2′:3′-*iso*propylidene toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-, 2957.
Cytosine, 5-methyl-, deoxyriboside, from wheat-germ, 2864.

D.

Debenzylation by means of the acetylium ion, 522.
Deca-1:9-diene-4:6-diyne-3:8-diol, 3:8-*di*methyl-1:10-*di*phenyl-, 47.
Deca-5:9-dienoic acid, 2-acetyl-6:9-*di*methyl-, ethyl ester, 449.
Deca-4:6-diyne-3:8-diol, 3:8-*di*methyl-, 47.
2:2:3:8:9:9-*hexa*methyl-, and its hydrate, 47.
Decamethylenebis(quaternary ammonium salts), heterocyclic, 1150.
***n*-Decanal**, autoxidation of, 1984, 1994.
Decane, 1:10-*bis*carbobenzyloxyamino-, 2857.
2:2:9:9-*tetra*methyl-, 3346.
***n*-Decane**, 1:10-*di*morpholino-, 1156.
1-1′-naphthyl-, 1059.
4-2′-naphthyl-, 1058.
Decanoic acid, 2-acetoxy-3-methyl-, and its chloride, 1091.
2-bromo-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, 1091.
2-bromo-4-methyl-, methyl ester, 1089.
(−)-2-ethoxy-5:9-*di*methyl-, and its chloride, 1090.
2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, 1091.
2-methoxy-4-methyl-, and its derivatives, 1090.
(±)-8-methyl-, and its derivatives, 1743.
Decan-4-ol, 4-2′-naphthyl-, 1058.
Decan-3-one, 2-amino-, hydrobromide, 2755.
Decarbonylation, mechanism of, 3402.
Decarboxylation, mechanism of, 1384.
Deca-1:3:5:7-tetraene-9-yne-1-carboxylic acid, 10-*cyclo*hex-1′-enyl-, 3104.
Deca-3:5:7-trien-9-yn-2-one, 10-*cyclo*hex-1′-enyl-, and its derivatives, 3103.
Dec-3-ene, 4-2′-naphthyl-, 1058.
Dec-4-ene, 4-2′-naphthyl-, 1058.
Dec-5-ene-5-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, 50.
***n*-Decylamine**, 10-diethylamino-, 2228.
Dehydroangustione, structure of, 3026.
*iso***Dehydrocholesterol**, *p*-nitrobenzoate, action of mercuric acetate on, 2381.
14-Dehydroergosterol, and its derivatives, 2731, 2732.
3-Dehydro-β-ionol, 1077.
3-Dehydro-β-ionone, and its derivatives, 1075, 1077.
Dehydro-oleanolic acid, methyl ester, benzoate, 274.
*iso***Dehydro-oleanolic acid**, and its methyl ester, and its acetate, 274.
Dehydroxymost-8-enol, and its derivatives, 679.
3-Deoxy-D-arabitol, 2332.
Deoxyaspergillic acid, racemic, synthesis of, 2679.
Deoxybenzoin, 3-amino-α-ethyl-4′-hydroxy-, 742.
4-amino-α-ethyl-4′-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, 742.
3-amino-α-ethyl-4′-methoxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, 741.
4-amino-α-ethyl-4′-methoxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, 742.
4-amino-4′-methoxy-, and its acetyl derivative, 742.
α-(6-chloro-5-nitro-4-pyrimidylamino)-, 593.
α-(6-diethylamino-5-nitro-4-pyrimidylamino)-, 593.
α-ethyl-4′-methoxy-3-nitro-, 741.
4′-methoxy-4-nitro-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 742.
2-Deoxy-D-dulcitol, and its di*iso*propylidene derivative, 2063.

2-Deoxy-D-galactofuranoside, $\alpha\beta$-ethyl-, 978.
$\alpha\beta$-methyl-, thermal condensation of, 994.
2-Deoxy-D-galactosaccharic acid, lactone, and its acridine salt, 1489.
2-Deoxy-D-galactose, derivatives of, 974.
glycal method for preparation of, 992.
oxidation and reduction rates of, and of D-galactose, 2062.
stability of phosphoric acid derivatives of, 987.
2-Deoxy-D-galactose-3 phosphoric acid, and its lead salt, 984.
2-Deoxy-D-galactose-6 phosphoric acid, 985.
2-Deoxy-D-galactoside, α-methyl-, 3:4:6-*tri*acetyl, 978.
3:4-*iso*propylidene, and its 6-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivative, 979.
2-Deoxy-D-galactoside-3 phosphoric acid, α-methyl-, 4:6-benzylidene, and its derivatives, 984.
2-Deoxy-D-galactoside-6 phosphoric acid, α-methyl-, 3:4-*iso*propylidene derivative, and its barium salt and diphenyl ester, 985.
2-Deoxy-D-galacturonic acid, derivatives, synthesis of, 1487.
Deoxypentose nucleic acids, 2450.
detn. of, by Dische test, 1484.
detn. of phosphorus in, 623.
Deoxyribonucleic acids, sodium salts, electrometric titration of, 3361, 3374.
Deoxyribonucleosides, 2230.
2-Deoxy-D-ribose, 1:3:4-*tri*acetyl, 1483.
1:3:4-*tri*benzoyl, 1483.
p-nitrophenylhydrazone, 1483.
Deoxy-sugars, 974, 980, 987, 992, 994, 1480, 1484, 1487, 2062.
Deoxy*apo*xanthoxyletin, synthesis of, 1935.
3-Deoxy-D-xylitol, 2333.
3-Deoxy-D-xylose, derivatives, formation of, from D-arabinose, 1480.
Detergents, reaction of, with proteins, 2659.
Diacetyl, derivatives of, 1929.
Diacetylene, preparation of, and its symmetrical derivatives, 44.
Diacyl peroxides, effect of, on rates of polymerisation of styrene, 3106.
infra-red carbonyl absorption frequencies for, 2456.
Diallylsulphine-4-methyl-3-nitrobenzenesulphonylimine, 1880.
Diallylsulphinetoluene-*p*-sulphonylimine, 1879.
Dialuric acid, 5-(2:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, 3078.
5-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 3079.
Diamidides, 391.
***pp*′-Dianisil,** photo-reaction of, with stilbene, 1036.
1:2′-Dianthraquinonylamine, and its *N*-benzoyl derivative, 2138.
1:2′-Dianthraquinonylamine, 2-amino-, 2158, 2161.
2-amino-*N*-methyl-, and its benzoyl derivative, 2140.
N-methyl-, 2138.
N-methyl-2-*N*-methylamino-, and its 2-*N*-benzoyl derivative, 2140.
N-methyl-2-nitro-, 2140.
2:2′-Dianthraquinonylamine, and its benzoyl derivative, 2138, 2139.
2:2′-Dianthraquinonylamine, *N*-methyl-, 2139.
Diarsine, *o*-phenylene*bisdi*methyl-, complexes of, with univalent copper salts, 38.
2:3-Diazabuta-1:3-diene, 1-amino-4-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, and its picrate, 2204.
1-amino-4-phenyl-, 2204.
2:3-Diazabuta-1:3-diene-1-sulphonic acid, 1-amino-3-*p*-acetamidophenyl-, 2204.
1-amino-4-*p*-ethylsulphonylphenyl-, and its hydrate, 2204.
1-amino-4-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 2204.
1-amino-4-phenyl-, 2203.
4-*p*-methoxyphenyl-1-methylamino-, 2204.
1-methylamino-4-phenyl-, 2204.
1:3-Diaza-4:5-6:7-dibenzo*cyclo*heptatriene, 2-nonyl-, 491.
8:16-Diazadibenzo[*b*,*k*]perylene, 3120.
3:7*a*-Diazaindan-2-one, abnormalities of dyes from, 3033.
1:10-Diazanaphthalene, 4:10-*di*hydro-4-keto-2-methyl-, and its picrate, 553.
1:4-*di*hydro-4-keto-2:7-*di*methyl-, and its picrate, 554.
4:10-*di*hydro-4-keto-2:8-*di*methyl-, and its picrate, 554.
3:7-Diaza*bicyclo*[3:3:1]nonane. See Bispidine.
1:12-Diazaphenanthrene, 4:12-*di*hydro-4-keto-2-methyl-, and its picrate, 554.
2*a*:10*a*-Diazapyrene, 1:2:2*a*:3:4:5:8:9:10:10*a*-*deca*hydro-5:8-*di*keto-, and its derivatives, 1906.
1:11-Diaza-9-thia-7:8-benzofluorene, 4:11-*di*hydro-4-keto-2-methyl-, 555.
1:11-Diaza-9-thiafluorene, 7-acetamido-4:11-*di*hydro-4-keto-2-methyl-, and its dihydrochloride, 554.
7-chloro-4:11-*di*hydro-4-keto-2-methyl-, 555.
7-ethoxy-4:11-*di*hydro-4-keto-2-methyl-, 555.
4:11-*di*hydro-4-keto-2-methyl-, 554.
1:11-Diaza-9-thiafluorene-7-carboxylic acid, 4:11-*di*hydro-4-keto-2-methyl-, ethyl ester, 555.
7:9-Diaza-1-thiaindene, 4:9-*di*hydro-4-keto-6-methyl-, and its derivatives, 554.
4:9-*di*hydro-4-keto-3:6-*di*methyl-, 554.
Diazepines, 3172.
Diazobenzene, coupling of, to naphthylene-1:5- and -1:8-diamines, 215.
Diazocarboxyamides, geometrically isomeric, existence of, 1977.
Diazosulphonates, isomeric, Hantzsch's, 415.
Dibenzacridines, and their alkyl derivatives, synthesis of, 2964, 2967.
Dibenzacridines, *tetra*hydro-, and their derivatives, 2966, 2967.
hydroxy-, and their derivatives, 2871.
3:4-6:7-Dibenzacridine, and its picrate, 3315.
Dibenz[*c*,*mn*]acridine, 12-*o*-aminophenyl-8-keto-, and its picrate, 3120.
8-keto-, 3117.
1:2-5:6-Dibenzocarbazole, 3:4-*di*hydro-3′-methyl-2′-methylthio-, 2870.
3′-methyl-2′-methylthio-, 2870.
1:2-6:7-Dibenzocarbazole, 3:4:1″:2″:3″:4″-*hexa*hydro-, 2968.
1:2-7:8-Dibenzocarbazole, 3:4-*di*hydro-3′-methyl-2′-methylthio-, 2870.
3′-methyl-2′-methylthio-, 2870.
Dibenzofuran, 3:6-*di*amidino-, and its dihydrochloride, 625, 626.
3:6-*di*cyano-, 626.
3:4-5:6-Dibenzo*cyclo*hepta-3:5-diene, 2-acetamido-, 1401.
3:4-5:6-Dibenzo*cyclo*hepta-3:5-dien-2-one, 7-hydroxy-11:12:13:14-*tetra*methoxy-, 1402.
3:4-5:6-Dibenzo*cyclo*hepta-1:3:5-trien-7-one, and its oxime, 1401.
3:4-5:6-Dibenzo*cyclo*hepta-3:5:7-trien-2-one, 9:12:13:14- and 11:12:13:14-*tetra*methoxy-, 1402, 1403.
3:4-5:6-Dibenzo-1:7-naphthyridine, 2-phenyl-, 2995.
2:3-6:7-Dibenzophenarsazine, 10-chloro-5:10:1′:2′:3′:4′- and 5:10:1″:2″:3″:4″-*hexa*hydro-, 2967.
5:10:1′:2′:3′:4′- and 5:10:1″:2″:3″:4″-*hexa*hydro-10-methyl-, 2967.
1:2-5:6-Dibenzopyracylene, molecular-orbital calculations for, 2391.
synthesis of, 2936.
1:2-3:4-Dibenzopyrene, 687.
3:4-6:7-Dibenzoxanthen, 2′:3″-*di*bromo-5(3-thionaphthenyl)-, 253.
5-(2:5-dimethyl-3-thienyl)-, 254.
5-(3-thionaphthenyl)-, 253.
9:9′-Di-3:4-benzoxanthyl, 65.
3:4-5:6-Dibenzoxepin, 2:7-*di*hydro-4′:1″-*di*methoxy-, 3073.
Dibenzyl, compounds of type of, cyclodehydrogenation of, 1381.
vapour pressure of, 624.
Dibenzyl, 4:4′-dihydroxy-3:5:3′:5′-*tetra*methyl-, 1730.
2:2′-*di*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-, 414.
4:4′-*bis*phenylacetyl-, 1384.
4-2′-phenylethyl-, 1384.
4:4′-*bis*-2-phenylethyl-, 1384.
Dibenzylamine, *di*-(5-chloro-2-hydroxy)-, and its hydrochloride, 1514.
di-(5-chloro-2-hydroxy-6-methyl)-, 1514.
di-(3-chloro-6-hydroxy-2:4-dimethyl)-, and its hydrochloride, 1514.
di-*o*-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, 1514.
di-(2-hydroxy-3-, -4-, and -5-methyl)-, 1514.
di-(2-hydroxy-4:6-*di*methyl)-, hydrochloride, 1515.
di-(2-hydroxy-5-phenyl)-, and its hydrochloride, 1514.
Dibutenolides, symmetrical aromatic, 960.
Di-*n*-butyl chloroboronate, 2548.
Di-*sec.*-butyl chloroboronate, 2549.

Di-*tert.*-butyl peroxide, preparation and reactions of, 138.
reaction of, with butan-2-one and with *cyclo*hexanone, 236.
with rubber, 145.
4:4′-Dicinnolyl, 1973.
Dicoumaranonyls, *di*aryl-, reactions of, 1616.
***cis*-Dicresotides**, 210.
Dicyandiamides, halogenoaryl-, 1777.
Didymocarpene, derivatives of, 23.
identification of, with humulene, 22.
Diels–Alder reaction, 1612, 3129.
Diethylamine, *N*-*iso*butyl-, salts, 900.
2:2′-*bis*diethylamino-, and its tripicrate, 752.
N-undecyl-, 3295.
Diethylaminoethyl ethers, phenolic, 3286, 3290, 3291.
2-Diethylaminoethyl sodium thiosulphate, 3294.
Diethylene glycol, alkyl ethers, characterisation of, 2764.
Diethylmethylamine, *per*fluoro-, 103.
Diethylnitrosamine, formation of, 1298.
thermal and conductometric measurements of liquid dinitrogen tetroxide solutions of, 1303.
Diffusion, selective, into ion-exchange resins, 910.
1:2- and **1:3-Diglycerides**, 2663.
Diglycine hydrochloride, 3509.
Diguanide, N^1-derivatives of, 1254.
Diguanide, N^1N^5-*di*-*sec.*-butyl-, hydrochloride, 1780.
N^1-*p*-bromophenyl-, *di*picrate, 1782.
N^1-4-diphenylyl-, and its benzenesulphonates, 2345.
Diguanides, preparation of, 1252.
Diguanides, N^1-aryl-, action of halogens on, 1780.
N^1-3:4-dihalogenophenyl-N^5-alkyl- and -N^5N^5-*di*alkyl-, 1774.
N^1-phenyl-N^5-*iso*propyl-, substituted, and hydrochlorides, 1783, 1784, 1785.
Di*cyclo*hexenyl, *di*methyl-, 147.
Dihydroxydifluoroboric acid. See under Boron.
Di-indolo(3′:2′-4:5)(2″:3″-8:9)-2*a*:10*a*-diazapyrene, 1:2:2*a*:3:10:10*a*-*hexa*hydro-, 1908.
1:2-Diketones, formation of, from oxidation of acyloins, 793.
preparation of, from acyloins, 1924.
reactions of, in sunlight, with aromatic aldehydes and ethylenes, 1034.
Dilaurin, 2667.
Dimesityl, 3:3′-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetate, 1730.
Dimethylamine, *per*fluoro-, 103.
di-(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-, and its hydrochloride, 1514.
di-(4-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-, and its hydrochloride, 1515.
Dimethylsulphine-4-methyl-3-nitrobenzenesulphonylimine, 1880.
Dimethylsulphinenaphthalene-1-sulphonylimine, 1880.
Di(naphthalene-2:7-dimethylene), and its picrate, 1118, 1121.
Dinitrogen *tet*roxide. See under Nitrogen.
Dinitrososulphite ion, structure of, 1467.
***bis*-2-Dioctylaminoethyl** thiosulphate, and its picrate, 3294.
Di-(2-octylsulphonylethyl)amine, methyl-, and its hydrochloride, 3295.
1:3-Dioxolan-2:4-dione, 1358.
1:3-Dioxolan-2:4-dione, 5-methyl-, 1358.
5-phenyl-, 1358.
1:3-Dioxan, 5-amino-5-hydroxymethyl-2-*n*-propyl-, an its derivatives, 2390.
Δ^2-Dioxen, 2:3-*di*-*p*-methoxyphenyl-5:6-*di*phenyl-, 1037.
9:9′-Diphenanthridylamine, 554.
Diphenyl, catalytic hydrogenation of, in presence of Raney nickel, 1371.
derivatives, dipole moments and refractions of, 2807, 2817.
mesomeric moments of, 2818.
vapour pressure of, 624.
Diphenyl, 2:3:4:3′:4′:5′-*hexa*acetoxy-, 1322.
6′-acetyl-6-formyl-2:2′:3:4-*tetra*methoxy-, and its dioxime, 1402.
6′-acetyl-6-formyl-2:3:4:4′-*tetra*methoxy-, dioxime, 1403.
3-amino-2′-methyl-, and its 3-acetyl derivative, 2899.
4-amino-4′-methyl-3-nitro-, and its 4-acetyl derivative, 2898.
*di*bromo-2-nitro-, 2898.
4:4′-*di*bromo-2-*p*-nitrobenzamido-, 2589.
2:2′-*bis*bromomethyl-6:6′-*di*methoxy-, 3073.
4:4′-*bis*carbethoxyamino-2-hydroxy-, 2283.
4:4′-*di*chloro-2-*p*-nitrobenzamido-, 2589.
4-2″-cyanoethylamino-, and its hydrochloride, 3314.
4-2″-diethylaminoethoxy-, and its salts, 2345.
Diphenyl, *pp′-di*-(2:5-dihydro-5-keto-3-furyl)-, 961.
2-formyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-2′-nitro-, and its derivatives, 3116.
2:3:4:3′:4′:5′-*hexa*hydroxy-, 1322.
2:2′-*di*hydroxy-3:5:3′:5′-*tetra*methyl-, and its diacetate, 1729.
2-hydroxy-4:4′-*di*nitro-, 2282.
2:2′-*bis*hydroxymethyl-6:6′-*di*methoxy-, 3073.
2- and 4-methyl-3′-nitro-, 2898, 2899.
3-trifluoromethyl-, and its derivatives, 3459, 3462, 3463.
2:2- and 3:3-*bis*trifluoromethyl-, and their derivatives, 3459, 3463, 3464.
Diphenyls, 4-amino-, *N*-substituted, 2342.
4-benzyl- and 4-benzylidene-amino-, *p′*-substituted derivatives of, 2344.
*hexa*hydro-, substituted, 2524.
Diphenylamine, oxidation of, and of its derivatives, 303.
Diphenylamine, 2-acetamido-5:5′-*di*methyl-2′:4′-*di*nitro-, 3435.
4-acetyl-2-amino-4′-dimethylamino-, 465.
4-acetyl-4′-dimethylamino-2-nitro-, 465.
2′-amino-2- and -4-chloro-4′-cyano-, 115.
2′-amino-2-chloro-4:4′-*di*nitro-, 114.
2-amino-4-cyano-4′-dimethylamino-, 465.
2′-amino-4′-cyano-2- and -4-methyl-, 113.
2′-amino-4′-cyano-2-methyl-4-nitro-, 113.
2-amino-4′-dimethylamino-4-nitro-, 465.
2′-amino-3-methyl-4′-nitro-, 112.
2′-amino-2-methyl-4:4′-*di*nitro-, 112.
2-amino-4:5′-*di*methyl-2′:4′-*di*nitro-, and its 2-acetyl derivative, 3435.
4-anilino-4′-cyano-3:2′-*di*nitro-, 115.
4-anilino-3:2′:4′-*tri*nitro-, 114.
4-benzoyl-4′-dimethylamino-2-nitro-, 465.
N-*p*-bromobenzyl-, 304.
2- and 4-chloro-4′-cyano-2′-nitro-, 115.
4-chloro-4′-cyano-2:2′- and -3:2′-*di*nitro-, 115.
4-chloro-2:2′:4′- and -3:2′:4′-*tri*nitro-, 114.
2-chloro-4:6:2′-4′-*tetra*nitro-, 114.
4-chloro-2:6:2′:4′-*tetra*nitro-, 114.
4-cyano-4′-dimethylamino-2-nitro-, 465.
4′-cyano-2-methyl-4:2′-*di*nitro-, 113.
4′-cyano-4-methyl-2:2′- and -2:6-*di*nitro-, 113.
4′-cyano-2-methyl-4:6:2′-*tri*nitro-, 113.
4′-cyano-4-methyl-2:6:2′-*tri*nitro-, 113.
2-methyl-4:2′:4′-*tri*nitro-, 112.
3-methyl-4:6:4′-*tri*nitro-, 113.
3-methyl-4:2′:4′- and -6:2′:4′-*tri*nitro-, 112.
2-methyl-4:6:2′:4′-*tetra*nitro-, 112.
3-methyl-4:6:2′:4′-*tetra*nitro-, 113.
N-*p*-nitrobenzyl-, 304.
N-nitroso-, infra-red spectrum of, 2207.
2-(toluene-*p*-sulphonamido)-, 3382.
Diphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, 2′-amino-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, 1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-2′-nitro-, and their benzylamine salts, 3116.
Diphenyl-2′-carboxylic acid, 4-nitro-, 3462.
Diphenyl-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, 1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-2′-nitro-, and its anhydride, 3117.
***bis*-Ψ-(3:5-Diphenylpyrrole)*meso*ethylmethin** hydrochloride, 1029.
***bis*-2-(3:5-Diphenylpyrrole)methins**, colour of, 1028.
***bis*-2-(3:5-Diphenylpyrrole)*meso*methylmethin** *di*hydrochloride, 1029.
***di*(Diphenylyl)arsinic acid**, *di*-4′-nitro-, 2281.
Diphenylyl-2-arsonic acid, 2′-acetamido-, 2282.
amino-derivatives, 2281, 2282.
4′-carbethoxyamino-, 2281.
4:4′-*di*methyl-, 2283.
mono- and *di*-nitro-derivatives, 2281, 2282, 2283.
Dipropylamine, *per*fluoro*iso*butyl-, 104.
2:2′-Dipyridyl, configuration of, 1811.
Diquinolino(3′:2′-4:5)(2″:3″-8:9)-2*a*:10*a*-diazapyrene, 1:2:2*a*:3:10:10*a*-*hexa*hydro-, 1909.
1:2:2*a*:3:10:10*a*-*hexa*hydro-3:10-diketo-, 1909.
Diquinolino(3′:2′-4:5)(2″:3″-8:9)-8*a*:10*a*-diazapyrene-4′:4″-dicarboxylic acid, 1:2:2*a*:3:10:10*a*-*hexa*hydro-, and its disodium salt, 1908.
Disaccharides, tetralose-type, synthesis of, 285.
***cis*-Disalicylide**, 203.

Dissociation constants of cupric salts of monocarboxylic acids, 1786.
Dithiols, 2973.
Di-9-thioxanthylamine, 761.
Di-9-xanthylamine, 761.
Di-*m*-xylylene, 1114.
Dodeca-2(*cis*):8(*cis*)-dien-1-al diethyl acetal, 2695.
Dodeca-2:8-diyn-1-al diethyl acetal, 2695.
Dodeca-5:7-diyne, 46.
Dodeca-5:7-diyne-4:8-diol, 47.
Dodecane, 3-keto-4-methoxy-, and its semicarbazone, 2760.
3:3:10:10-*tetra*methyl-, 3346.
2:2:4:9:11:11-*hexa*methyl-, 2067.
1-1′-naphthyl-, 1059.
1-2′-naphthyl-, 1058.
4-2′-naphthyl-, 1058.
6-2′-naphthyl-, 1059.
Dodecane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid, 3-keto-4-methoxy-, diethyl ester, 2760.
Dodecanoic acid, 5-keto-, and its *p*-phenylphenacyl ester, 2755.
3-keto-4-methoxy-2-methyl-, ethyl ester, 2760.
7-keto-10-methyl-, semicarbazone, 1742.
(±)-10-methyl-, and its derivatives, 1742.
Dodecan-6-ol, 6-2′-naphthyl-, 1058.
Dodeca-2:7:11-trienoic acid, 3:8:11-*tri*methyl-, ethyl ester, 449.
Dodeca-2:7:11-trien-1-ol, 3:8:11-*tri*methyl-, and its diphenylurethane, 450.
Dodec-3-ene, 4-2′-naphthyl-, 1058.
Dodec-4-ene, 4-2′-naphthyl-, 1058.
Dodec-5-ene, 6-2′-naphthyl-, 1059.
Dodec-6-ene, 6-2′-naphthyl-, 1059.
Dyes, cyanine. See Cyanine dyes.
direct cotton, purification of, 910.
fluorescence quenching of, by colloid anions and cations, 115.

E.

Eburicalyl acetate, 877.
Eburicenal, and its semicarbazone, 2351.
Eburicene-I and II, 2351.
Eburicenic acid, methyl ester, 2351.
Eburicenol, and its derivatives, 2351.
Eburicenonic acid, and its semicarbazone, 2350.
Eburicodienic acid, and its methyl ester, 2351.
Eburicodienic acid-II, methyl ester, 2351.
Eburicodienonic acid, and its derivatives, 2350.
Eburicodiol, and its acetates, 876.
Eburicoic acid, 873, 2346.
Eburicoic acid, acetyl*di*hydro-, and its methyl ester, 875.
acetyl*di*hydroketo-, methyl ester, 876.
benzoyl-, and its methyl ester, 875.
*di*hydro-, and its derivatives, 875, 2350.
*iso***Eburicoic acid**, acetyl-, methyl ester, 876.
Eburicol, and its acetate, 877.
Eburicol, *di*hydro-, and its acetate, 877.
Eburiconic acid, and its semicarbazone, 875.
Eburiconic acid, *di*hydro-, 876.
Eburicotrienoic acid, methyl ester, 2351.
Eicosane, (+)-9(D):12(L)-*di*methyl-, 1132.
(−)-9(L):12(D)-*di*methyl-, 1131.
Eicosanoic acid, (±)-18-methyl-, and its amide, 1743.
Electrodes, calomel, 311.
dropping-mercury, reactions of hypochlorous acid and sodium hypochlorite at, 2627.
hydrogen, 305.
Electrolytic dissociation of metal hydroxides, 1256.
Electrons, "aromatic," physical properties associated with, 191.
Elements, heaviest, magnetochemistry of, 429, 2047, 2889.
"Enta acid." See Ethylenediamine-*NN′N′*-tetra-acetic acid.
R-**Enzyme**. See R-enzyme.
Enzymes, flavoprotein, inhibitors of, 2225.
Epoxides, catalysed transfer of hydrogen chloride from chlorohydrins to, 1589.
detn. of, 1980.
reactions of, with hydroxy- and poly-thiols, 2973.
Equilibrium constants, use of, in calculation of thermodynamic quantities, 1409.
Erbium, separation of, from yttrium by means of "enta acid," 1461.
Ergosta-4:6:8(14):22-tetraen-3-one, 2733.
Ergosta-6:8(14):22-trien-3β-ol, and its benzoate, 2733.
Ergost-7-ene, 2407.
"α"-Ergostenyl hexahydrobenzoate, 2732.
Ergosteryl B_3-benzoate, 277.
Ergothioneine, synthesis of, 2215.
Ergothioneine, 4-methyl-, synthesis of, 2220.
aldehydo-D-**Erythrose**, 2:4-ethylidene, 2711.
Esters, branched-chain and cyclic, urea complexes with, 2416.
carboxylic, alkyl–oxygen fission in, 376, 380, 382, 385.
β-hydroxy-, Reformatsky synthesis of, 1570.
Esterification by dinitrogen tetroxide, 1412.
Ethane, detn. of, with mass spectrometer, 1426.
Ethane, 1:2-*bis*carbobenzyloxyamino-, 2856.
1:2-*di*-(*N*-*o*-carboxybenzyltoluene-*p*-sulphonamido)-, 892.
1-*N*-*o*-carboxybenzyltoluene-*p*-sulphonamido-2-toluene-*p*-sulphonamido-, 892.
1:1:1:2- and 1:1:2:2-*tetra*chloro-, thermal decomposition of, 2033.
1:2-*di*-(*p*-2:5-dihydro-5-keto-3-furylphenyl)-, 962.
2-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-2:2-*di*phenyl-1-piperidino-, hydrochloride, 955.
s-*di*-(2:6-diphenyl-4-pyrimidyl)-, 331.
1-hydroxy-1:1-*di*phenyl-2-piperidino-, and its hydrogen sulphate, 955.
1:2-*di*-(2-hydroxypropylthio)-, 2975.
1:2-*di*-(7-methyl-2-naphthyl)-, 1120.
1:1-*di*phenyl-2-piperidino-, hydrochloride, 955.
1:2-*di*-2′-quinolyl-, and its dipicrate, 1147.
1:2-*di*-4′-quinolyl-, 1148.
Ethanol. See Ethyl alcohol.
Ethanol, 2-*octa*hydro-1′-pyridocolyl-, and its methiodide, 2717.
2′-1′-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl-, 3069.
Ether, *di*-(3-acetoxy-2-benzamido-3-phenylpropyl), 1862.
3-*N*-benzylacetamidoprop-1-enyl ethyl, 242.
2-*o*-bromophenylethyl methyl, 2206.
3-*o*-bromophenylpropyl methyl, 414.
but-1-enyl butyl, geometrical isomers of, and their infrared spectra, 3341.
butyl 2-diethylaminoethyl, and its reineckate, 3295.
*iso*butyl *cyclo*propyl, 3008.
m-carbobutoxyphenyl 2-methylallyl, 2881.
2-carbomethoxy-4-nitrophenyl *p*-chlorophenyl, 750.
2-carbomethoxy-4-nitrophenyl phenyl, 750.
2-carbomethoxy-4-nitrophenyl *m*-5-xylyl, 751.
o-carbomethoxyphenyl *p*-nitrophenyl, 750.
2-carboxy-4-nitrophenyl *p*-chlorophenyl, 750.
2-carboxy-4-nitrophenyl phenyl, 750.
o-carboxyphenyl *p*-nitrophenyl, 750.
4-chloro-3-methylphenyl 2-methylallyl, 2881.
2-chloroethyl 2-9′-fluorenylethyl, 2851.
2-diethylaminoethyl octyl, 3295.
pp′-di-(2:5-dihydro-5-keto-3-furyl)*di*phenyl, 961.
1:1-*di*-2-(3:5-diphenylpyrryl)ethyl ethyl, 1030.
*di*ethyl-. See Ethyl ether.
ethyl methyl-β-naphthylcarbinyl, 381.
ethyl (±)-methylthiodiphenylcarbinyl, 384.
ethyl α-naphthylphenylcarbinyl, 380.
o- and *p*-methoxyphenyl *p*-nitrobenzyl, 305.
methyl methyl-β-naphthylcarbinyl, 381.
2-methylallyl *m*-nitrophenyl, 2881.
di(methyl-β-naphthylcarbinyl), 381.
di-(α-naphthylphenyl), 379.
di-(*o*-tolyl-*p*-tolylcarbinyl), 376.
Ethers, aromatic, stereochemistry of, 16.
optically active, reaction of, with boron trichloride, 1020.
2-diethylaminoethyl, phenolic, 3286.
halogeno- and nitro-diphenyl-, 2467.
*di***Ethers**, arylene *di*methyl, dipole moments of, 16.
Ethyl alcohol, action of, on phthalic anhydrides, 1030.
carbon-labelled, preparation of, 1893.
Ethyl bromide, (+)-1-phenyl-, catalytic racemisation of, 1580.
chloride, heat of combustion of, 2513.
cyanide, 2-diethylamino-, cyanoethylation with, 3311.
ether, 2:2′-*di*chloro-, thermal decomposition of, 2039.

Ethylamine, *SN-di*acetyl-β-alanyl-2-mercapto-, 3426.
2-acetylthio-, derivatives of, as acetylating agents, 3425.
2-*p*-chlorophenyl-, hydrochloride, 1529.
N-4′-diphenylyl-2-morpholino-, and its salts, 2344.
*per*fluoro-, 2763.
N-formyl-2-(3:4:5-triethoxyphenyl)-, 1156.
Ethylene chlorohydrin, reactivity of, 197.
oxide, carbon-labelled, preparation of, 1893.
oxides and sulphides, unsymmetrical, direction of ring opening of, 774.
Ethylene, *as-di-p*-benzyloxyphenyl-, 2554.
trans-1:2-*di*-(5-keto-1-phenyl-4-phenylhydrazo-3-pyrazolinyl)-, 1507.
*as-dieno*pentyl-, oxidation of, by chromic oxide, 1600.
as-di-p-n- and *-iso*-propoxyphenyl-, 2554.
Ethylenes, catalytic reactions of, with aromatic compounds, 1415.
photo-reactions of, with diketones, 1034.
reactions of, with *o*-quinones in the dark and in the light, 1364.
Ethylenes, *as-di-p*-alkoxyphenyl-, bromination of, 2553.
tri- and *tetra*-substituted, oxidation of, by nitrous oxide, 3009.
Ethylene glycol, alkyl ethers, characterisation of, 2764.
Ethylene glycol, 1:2-*di*methyl-1:2-*di*-β-naphthyl-, 381.
Ethylenediamine, *N′*-4-diphenylyl-*NN*-*di*ethyl-, and its salts, 2344.
N′-4-diphenylyl-*NN-di*ethyl-*NN′N′-tri*methyl-, di-iodide, 2344.
Ethylenediamine-*NNN′N′*-tetra-acetic acid, lanthanon complexes with, 1817.
separation of erbium and yttrium by means of, 1461.
separation of lanthanons by means of, 3057.
Ethylcyclohexylaminophosphinic acid, benzyl ester, 1871.
Ethylphosphinic acid, benzyl ester, 1871.
Ethylphosphonic acid, (+)-di-2-octyl ester, 2552.
Euphadienol, and its acetate, 2542.
Euphadienol, *tri*keto-, acetate, 2543.
Euphane, *tri*epoxy-, 2542.
Euphanol, epoxy-, 2542.
Euphanone, epoxy-, 2542.
Euphanyl acetate, *di*epoxy-, 2541.
Euphenyl acetate, epoxy-, 2541.
Euphol, oxidation of, 2534, 2540.
Euphorbadienol, and its acetate, and *tri*keto-, acetate, 2542.
Euphorbadienone, 2538.
Euphorbanyl acetate, epoxy-, 2542.
Euphorbenetriol, 2539.
Euphorbenol, *di*keto-, and its acetate, 2539.
Euphorbenone, 2538.
Euphorbenone, *di*keto-, 2539.
Euphorbenyl acetates, α- and β-epoxy-, 2539.
Euphorbia resins, 2534, 2537, 2540.
Euphorbol, oxidation of, 2540.
structure of, 2537.
Exchange reactions, kinetics of, 1360.

F.

Faraday lecture, 1618.
Ferric sulphate. See under Iron.
Flavan, 2′-hydroxy-2:4:4′:7:4′-*penta*methyl-, and its organic molecular complexes, 80, 83.
Flavanthrone, formation of, from 2-aminoanthraquinone, 2170.
Flavanthrone, 3:3′-*di-tert.*-butyl-, 2176.
Flavaspidic acid, structure of, 3026.
Flavone, 7-acetoxy-5:4′-*di*methoxy-, 594.
7-hydroxy-5:4′-*di*methoxy-, 694.
Flavonol derivatives, constitution and properties of, 3136.
Fluoranthene, Friedel–Crafts reaction with, 1404.
Fluoranthene, 11-acetamido-, 1405.
4:12-*di*acetamido-, 1406.
4:12-*di*acetyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1405.
4:12-*di*amino-, *di*hydrochloride, 1406.
4-*o*-amino- and 4-*o*-nitro-phenyl-, 2937, 2938.
4:11-*di*bromo-, oxidation of, 1137.
4:12-*di*bromo-, 1406.
4-iodo-, 2937.
Fluoranthenes, synthesis of, 2936, 2939.
Fluoranthene-4:11-dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester, 1406.
Fluorene, chemistry of, 2848.
Fluorene, 1-*p*-anisoyl-, 2943.
1-benzoyl-, 2943.
9-bromo-9-*o*-tolyl-, 2940.
9-*o*-chlorophenyl-, 2942.
9-2′-hydroxyethyl-, 2850.
9:9-*bis*-2′-iodoethyl-, 2851.
2-methyleneaminomethyl-, 3513.
Fluorene-2-aldehyde, 3512.
Fluorene-9-*spiro*-4′-tetrahydropyran, 2851.
Fluoren-9-ol, 9-*o*-chlorophenyl-, and its acetate, 2942.
Fluorenyl 9-hydroperoxide, 9-ethyl-, 2850.
Fluorescence, quenching of, by colloid anions and cations, 115.
Fluorination with ammonium fluoride, 2526.
with bromine *tri*fluoride, 798.
Fluorine, nucleophilic displacement of, from organic compounds, 3301.
Fluorine organic compounds, 665, 3229, 3235.
aromatic, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, 1701.
Fluorides, 603, 609, 1701, 2329.
Fluorocarbons, chemical and physical properties of, 603.
Fluorocarbon radicals, reactions of, 588, 2495.
Fluorosulphonic acid as a cyclodehydrating agent, 1376.
Formamidine, *NN′-di*-2-anthraquinonyl-, 2153.
NN′-di-2-anthraquinonyl-*N*-methyl-, 2154.
Formic acid, oxidation of, by cobaltic ions, 339, 343.
Formic acid, benzoyl-, decarbonylation of, in aqueous sulphuric acid, 3402.
Formononetin from subterranean clover, and its derivatives, 3447, 3448.
Friedel–Crafts reaction, 213, 3499.
Fructosans, 1822, 1830.
Fructose 1- and 3-methyl ethers, 2568.
Fungi, chemistry of, 2013, 2346.
Furano(3′:2′-6:7)*iso*coumarin, 4′:5′-phenanthrylenedioxy-, 1367.

G.

Galactobiose, and its octa-acetate, 287.
D-Galactose, oxidation and reduction rates of, and of 2-deoxy-D-galactose, 2062.
stabilities of phosphoric acid derivatives of, 987.
D-Galactose, 4:6-ethylidene 3-methanesulphonyl 1:2-*iso*propylidene, 985.
4:6-ethylidene 1:2-*iso*propylidene 3-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl, 985.
3-methyl, from hydrolysis of slippery elm mucilage, 323.
D-Galactose-3 phosphoric acid, acridine and dipotassium salts, 986.
D-Galactose-3 phosphoric acid, 4:6-ethylidene 1:2-*iso*propylidene, and its barium salt and diphenyl ester, 986.
D-Galactose-6 phosphoric acid, 1:2-3:4-*di-iso*propylidene, and its acridine salt and diphenyl ester, 986.
Gallium organic compounds :—
Trimethylgallium, and its derivatives, 2003.
Genistein from subterranean clover, 3447.
Genistein, *tri*propionyl-, 3449.
Germanicene. See Morene.
Germanicol. See Morol.
Germanium *tetra*chloride, liquid–vapour equilibrium of, with arsenic trichloride, 1975.
β-D-Glucopyranose *penta*acetate, chlorination of, 2996.
Glucosazone, formation of, 622.
Glucose 3-alkyl ethers, 2568.
2- and 3-substituted derivatives, synthesis of, 826.
D-Glucose, 3-*n*-butyl, and its di*iso*propylidene derivative, 2570.
3-ethyl, 2570.
3-*n*-propyl, 2570.
α- and β-D-Glucoses, oxidation of, by hypoiodous acid, 172.
Glutamic acid, γ-2-methoxyethyl and γ-methyl esters, hydrochlorides, 2295.
DL-Glutamic acid, γ-methyl hydrogen ester, 245.
DL-Glutamic acid, *N*-phenylacetyl-, derivatives of, 1144.
phthaloyl-, γ-benzyl and γ-methyl hydrogen esters, 244, 245.

L-Glutamic acid, detn. of, by isotope dilution method, 3047.
γ-propyl ester, hydrochloride, 2295.
L-Glutamic acid, *N*-carbobenzyloxy-, *γ*-methyl ester, *α*-anilide, 2423.
Glutamic anhydride, phthaloyl-, reactions of, 243.
DL-*iso*Glutamine, phthaloyl-, and its benzyl ester, 245.
DL-Glutamyl-γ-anilide, phthaloyl-, 245.
DL-Glutamyl-γ-benzylidenehydrazide, phthaloyl-, 245.
Glutaraldehyde acetals, 2480.
Glutaric acid, *α*-(2-bromo-5-methoxybenzylidene)-, 185.
αα′-bis-(3:4-dihydro-6:7-dimethoxy-1-*iso*quinolyl)-, ethyl ester, 3473.
α-phenylacetyl-, ethyl ester, 95.
Glutaric anhydride, *α*-*p*-benzamidophenyl-, and *α*-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 2338, 2339.
Glutaric anhydrides, *as*-substituted, ring scission of, 2335.
D-Glyceraldehyde, reaction of, with glycollic anhydride, 3191.
Glycerides, *X*-ray and thermal examination of, 2663.
***tri*Glycerides,** thermal interchange of acyl groups in, 1194.
Glycerol *αα′-di-p*-chlorophenyl ether, 1593.
Glycerol, 3-benzyl 1:2-*di*lauroyl and 1:2-*di*myristoyl, 2666.
Glycidol, preparation of, and its derivatives, 1589.
Glycine, *N*-*α*-carbethoxybenzyl-, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, 243.
N-*α*-carboxybenzyl-, 242.
N-(*NN*-diethylthiocarbamyl)-, 2190.
N-3:4-dimethylphenyl-, ethyl ester, 3085.
N-dithiocarbo-*n*-heptyloxy-, 2188.
N-dithiocarbonitrobenzyloxy-, 2188.
N-*o*-(*N*-methyltoluene-*p*′-sulphonamido)phenyl-, ethyl ester, 3084.
5-nitro-6-pyrimidyl-, esters, derivatives of, 101.
N-*o*-nitrophenyl-, ethyl ester, 3085.
N-nitrosophenyl-, infra-red spectrum of, 2207.
DL-tyrosylglycyl-, ethyl ester hydrochloride, 2422.
Glycines, *N*-dithiocarbalkoxy-, 2189, 2190.
N-thiocarbalkoxy-, 2189.
Glycols, selective oxidation of, with red lead, 1068.
Glycollic acid, *O*-carbethoxy-, and its chloride, 1358.
(+)-*α*-naphthyl-, absorption of, by proteins, from solutions of the (±)-acid, 499.
Glycollic anhydride, reaction of, with D-glyceraldehyde, 3191.
Glycosides, cardiac, 3193.
paper chromatography of, 2766.
Glyoxal, 2:4-dimethoxyphenyl-, semicarbazone, 3079.
Glyoxaline, 2-heptadecyl-4:5-*di*hydro-, 491.
5-*n*-heptyl-4:5(?3:4)-*di*hydro-2-keto-4-methyl-, 2756.
*tetra*hydro-5-*α*-hydroxybenzyl-4-keto-2:2-*di*methyl-, 3488.
*tetra*hydro-4-keto-2:2-*di*methyl- and -2:2:3-*tri*methyl-, and their derivatives, 3485, 3486.
4:5-*di*hydro-2-nonyl-, 491.
4:5-*di*hydro-2-nonyl-1-phenyl-, 491.
2-mercapto-, 4(5)-substituted derivatives, 3030, 3031, 3032.
Glyoxalines, 2-mercapto-, 4- and 5-substituted, and derivatives, 2215, 2217, 2220, 2223.
Glyoxaline-4-carboxylic acid, 2-phenyl-, ethyl ester, 3487.
Glyoxaline-2′-*spiro*cyclohexane, *tetra*hydro-4′-keto-, and its acetyl derivative, 3485.
Glyoxalino(1′:5′-1:2)quinoxaline, 1:4:2′:4′-*tetra*hydro-2′:4′-*di*keto-4-*mono*- 4:3′-*di*-, and -3:4:3′-*tri*-methyl-, 3084, 3085.
1:2:3:4:2′:4′-*hexa*hydro-2′:4′-diketo-4-*mono*- and -4:3′-*di*-methyl-, 3083, 3084.
Glyoxylic acid, phenyl-, photo-reduction of, 1364.
Gold, detn. of, indicators for, 550.
Gramine, 5-methoxy-. See Indole, 3-dimethylamino-5-methoxy-.
Graphite, "lamellar" compounds of, with bromine and with potassium, 191.
Grignard reagents, anomalous reactions of, 8.
Guaiacol, 5-acetamido-6-allyl-, 2429.
O-acetyl-5-nitro-6-*n*-propyl-, 2427.
O-allyl-5-nitro-, 2430.
5-nitro-6-*n*-propyl-, 2427.
6-*n*-propyl-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, 2427.
Guanidine phenol-*p*-sulphonate, 1255.
Guanidine, cyano-, fusion of, with ammonium sulphonates, 1252.
4-diphenylyl-, and its salts, 2345.
*NN′-bis*furfurylideneamino-, and *NN′-bis-m*-nitrobenzylideneamino-, 3508.
Guanidine, *N-cyclo*hexyl-, picrate and toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 1255.
N-methyl-, benzenesulphonate, 1255.
*NN-di*methyl-, toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 1255.
di-, *tri-*, *tetra-*, and *penta*-methyl-, and their salts, 2493.
N-phenyl-, benzenesulphonate, 1255.
*NN′-di*phenyl-, salts, 1256.
*iso*propyl-, toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 1255.
Guanidines, methylated, basic strengths of, 2492.
preparation of, 1252.
Gypsum, dehydration of, 2373, 2378, 2916, 2921.

H.

Hafnium, cation-exchange separation of, from zirconium, 3123.
Halogen cations in aqueous solution, 2734.
Halogens, aromatic, effect of nitro-groups on reactivity of, 2340.
reactions of, with metallic salts of acids, 584.
Hardwoods, extractives from, 569.
Heptadecanoic acid, *threo*-9:10-*di*bromo-, ethyl ester, 1086.
erythro-9:10-*di*hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, and *threo*-9:10-*di*hydroxy-, 1086.
10-hydroxy-9-keto-, and its ethyl ester, 1085.
Heptadecan-8-one, 5-cyano-, 2760.
Heptadecan-9-one, 8-cyano-7-methyl-, 2760.
Heptadec-8-ene-1:1-dicarboxylic acid, 8-methyl-, diethyl ester, 1092.
cis- and *trans*-**Heptadec-9-enoic acids,** and their derivatives, 1086.
***n*-Heptadec-1-yne,** 895.
Hepta-2:6-dienoic acid, 3:6-*di*methyl-, and its derivatives, 449.
cis-trans-**Hepta-2:5-dien-4-ol,** and its *α*-naphthylurethane, 2084.
Hepta-3:5-dien-2-ol, 2092.
Hepta-2:5-dien-4-one, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2082.
Hepta-2:4-dien-6-yn-1-ol, 7-*cyclo*hex-1′-enyl-, and its derivatives, 3103.
Hepta-4:6-dien-1-yn-3-ol, 1-*cyclo*hex-1′-enyl-, and its *α*-naphthylurethane, 3103.
***n*-Heptane,** compression isotherms of, and of its mixtures with *n*-hexane and *n*-octane, 3086.
bicyclo[3:2:0]**Heptane,** 7:7-dimethyl-2-dimethylamino-, and its picrate, 3385.
Heptane-1-carboxylic acid, 2-methyl-, ethyl ester, 2690.
6:6-*di*methyl-, and its *p*-phenylphenacyl ester, 3345.
Heptane-1:5-dicarboxylic acid, 1-cyano-2:6-*di*methyl-, ethyl ester, 3198.
Heptane-3:3-dicarboxylic acid, 6-keto-2-methyl-, diethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, 3197.
*cyclo*Heptane-1:2-dione, 3:3:7:7-*tetra*bromo-, 510.
3-ethoxy-3-*iso*propyl-, and its mono-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 698.
Heptane-1:1:7-tricarboxylic acid, 6-methyl-, triethyl ester, 1091.
2:4-*di*methyl-, triethyl ester, 1090.
Heptane-1:2:5-tricarboxylic acid, 2:6-*di*methyl-, triethyl ester, 3199.
Heptanoamide, *N-cyclo*hexyl-, 3018.
Heptanoic acid, 6-hydroxy-6-phenyl-, 3223.
Heptan-3-ol, 1-*cyclo*hexyl-, 3103.
Heptan-4-ol, 2:2:4:6:6-*penta*methyl-, 3:5-*di*nitrobenzoate, 1601.
*cyclo*Heptanol, 1-3′-methylpentyl-, 1742.
Heptan-2-one, 3-anilino-, 2441.
3-bromo-, 2441.
6:6-*di*methyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3347.
Heptan-3-one, 1-*cyclo*hexyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3103.
*cyclo*Heptanone, 2- and 4-*iso*propyl-, and their derivatives, 696, 697.
Hepta-1:3:5-triene-1-carboxylic acid, 2-methyl-, and its ethyl ester, 2689, 2690.
*cyclo*Heptatrienecarboxylic acid, *di*methoxy-, ethyl ester, 2355.
*cyclo*Heptatrienone, 2670.
*cyclo*Heptatrienone, 2-amino-4- and -6-methyl-, and their derivatives, 3428, 3429.

*cyclo*Heptatrienylacetic acid, 2-carboxy-4-hydroxy-3-keto-. See Tropolone, α-carboxy-β-carboxymethyl-.
Hept-1-ene, 6:6-*di*methyl-2-(4:4-dimethylpentyl)-, 3346.
bicyclo[3:2:0]Hept-3-ene, 7:7-dimethyl-2-dimethylamino-3385.
Hept-1-ene-1:5-dicarboxylic acid, 1-cyano-2:6-*di*methyl-, ethyl ester, 3198.
Hept-6-enoic acid, 3-hydroxy-3:6-*di*methyl-, and its ethyl ester, 448.
cis- and *trans*-*n*-Hept-5-en-2-one, and derivatives, 2448.
cis-Hept-2-en-5-yn-4-ol, and its α-naphthylurethane, 2084.
n-Hept-5-yn-2-one, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2448.
trans-*cis*-Herculin, synthesis of, 2693.
Heterocyclic compounds, polynuclear, 3199, 3204, 3207, 3211.
syntheses of, 551.
ultra-violet absorption spectra of, in relation to structure, 671.
1:3:6:8:9:10-Hexa-aza-anthracene, 7-amino-9-ethyl-2:3:4:9-*tetra*hydro-5-hydroxy-2:4-*di*keto-, 7.
Hexa(?)-*m*-cresotide, 212.
Hexadecane, 7:8-*di*bromo-1-methoxy-7-methyl-, 1092.
7-hydroxy-1:8-*di*methoxy-7-methyl-, 1092.
7-keto-1:8-*di*methoxy-, 1092.
2:2:15:17-*tetra*methyl-, 3346.
Hexadecane-1:1:16:16-tetracarboxylic acid, hemihydrate, 2750.
Hexadecane-1:1:16-tricarboxylic acid, monohydrate and methyl ester, 2750.
Hexadecanoic acid, 5-keto-, and its *p*-bromophenacyl ester, 2756.
(±)-14-methyl-, and its amide, 1744.
Hexadecan-8-one, 2758.
Hexadecyl sodium thiosulphate dihydrate, 3294.
Hexa-1:3:5-diene, 1-phenyl-, 2097.
*cyclo*Hexadiene, phenyl-, 517.
cis-Hexa-1:4-dien-3-ol, and its α-naphthylurethane, 2083.
Hexa-2:4-dien-1-ol, 1-phenyl-, oxotropic rearrangement of, 2093.
Hexa-3:5-dien-2-ol, 6-phenyl-, 2096.
cis-Hexa-3:5-dien-2-ol, 2092.
Hexa-2:4-diyne, 46.
Hexa-2:4-diyne-1:6-diol, 46.
Hexa-2:4-diyne-1:6-diol, 1:6-*di*phenyl-, 47.
1:1:6:6-*tetra*phenyl-, 47.
Hexamine, reaction of, with phenols, 1512.
n-Hexane, compression isotherms of, and of its mixtures with *n*-heptane and *n*-octane, 3086.
n-Hexane, 3-(*p*-acetoxyacetylphenyl)-4-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)-, 958.
2-amino-2-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 410.
2-benzamido-2-phenyl-, 410.
1-bromo- and 1-chloro-3:5:5-*tri*methyl-, 2065.
1:6-*bis*carbobenzyloxyamino-, 2857.
1-cyano-4:4-*di*methyl-, 3347.
3:4-*di*-(*p*-2:5-dihydro-5-keto-3-furylphenyl)-, 962.
3-(*p*-2:5-dihydro-5-keto-3-furylphenyl)-4-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-, 959.
3-(*p*-2:5-dihydro-5-keto-3-furylphenyl)-4-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)-, 959.
1:6-*di*-2′-naphthyl-, 1060.
1:6-*di*-(5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl)-, 1060.
*cyclo*Hexane, liquid-phase reaction of *tert.*-butoxy-radical with, 131.
*cyclo*Hexane, 1-2′-aminoethyl-1-phenyl-, and its salts, 2526.
1-cyanomethyl-1-phenyl-, 2526.
1-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-nitro-, 2527.
1-2′-dimethylaminoethyl-1-phenyl-, and its salts, 2526.
2-2′-pyridylamino-, and its picrate and benzoyl derivative, 2416.
*cyclo*Hexanes, amidino-, *N*-substituted, and their salts, 489.
Hexane-1-carboxylic acid, 4:4- and 5:5-*di*methyl-, and derivatives, 3346, 3347.
3:5:5-*tri*methyl-, and its derivatives, 2066.
*cyclo*Hexanecarboxylic acid, *p*-chlorophenylhydrazide, 3478.
*cyclo*Hexane-1-carboxylic acid, 1-hydroxy-, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, 3070.
Hexane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid, 6-methoxy-, diethyl ester, 1092.
Hexane-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, 5-keto-4-phenyl-, 792.
Hexane-3:4-diol, 1:1:6:6-*tetra*carbamyl-, 2486.
Hexane-3:4-dione, 1:6-*di*-*m*-methoxyphenyl-, osazone, 1885.
*cyclo*Hexane-1:3-dione, 2-acetyl-5:5-*di*methyl-, piperonylidene derivative of, 3030.
5-methyl-, phenylhydrazone, 702.
4-*iso*propyl-, 3197.
*cyclo*Hexane-1:4-dione, 2-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-, 2528.
*cyclo*Hexane*spiro*oxindole, and its 5-amino-, 5-chloro-, 5-methoxy-, and 1-acetyl-5-chloro-derivatives, 3477, 3478.
Hexanoamide, 6-bromo-*N*-[2-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]-, 3469.
2-methyl-2-phenyl-, 410.
Hexanoamidine, *N*-2-phenylethyl-, benzenesulphonate, 1344.
Hexanoic acid, 4-carbethoxy-5-keto-6-phenyl-. See Glutaric acid, α-phenylacetyl-.
(±)-5-hydroxy-5-phenyl-, and its lactone, 3223, 3226.
5-keto-2-*iso*propyl-, and its derivatives, 3195, 3197.
3:5:5-*tri*methyl-, and its derivatives, 2544.
2-methyl-2-phenyl-, Curtius, Hofmann, and Schmidt reactions with, 407.
Hexan-1-ol, 4:4-*di*methyl-, hydrogen 3-nitrophthalate, 3345.
Hexan-3-ol, 4-*p*-aminophenyl-3-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-, and its derivatives, 743.
3-*p*-methoxyphenyl-4-*p*-propionylphenyl-, 743.
*cyclo*Hexanol, 1-acetyl-, derivatives of, 3070, 3071.
3-acetyl-, and its derivatives, 2933.
1-(2-bromo-4:5-dimethoxyphenylethynyl)-, 2528.
2-ethyl-1-phenylethynyl-, 2529.
1-*o*-methoxyphenyl-, 517.
3-*o*-methoxyphenoxy-, and its phenylurethane, 2934.
1-3-methylpentyl-, 1743.
3-1′-nitroethyl-, and its phenylurethane, 2933.
1-nitromethyl-, 243.
Hexan-2-one, 1- and 3-anilino-, 2439.
3-bromo-, 2439.
*cyclo*Hexanone, dehydration of tertiary alcohols from, 2652.
reaction of, with *di*-*tert.*-butyl peroxide, 236.
3-quinolylhydrazone, 677.
o-substituted hydrazones, cyclisation of, 730.
*cyclo*Hexanone, 3-acetyl-, and its dioxime, 2933.
2-bromo-2-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-, 2527.
2-2′-diethylaminoethyl-2-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-, 2528.
2-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-, semicarbazone, 2527.
3-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-nitro-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2528.
3-1′-nitroethyl-, and its semicarbazone, 2933.
3-nitromethyl-, and its semicarbazone, 2933.
3-nitromethyl-2-phenyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 941.
4-*iso*propylidene-, preparation of, and its derivatives, 2765.
2-2′-pyridylamino-, 2415.
*bicyclo*Hexanone *m*-phenylenedihydrazone, 811.
n-Hexapentacontanoic acid, and 18-keto-, and their ethyl esters, 2751.
Hexasalicylide, 203.
n-Hexatriacont-17-yne, 897.
n-Hex-3-ene, 4-(*p*-acetoxyacetylphenyl)-3-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)-958.
4-(*p*-diazoacetylphenyl)-3-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)-, 958.
4-(*p*-2:5-dihydro-5-keto-3-furylphenyl)-3-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-, 957.
4-(*p*-2:5-dihydro-5-keto-3-furylphenyl)-3-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)-, 958.
*cyclo*Hexenes, 1-amidino-, *N*-substituted, and their salts, 489.
*cyclo*Hex-1-ene, reactivity of the α-methylenic carbon atom of, in peroxide-catalysed radical reactions, 3261.
*cyclo*Hex-1-ene, 1-acetyl-, oxime, 1394.
4-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-5-nitro-, 2527.
2-ethoxy-4-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-5-nitro-, 2528.
1-*n*-hexanoyl-, semicarbazone, 2656.
1-*o*-methoxyphenyl-, 517.
1-pent-3′-enoyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2657.
1-phenyl-, 517.
*cyclo*Hex-4-ene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, 3-1′-hydroxyethyl-6-methyl-, 4-lactone, 2092.
3-3′-keto-*n*-butyl-, anhydride, 2913.
Hex-3-ene-2:5-dione, *trans*-1:1:6:6-*tetra*carbethoxy-, 1507.
cis-Hex-4-en-3-ol, and its α-naphthylurethane, 2084.
*cyclo*Hex-2-enol, 2-*o*-methoxyphenyl-, phenylurethane, 517.
2-phenyl-, phenylurethane, 517.
Hex-5-en-2-one, 5-methyl-, and its derivatives, 448.

cycloHex-2-enone, 3-chloro-6-*iso*propyl-, 3197.
2-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-, and its derivatives, 518.
2-*o*-methoxyphenyl-, and its oxime and 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 518.
2-phenyl-, and its derivatives, 517.
cycloHex-2-enones, Michael condensations with, 938.
cycloHex-2-enones, 2-aryl-, synthesis of, 516.
Hex-1-en-4-yn-3-ol, and its α-naphthylurethane, 2083.
Hexitol, terminal vicinal ditoluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivatives, reaction of, with sodium iodide in acetone, 3452.
Hexœstrol, 3:3′:5:5′-*tetra*iodo-, 3288.
Hexoses, alkyl, 2568.
Hexyl hydrogen phthalate, 3:3:5-*tri*methyl-, 2544.
cycloHexyl bromide and iodide, 3-acetyl-, and their derivatives, 2933.
1-hydroperoxide, 1-hydroxy-, thermal decomposition of, and its reaction with acyl chlorides, 1340, 1342.
*di*phenyl phosphate, 983.
cycloHexylalkylamines, 59.
cycloHexylamine, 2-(2:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, hydrochloride, 2527.
cycloHexylaminophenylphosphinic acid, benzyl ester, 1870.
cycloHexylaminophosphonic acid, diphenyl ester, 983.
Hex-1-yne, 1-6′:6′-dimethyl**cyclo**hex-1′-enyl-, 2659.
1-**cyclo**hex-1′-enyl-, 2656.
1-1′-hydroxy-2′:2′-dimethyl**cyclo**hexyl-, 2658.
1-1′-hydroxy**cyclo**hexyl-, 2656.
n-Hex-4-ynoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-*n*-but-2′-ynyl-, ethyl ester, 2448.
Hex-4-yn-3-ol, and its α-naphthylurethane, 2083.
Histidine, 2-carbethoxythio-, dihydrochloride, 2216.
2-mercapto-4(5)-methyl-, and derivatives, synthesis of, 2220.
Homocaryophyllenic acid, 3382.
Homolupenediol, and its diacetate, 2700.
Homolupenonyl acetate, 2700.
Homo-oleanenedione, 2699.
δ-Homo-oleanenedione, 2700.
Homo-oleanonyl acetate, 2699.
Hormones, hydroaromatic steroid, 1882.
Humulene, chemistry of, 22.
nitrosochloride, reduction product of, 24.
Humulene, α-amino*tetra*hydro-, and its acetyl derivative, 24.
β-amino*tetra*hydro-, 24.
α- and β-dimethylamino*tetra*hydro-, 24.
dimethylamino*hexa*hydro-, and its methiodide, 25.
α- and β-*di*hydro-, 25.
*tetra*hydro-, 25.
nitroso-, reduction products of, 24.
Hydantoin, 1-carbobenzyloxy-5-methyl-2-thio-, 2396.
1-(3:4-dimethylphenyl)-, and its derivatives, 3085.
5-5′- and 5-7′-methoxyindolyl-methylene- and -methyl-, 1809, 1810.
1-*o*-methylaminophenyl-, and its derivatives, 3084.
5-(2-methylthioethyl)-, sulphonium derivatives of, 1378.
1-*o*-(*N*-methyltoluene-*p*′-sulphonamido)phenyl-, 3083.
5-*iso*propyl-2:4-*di*thio-, 2424.
Hydrazine, action of, on benzoxazolones, 325.
anhydrous, reaction of, with diborane, 840.
freezing-point diagram of the system water and, 838.
Hydrazine, *N*-acetyl-*o*-bromophenyl-, 732.
2:4-dinitrophenyl-, oxidation of alcohols by, 1762.
*per*fluoro*tetra*methyl-, 103.
lithocholyl-, 2768.
as-*p*-methoxyphenylmethyl-, benzylidene derivative, 1206.
6-quinolyl-, 677.
Hydriodic acid. See under Iodine.
Hydrocarbons, aromatic, 687, 3215, 3259.
Diels–Alder reaction with, 1612.
molecular-orbital calculations for, 2391.
reaction of, with lithium aluminium hydride, 846, 2209.
branched-chain, synthesis and reactions of, 2064, 3344.
chlorinated, compression isotherms of, 3092.
high mol. wt., synthesis of, 1055, 1061.
polymethylene, configuration and physical properties of, in gas phase, 1961.
substituted, kinetics of dehydrochlorination of, 2033, 2039.
Hydrogen, detn. of, with mass spectrometer, 1426.
electrodes. See under Electrodes.
Hydrogen molecule-ion, strengths of hybrid bonds in excited states of, 945.
Hydrogen peroxide, catalytic decomposition of, 904.
oxidation of *p*-toluidine by, in presence of ferrous sulphate, 3433.
β-Hydroplumbagin, structure of, 1237.
Hydroxy-acids, anhydrocarboxy-derivatives of, 1357.
α-Hydroxy-acids, selective oxidation of, with red lead, 1068.
Hydroxyl radical, free, oxidation of phenols with, 1726.
reaction of, with olefins, 149.
Hydroxylamine, oxidation–reduction of, 2563.
Hypochlorous acid. See under Chlorine.
Hypoiodous acid. See under Iodine.

I.

***s*- and *as*-Indacene**, molecular-orbital calculations for, 2391.
Indane, 1-chloro-, ethanolysis of, 374.
4-methoxy-1:1:3:3:6-*penta*methyl-, 83.
Indanes, *per*hydro-, 177.
Indane-2-acetic-1-cyanoacetic acid, diethyl ester, 870.
Indane-1:2-diacetic acid, and its diethyl ester, 869.
Indane-1:3-dione, 2-*iso*valeryl-, and its salts, 3030.
Indane-1:3-diones, 2-arylmethylidene-, addition of thiols to, 1370.
2-(α-arylthio-α-arylmethyl)-, and 2-(α-benzylthio-α-arylmethyl)-, 1370.
Indan-1-one, 2-amino-, 214.
3-ethyl-4:5:6:7-*tetra*hydro-, and its derivatives, 2657.
4:5:6:7-*tetra*hydro-, synthesis of, 177.
4-methoxy-3:3:6-*tri*methyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 81.
6-methyl-, and its semicarbazones, 3500.
2:2:3:3-*tetra*methyl-, semicarbazone, 1461.
Indan-1-ones, 2-arylidene-3-phenyl-, 3254.
Indan-1-one-2-*spiro*-2′-(4′-aryl-Δ¹-pyrazolines), 3-phenyl-, 3254.
Indanthren-B, constitution of, 2163.
Indanthrone, chemistry of, 2129, 2147, 2158, 2163, 2170, 2177.
isomer of, 2163.
Indanthrone, 3:3′-dibutylsulphonyl-, 2184.
3:3′-diethylsulphonyl-, 2183.
N-methyl-, 2142.
NN-*di*methyl-, 2141.
Indanthroneazine, 3:3′-*di*-*tert*.-butyl-, 2176.
Indazole-4:7-quinone-3-carboxylic acid, 5(6)-methoxy-, ethyl ester, 2355.
Indene, 3-2′-bromoethyl-, 866.
3-bromomethyl-, 866.
6-dimethylamino-2-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-3-methyl-, and its dihydrochloride, 1599.
3-2′-hydroxyethyl-, 866.
Indene series, 863, 867, 871.
Indicators, radioactive, use of, in biochemistry, 1618.
Indigo, 1′-ethyl-1-thionaphthen-7′(or -6′)-acenaphthenyl-, 2509.
Indium, detn. of, by ferrocyanide titration, 3446.
Indole, synthesis of, Fischer's, 730.
Indole, 3:5:6-*tri*acetoxy-1-acetyl-, 716.
5:6-*di*acetoxy-1-acetyl-2:3-*di*hydro-2-iodo-3-keto-2-methyl-, 715.
5:6-*di*acetoxy-1-acetyl-3-hydroxy-2-methyl-, 716.
3:5:6-*tri*acetoxy-1-acetyl-2-iodo-, 715.
5:6-*di*acetoxy-3-iodo-1-methyl-, 2252.
3:5:6-*tri*acetoxy-2-iodo-1-methyl-, 715.
3:5:6-*tri*acetoxy-2-iodo-1-*iso*propyl-, 715.
3:5:6-*tri*acetoxy-1-*iso*propyl-, 716.
2:3-*di*-*p*-benzoquinonyl-, 710.
3-dimethylamino-5-methoxy-, and its picrate, 1204.
3-dimethylaminomethyl-5-ethoxy-, 2466.
3-dimethylaminomethyl-5-methoxy-1-methyl-, and its salts, 1206.
6-hydroxy-7-methoxy-, and its 6-acetyl derivative, 2031.
5-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-methyl-, 2030.
6-hydroxy-5-methoxy-2-methyl-, 2030.
6-hydroxy-7-methoxy-2-methyl-, 2031.
7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-methyl-, 2031.
5-hydroxy-2:6-*di*methyl-, 2032.
5:6-*di*hydroxy-2:4:7-*tri*methyl-, 2032.

Indole, 5:6-*di*hydroxy-1-methyl-2:3-*di*-(1:4-naphthaquinon-2-yl)-, 712.
3:5:6-*tri*hydroxy-1-*iso*propyl-, 715.
5-methoxy-1-methyl-, and its picrate, 1206.
2:3-*di*-(1:4-naphthaquinon-2-yl)-, 711.
Indoles, reactions of, with quinones, 703.
Indoles, hydroxy-, synthesis of, from *p*-benzoquinones, 2029.
5:6-*di*hydroxy-, and 5:6-*di*hydroxy-3-methyl, substituted, 2248, 2252, 2428, 2429.
3-substituted and 2:3-*di*substituted-, 3501.
Bz-substituted, synthesis of, 2462.
Indole-2-carboxylic acid, 3-*o*-aminophenyl-, 677.
2:3-*di*hydro-5:6-*di*hydroxy-3-iodo-, ethyl ester, 2252.
5:6-*di*hydroxy-, ethyl ester, 2251.
6-hydroxy-7-methoxy-, 2031.
5:6-*di*methoxy-4- and -7-*n*-propyl-, and 5:6-*di*methoxy-3-methyl-4- and -7-*n*-propyl-, and their ethyl esters, 2428, 2429.
5:6-methylenedioxy-, and its ethyl ester, 712.
3-*o*-nitrophenyl-, and its ethyl ester, 677.
Indole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-methyl-, ethyl ester, 2031.
5-hydroxy-2:6-*di*methyl-, ethyl ester, 2032.
5:6-*di*hydroxy-2-methyl-, ethyl ester, 2032.
2-methyl-, methyl ester, 3234.
Indole-5:6-quinone, 2:3-*di*hydro-3-iodo-1-methyl-, 2252.
Indole-5:6-quinone-2-carboxylic acid, 2:3-*di*hydro-3-iodo-, ethyl ester, 2251.
Indolenine, 2-(β-anilino-β-azavinyl)-3:3-*di*methyl-, methiodide, 1589.
Indoline, 5-methoxy-1-methyl-, picrate, 1206.
***iso*Indoline,** 1-keto-2-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-, 892.
1-keto-2-*p*-tolyl-, 893.
Indolo-compounds, polycyclic, structure and properties of, 1878, 1906, 1909.
Indolocarbazoles, preparation of, 110, 461, 809.
Indolo(2′:3′-3:4)carbazole, 6-cyano-, 466.
Indolo(3′:2′-1:2)carbazole, 809.
Indolo(3′:2′-1:2)carbazole, 5:6:7:8:4′:5′:6′:7′-*octa*hydro-, 811.
Indolo(3′:2′-2:3)chol-2-enic acid, 12-keto-, hydrate, and its methyl ester, 903.
Indolo(3′:2′-2:3)*allo*chol-2-enic acid, and its ethyl ester, 903.
Indolo(3′:2′-2:3)*allo*chol-2-enoylhydrazide, 903.
Indolo(2′:3′-1:2)juloline, and its derivatives, 1904.
Indolo(2′:3′-1:2)juloline, 3-keto-1′-methyl-, and its picrate, 1905.
Indoloquinolines, synthesis and ultra-violet absorption spectra of, and their picrates, 671.
Indolo(2′:3′-3:4)quinoline, 4′:5′:6′:7′-*tetra*hydro-, 677.
Indolo(2′:3′-5:6)quinoline, 4′:5′:6′:7′-*tetra*hydro-, and its picrate, 675, 676.
5′-methyl-, and its picrate, 676.
Indolo(3′:2′-5:6)quinoline, 4′:5′:6′:7′-*tetra*hydro-, and its picrate, 676.
4′:5′:6′:7′-*tetra*hydro-5′-methyl-, and its picrate, 676.
5′-methyl-, and its picrate, 676.
Indolo(3′:2′-7:8)quinoline, 4′:5′:6′:7′-*tetra*hydro-, and its picrate, 676.
4′:5′:6′:7′-*tetra*hydro-5′-methyl-, and its picrate, 676.
5′-methyl-, and its picrate, 676.
Indolo(3′:2′-3:4)-1-thiochromen, 1913.
Indolo(3′:2′-3:4)-2-thio*iso*chromen, 1914.
Inosine, 5′-deoxy-5′-methylthio-, 1351.
5′-deoxy-5′-methylthio-, 2′:3′-*iso*propylidene, 1351.
Iodates. See under Iodine.
Iodides. See under Iodines.
Iodimetry, poly(vinyl alcohol) as indicator in, 1933.
Iodine, velocity of solution of zinc in aqueous solutions of, 598.
kinetics of solution of zinc in aqueous solutions of, 1490.
Iodine *penta*fluoride, heat of formation of, 231.
Hydriodic acid, reduction by, of aromatic iodo-compounds, 1184.
Iodides, mechanism of reaction of iodates with, 1865.
Iodates, mechanism of reaction of iodides with, 1865.
solubility of, in mixed solvents, 2723.
Hypoiodous acid, oxidation of aldoses by, 172.
Iodine organic compounds, aromatic, kinetics of reduction of, by solutions of hydriodic acid, 1184.
Iodo-compounds, polarography of, 13, 3502.
Ion association in aqueous solutions of metallic dicarboxylates, 2233.
Ion exchangers, amine-type, adsorption and swelling of, 2615.
β-Ionone, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, 1077.
3-keto-, 1078.
3-methoxy-, and its derivatives, 1078.
β-Ionones, 3-substituted, 1074.
Iron :—
Ferric salts, oxidation of sulphurous acid by, 1540.
sulphate, hydrolysis of, 350.
Isatin, 4:6-*di*methyl-, 753.
Isotherms, Hüttig's multilayer, 1874.
Isotopes, syntheses with tracer, 1893, 1896.

J.

Juglone, 3-bromo-2-methyl-, 1238.
3-carboxymethylthio-2-methyl-, and its ethyl ester, 1239.
3-ethylthio-, and its acetate, 1239.
3-ethylthio-2-methyl-, and its acetate, 1239.
2-methyl-3-*p*-tolylthio-, and its acetate, 1239.
3-phenylthio-, and its acetate, 1239.
Julolidine, 1-keto-, and its derivatives, 1898.
1:6-*di*keto-, and its osazone, 1902.

K.

(±)-α-**Kephalin,** *di*lauroyl-, *di*myristoyl-, *di*palmitoyl-, and *di*stearoyl-, 2670.
β-**Kephalin,** *di*lauroyl-, 2670.
*di*stearoyl-, 2670.
(±)-α- and -β-**Kephalins,** *X*-ray examination of, 2667.
Keten, far ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, 920.
mesomerism of, 2583.
Keten, butyl-, dimer, 3018.
mesitylphenyl-, *di*methyl-, and *di*phenyl-, mesomerism of, 2583.
Keto-esters, partial asymmetric synthesis with, 3219, 3223, 3227.
β-**Keto-esters,** 2758.
Ketone, *m*-anisyl phenyl, and its oxime, 2757.
benzyl 2:2-diphenylethyl, and its oxime, 95.
2-(1-bromo-4-piperidyl)ethyl 3-*iso*quinolyl, 1409.
3-*n*-butyl-5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-2-naphthyl *n*-propyl, 1067.
2:3-*di*-n-butyl-5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-1-naphthyl *n*-propyl, 1067.
2-(9-carbomethoxy-9-fluorenyl)ethyl *o*-nitrophenyl, 2938.
2-diethylaminoethyl nonyl, 3296.
2:4-*di*hydroxyphenyl 4′-methoxybenzyl, and its derivatives, 3448.
2-(3:4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethyl 2:3:4-trihydroxyphenyl, 571.
2-9′-fluorenylethyl *o*-nitrophenyl, 2938.
2-furyl 3′:4′:5′-*tri*methoxyphenyl, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1317.
n-heptadecyl 2-naphthyl, and its derivatives, 1058.
n-heptyl 1-naphthyl, 1059.
n-heptyl 2-naphthyl, and its derivatives, 1057.
3-*n*-hexyl-5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-2-naphthyl *n*-pentyl, 1067.
6-*n*-hexyl-2-naphthyl *n*-pentyl, and its derivatives, 1064.
4-methoxy-2-methylphenyl β-methylprop-1-enyl, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 81.
6-methoxy-2-naphthyl *n*-pentyl, and its derivatives, 1065.
methyl *iso*quinolyl, and its derivatives, 1408.
methyl 2-2′-quinolylethyl, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1147.
1-naphthyl *n*-nonyl, 1059.
2-naphthyl nonyl, and its derivatives, 1058.
2-naphthyl *n*-undecyl, and its derivatives, 1058.
*dicyclo*pent-1-enyl, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1759.
n-pentyl 5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-2-naphthyl, and its derivatives, 1067.
*cyclo*pentyl phenyl, and its derivatives, 1760, 3015.
2-4′-piperidylethyl 3-*iso*quinolyl, and its derivatives, 1409.
n-propyl 5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-2-naphthyl, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1067.
3-*iso*quinolyl 2-quinuclidyl, 1409.
Ketones, acid-catalysed enolisation and substitution reactions of, 2430.

Ketones, aromatic, synthesis of, 718.
base-catalysed ionisation and substitution reactions of, 2442.
condensation products of, with phenols, 76, 83.
cyclic, $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated, reactions of, 1848.
cyclic and open-chain, simultaneous formation of, from alkylated phenylpropionyl chlorides, 1459.
reaction of, with α-amino-nitriles, 3479.
$\alpha\beta$-unsaturated, catalytic reactions of, with aromatic compounds, 1415.
Ketones, methyl, reactions of, with Grignard reagents, 8.
α-(5-nitro-4-pyrimidylamino)-, 591, 594.
oximinomethyl-, condensation of, with α-amino-nitriles, 932.
β-Keto-nitriles, 2758.
Kojic acid, *di*methyl-, alkaline cleavage of, 3436.

L.

Lactones, unsaturated, 956, 960, 1501.
Laminaria digitata, soluble laminarin from, 720.
Laminarin, constitution of, 720.
Lanceol, constitution of, 1888.
Lanostadienol, constitution of, 3142, 3147.
oxidation products of, 2474.
Lanostane, preparation of, 3154.
Lanostanediol, keto-, 837.
Lanostanetriol, 836.
Lanostanol, *di*acetoxy-, 836.
8-keto-, acetate, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3153.
Lanostanone, *di*acetoxy-, 836, 837.
Lanostanonediol, 836.
Lanostene, *di*acetoxy-, 837.
*tri*acetoxy-, 836.
Lanostenediol, 3147.
***iso*Lanostenedione**, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3145, 3152.
Lanostenol, oxidation products of, 2474.
Lanosterol, 744, 834, 2474, 3142.
Lanosterol, *di*hydroketo-, 744.
Lanthanons, ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid complexes with, 1817.
purification of, by means of hexa-antipyrine lanthanon iodides, 1337.
separation of, by means of ethylenediamine-*NNN'N'*-tetra-acetic acid, 3057.
Lanthanum ferricyanide, electrolytic dissociation of, in mixed solvents, 2925.
Lead :—
Triplumbic *tetr*oxide (*red lead*), selective oxidation with, 1068.
Lead organic compounds, 658.
Lead, *n*-butyldiethyl-, chloroacetate, 664.
*di*ethyl-, salts, preparation of, 658.
*tri*ethyl-, salts, 662, 663.
*di*ethyl-*n*-propyl-, and its salts, 664.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonamide, *N*-(ethyldipropylplumbi)-, 664.
Lectures delivered before the Chemical Society, 1618, 2770.
Lepidine, bromo-, and its picrate, 1148.
Lepidines, 3-amino-, 2994.
3-pyridyl-, 2994.
Lepidinium bromide, *ωωω-tri*bromo-*N*-methyl-, 1148.
Leucopterin, 8-ethyl-, 6.
Linarin. See Buddleoflavonoloside.
Liquids, and liquid mixtures, pressure–volume–temperature relations in, 3086, 3092.
miscible, adsorption from binary solutions of, 2958.
Lithium, separation of, from sodium, 3183.
Lithium aluminium hydride, reduction of amides with, 952.
reduction of aromatic hydrocarbons with, 846, 2209.
reduction of *p*-quinones with, 1837.
aluminosilicates, 1267.
Lithium organic compounds, action of, on anhydrides and esters of dicarboxylic acids, 2297.
Lithium alkenyls, formation and reactions of, 2078.
alkynyls, use of, in synthesis of long-chain dialkylacetylenes, 893.
phenyl-, reactions of, with methylpyrimidines, 328.
Lolium perenne, fructosan from, 1830.
Lucanthone, synthesis of, 2961.
Lupene-I, and its derivatives, 455.
Lupenol-I, and its derivatives, 457.
Lupenone-I and **-II**, and their 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, 455.
Lupeol, chloro- and iodo-acetates, 2506.
structure of, 450.
Lupinane, ω-bromo-, and its picrolonate, 2715.
ω-cyano-, and its derivatives, 2717.
ω-*epi*cyano-, and its picrate, 2178.
Lupinine, syntheses from, 2714.

M.

Macrozamin, 2309.
Magnesium sulphate, electrolytic dissociation of, in mixed solvents, 2925.
Magnesium organic compounds :—
Magnesium bromide, *o*- and *p*-methoxyphenyl-, action of, on succinic anhydride, 431.
Magnetochemistry of the heaviest elements, 429, 2889.
Maleinimide, *p*-anisidino-*N*-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 1045.
1-*p*-anisidino-2-methyl-*N*-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 1045.
Malondiamide, 2-quinolylmethyl-, 1147.
Malonic acid, derivatives, structure of, 3074.
*di*substituted, decarboxylation of, 3407.
ethyl ester, sodium salt, reaction of, with halogeno-carboxylic acids, 3513.
zinc salt, electrolytic dissociation of, in mixed solvents, 153.
Malonic acid, α-acetamido-α-(4:5- and 6:7-benz-3-indolylmethyl)-, and ethyl ester, 2465, 2466.
α-acetamido- and α-formamido-α-(5-ethoxy-3-indolylmethyl)-, and ethyl esters, 2466, 2467.
*iso*amyl-, benzyl ethyl ester, 2759.
trans-β-anilidoacryloyl-, ethyl ester, 1512.
4-anilino-3:5-dinitrobenzylidene-, 2471.
benzoylphenyl-, ethyl ester, 2757.
benzylideneamino-, diethyl ester, 2074.
trans-β-carbethoxyacryloyl-, ethyl ester, 1509.
trans-β-carbomethoxyacryloyl-, esters, 1507, 1509.
β-carbomethoxy(*erythro*)-αβ-dibromopropionyl-, ethyl ester, 1508.
trans-β-carboxyacryloyl-, ethyl ester, 1509.
(2-cyanoethyl)phenyl-, ethyl ester, 2337.
2-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)*cyclo*hexyl-, 942.
2-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl-, and its ethyl ester, and its acetate, 942, 943.
2-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-keto*cyclo*hexyl-, 943.
2-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-keto*cyclo*hexyl-, ethyl and methyl esters, and their 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, 941.
2-(2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-keto*cyclo*hexyl-, ethylene glycol ketal, 944.
α-dithiocarbobenzyloxyamino-α-hydroxymethyl-, ethyl ester, 2076.
ethylmethyl-, derivatives of, 3409.
3-keto-2-phenyl*cyclo*hexyl-, ethyl ester, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 941.
3-keto-2-phenyl*cyclo*hexyl-, ethylene glycol ketal of, 943.
lupinyl-, ethyl ester, and its methiodide, 2716.
methoxy-, ethyl ester, 1082.
methoxy-*n*-octyl-, ethyl ester, 1082.
methyl-, benzyl ethyl ester, 2759.
thiobenzamido-, ethyl ester, 2074.
(+)-Mandelic acid, absorption of, by proteins from solutions of the (±)-acid, 499.
Mandelic acid, 2:4-*di*methoxy-, 3078.
Mandelonitrile, 2:4-*di*methoxy-, 3079.
Manganese compounds, fluorination of, 798.
oxides, oxidation of sulphurous acid by, 1540.
Permanganates, acid reduction of, oxidation of alcohols during, 638.
Mannich reaction, 2217.
D-Mannitol, 1:4-3:6-*di*anhydrides, reactions of lithium chloride and sodium iodide with dimethanesulphonyl and ditoluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivatives of, 1180.
ethylidene derivatives of, 2708.
Manometer, all-glass membrane, 3252.

Melanin, and its precursors, 703, 2248.
Melanins, chemistry of, 2029, 2426.
Melicope species, New Zealand, chemistry of, 3131, 3136.
Melicope ternata, xanthoxyletin from, 3131.
Meliternatin, constitution of, 3131.
Menthone, (−)-2-carbomethoxy-, 2445.
(±)-*neoiso*-**Menthylamine**, salts and derivatives of, 2971.
Mercapto-acids, anhydrocarboxy-derivatives of, 1357.
Mercury alloys with ammonium, formation of, by electrolysis, 1731.
Mercurous chloride electrode. See Electrodes, calomel.
perchlorate solutions, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, 1438.
Mercury organic compounds :—
Mercury halides, alkyl-, vapour pressures and latent heats of sublimation of, 1921.
ethyl-, and methyl-, latent heats of sublimation of, 1921.
Mescaline, *N*-formyl-, 1153.
Mesitol, oxidation of, 390, 1729.
Mesoionic compounds, cyclic, 289.
Mesomeric moments, 2818.
Mesquite gum, constitution of, 2646.
Metals, detn. of, alkalimetrically, with acid–base indicators, 997, 2098.
dissolving, reduction by, 1945.
Metallic hydroxides, electrolytic dissociation of, 1256.
Methallylamine, *NN-di*ethyl-, salts, 900.
Methane, *di*-(*p*-acetoxyacetylphenyl)-, 961.
bis-2-anthraquinonylamino-, 2154.
di-(*p*-chloroacetylphenyl)-, 961.
chloromercurithio-, 1437.
diazo-, action of, on 2-arylidene-3-phenylindan-1-ones, 3254.
and its derivatives, experiments with, 1368.
carbon-labelled, preparation of, 1896.
reaction of, with stilbœstrol in presence of propanol, 1369.
di-(*p*-2:5-dihydro-5-keto-3-furylphenyl)-, 961.
dithionaphthenyl-, 253.
*tri*fluoroiodo-, heterolytic fission of the carbon–iodine bond in, 60.
2-hydroxy-4-methoxydiphenyl-, 2243.
*poly*hydroxy-3:3′-*di*methyldiphenyl-, and derivatives, 2023–2028.
di-(2-mercapto-4-glyoxalinyl)-, 3031.
nitro-, adsorption of aliphatic acids at air interfaces with, 2944.
*di*phenyl-, vapour pressure of, 624.
Methanol, *di*phenyl-, and its derivatives, dipole moments of, 2321.
3- and 4-quinolyl-. See Quinoline, 3- and 4-hydroxymethyl-.
*op′-di*tolyl-, dipole moment of, 2321.
Methazonic acid, reactions of, 2992.
Methin[2-benzothiazole][2-(3-methyldihydrobenzothiazole)], hydrobromide and hydrochloride, 1722.
Methiodides, heterocyclic, reduction of, 108.
DL-**Methionine**, sulphonium derivatives of, 1378.
Methoxyl group, influence of, in aromatic substitution, 1764.
Methyl chloride, *di*phenyl-, dipole moment of, 2321.
cyanide, *tri*chloro- and *tri*fluoro-, Hoesch reaction with, 665.
*di*phenyl-, reactions of, with chlorodialkylaminopropanes, 1800.
Methylamine, carbon-labelled, preparation of, 1896.
Methylamine, *tri*chloro-, 2209.
4-hydroxy-*N*-(4-hydroxy-1-naphthylmethylene)-1-naphthyl-, 1515.
α-naphthylphenyl-*p*-tolyl-, resolution and deamination of, 407.
β-Methyl-2:3-anhydro-D-riboside, and 4-derivatives of, 1482.
β-Methyl-D-arabinoside, 3:4-*di*-*p*-nitrobenzoyl 2-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl, 1481.
α-Methyl-2-deoxy-D-galacturonoside, amide, methyl ester, and methyl ester derivatives, 1488, 1489.
β-Methyl-3-deoxy-D-xyloside, derivatives of, 1482, 1483.
Methyldi-(2-octylsulphonylethyl)amine, and its hydrochloride, 3295.
Methyl-D-galactoside, D-glucuronosyl-, methyl, amide of, 2649.
Methyl-α-D-glucoside, 2-acetyl 4:6-benzylidene, 832.
3-acetyl 4:6-benzylidene, 831.
2-acetyl 4:6-benzylidene 3-methyl, 832.
Methyl-α-D-glucoside, 2-acetyl 4:6-benzylidene 3-tosyl, 833.
3-acetyl 4:6-benzylidene 2-tosyl, 832.
2-acetyl 4:6-benzylidene 3-trifluoroacetyl, 832.
3-acetyl 4:6-benzylidene 2-trifluoroacetyl, 831.
4:6-benzylidene 2-tosyl 3-trifluoroacetyl, 830.
4:6-benzylidene trifluoroacetyl, 830.
4-methyl, 2651.
β-Methylglucoside, 2:3-*di*benzyl, and its 4:6-benzylidene and 4:6-dimethyl derivatives, 1616.
Methyl-α-D-glucuronoside, 4-methyl, methyl ester of, 2651.
2:3:4-*tri*methyl, amide, and methyl ester, 2649.
Methyl-α- and **-β-*d*-glucuronosides**, 4-methyl, amides of, 2649.
Methyl-α-D-mannoside, 4-methyl 2:3-*iso*propylidene 6-trityl, 2652.
2:3-*iso*propylidene 6-trityl, 2652.
4-Methylquinoxaline-2-*spiro*-5-(hexahydro-2:4:6-triketopyrimidine), 1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, and its *di*-*N*-methyl derivative, 3083.
Michael condensation, 938.
Miracil D. See Lucanthone.
Mitragyna **species**, chemistry of, 1203.
Molecular rearrangement, 1755, 2085, 2093.
Mora excelsa, sapogenin from, 257.
Moradiol, and its derivatives, 271.
Moral, acetoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 273.
Morene, 273.
Morol, 273.
Morolic acid, and its derivatives, 257, 278.
Moronal, and its bis-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 272.
Moronic acid, methyl ester, 270.
Morphine series, 516, 938, 2524.
Morpholine, 3-aminomethyl-4-methyl-2:2-*di*phenyl-, and its dihydrochloride, 955.
4-*N′*-carboxymethylthiocarbamyl-, 2190.
3-hydroxy-4-methyl-2:2-*di*phenyl-, and its salts, 954.
4-methyl-3-nitromethyl-2:2-*di*phenyl-, 954.
4-methyl-2:2-*di*phenyl-, and its salts, 954.
4-methyl-2:2-*di*phenyl-3-*iso*propylaminomethyl-, and its dihydrochloride, 955.
4-(toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl)-, 3296.
Morpholinium benzenesulphonate, 3314.
Morpholinophosphonic acid, diphenyl ester, 983.
Mucilage, slippery elm, constituents of, 323.
Muconic acid, *di*hydro-*β*-keto-, 1501.
trans-*di*hydro-*β*-keto-, 1509.
Muconic acids, *β*-methyl-, stereochemistry of, and their derivatives, 3386.
Multilayers (*n* = 3), adsorption isotherms for, 1464.

N.

Naphthalene, derivatives, reduction of, 1945.
metabolites, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, 2884.
Naphthalene, 1:4:5-*tri*acetoxy-2-methyl-3-*p*-tolylthio-, 1239.
1:4:5-*tri*acetoxy-3-phenylthio-, 1239.
6-acetyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1060.
1:5-*di*amino-, and its derivatives, 217, 223, 224.
1:8-*di*amino-, and its derivatives, 217, 218, 219, 224, 225.
1:2:5-*tri*amino-, derivatives of, 218.
1:4:5-*tri*amino-, and its derivatives, 219.
1:4:5:8-*tetra*amino-, derivatives of, 221.
1-amino-5-bromo-8-toluene-*p*-sulphonamido-, 225.
2-amino-1-(2:4-*di*hydroxy-5-pyrimidylazo)-, 1569.
7-amino-1-*o*-methoxyphenyl-, and its benzoyl derivative, 1847.
1-*p*-aminophenyl-5-methoxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, 1847.
1:4-*di*benzoyloxy-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, 1838.
4-benzoyloxy-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1839.
1:4:5:8-*tetra*bromo-, 224.
1-bromo-2:7-*bis*bromomethyl-, 1120.
4:8-*di*bromo-1:5-*di*chloro-, 224.
1:5-*di*bromo-4:8-*di*iodo-, 224.
1-bromo-2-methyl-, preparation of, 1375.
1-bromo-2:4:8-*tri*nitro-, 786.
4-bromo-5-nitro-1-toluene-*p*-sulphonamido-, 224.

Naphthalene, 4-bromo-8-nitro-1-toluene-*p*-sulphonamido-, 225.
2:7-*bis*bromomethyl-, and its bisthiuronium bromide, 1120.
1-bromo*tri*nitro-, 786.
1-*tert.*-butyl-, and its picrate, 1605.
1:2:3-*tri*-*n*-butyl-, 1068.
2-*tert.*-butyl-1-chloromethyl-, 1607.
5:6:7-*tri*-*n*-butyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, 1067.
1:2:3-*tri*-*n*-butyl*deca*hydro-, 1068.
1-*tert.*-butyl-4-nitro-, 1605.
1-chloro-8-nitro-, 786.
4-cyano*deca*hydro-1:3-*di*keto-2-phenyl-, 1396.
7-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-2-methyl-, and its semicarbazone, 844.
2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-5:8-*di*methyl-, 845.
7-ethyl-3:4-*di*hydro-1:2-*di*methyl-, 845.
7-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-2-methyl-, 844.
2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-5:8-*di*methyl-, 845.
7-ethyl-2-methyl-, and its picrate, 844.
6-ethyl-1:4-*di*methyl-, 845.
7-ethyl-1:2-*di*methyl-, and its picrate, 845.
2:6-*di*-*n*-hexyl-, 1064.
1:8- and 2:3-*di*-*n*-hexyl-, 1067.
1:8-*di*-*n*-hexyl*deca*hydro-, 1067.
6-*n*-hexyl-5:8-*di*hydro-2-methoxy-, 1065.
6-*n*-hexyl-2-methoxy-, 1065.
1:4:5:8-*tetra*hydro-, 1947.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-hydroxy-4-keto-2-methyl-, and its derivatives, 1839.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1:4-*di*hydroxy-2-methyl-, and its diacetate, 1839.
1:4-*di*hydro-5-2′-hydroxyethoxy-, 1949.
1:4:5:8-*tetra*hydro-2-2′-hydroxyethoxy-, 1947.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1:2-*di*keto-, *bis*phenylhydrazone, 732.
1:2:3:4:5:8-*hexa*hydro-2-keto-, and its ethylene ketal, 1947.
2:3:4:5:6:10-*hexa*hydro-2-keto-, and its semicarbazone, 1947.
1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-*octa*hydro-2-keto-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1947.
1:2:3:4:5:8:9:10-*octa*hydro-5-keto-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1950.
1:2:3:4:5:6:7:10-*octa*hydro-6-keto-, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1949.
1:4:5:8-*tetra*hydro-2-methoxy-, 1947.
3:4-*di*hydro-5-methoxy-1-phenyl-, 1646.
3:4-*di*hydro-1-*o*-methoxyphenyl-, 1846.
5-methoxy-1-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 1847.
5-methoxy-1-phenyl-, 1846.
1-*o*-methoxyphenyl-, 1846.
1-*o*-methoxyphenyl-7-nitro-, 1847.
2:3-*di*methyl-6-phenylacetyl-, 1383.
1-methyl-4-2′-phenylethyl-, 1384.
2-methyl-6-2′-phenylethyl-, and 7-methyl-1-2′-phenylethyl-, 1383.
2:3-*di*methyl-6-2′-phenylethyl-, 1383.
8-nitro- and 2:4:8-*tri*nitro-1-toluene-*p*-sulphonamido-, 785.
Naphthalenes, alkyl-, synthesis of, 1055.
di- and *tri*-*n*-alkyl-, 1061.
Naphthalene series, syntheses in, 93.
Naphthalene-1-carboxylic acid, 3-bromomethyl-, lactone, 1033.
2-hydroxymethyl-, lactone, 1033.
3-methoxymethyl-, lactone, 1033.
Naphthalene-2:3-dicarboximide, 5-methoxy-1-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 1847.
Naphthalene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, 8-nitro-, 2488.
Naphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, 5-methoxy-1-*p*-nitrophenyl- and 1-*o*-methoxyphenyl-7-nitro-, dimethyl esters, 1847.
Naphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, 5-methoxy-1-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 5-methoxy-1-phenyl-, 1-*o*-methoxyphenyl-, and 1-*o*-methoxyphenyl-7-nitro-, 1846, 1847.
Naphthalene-α-sulphonamide, *N*-allyl-, 1880.
Naphthalene-1:2:5-triamine, and its dihydrochloride, and dibenzoyl derivative, 218.
Naphthalic acid, *x*-bromo-4-*tert.*-butyl-, anhydride, 1605.
2-*tert.*-butyl-, anhydride and imides of, 1606.
4-*tert.*-butyl-, anhydride and imides of, 1605.
Naphthalic anhydride, 2-ethyl-, 2508.
Naphthalide, 1-aceto-4-bromo-2:4-*di*nitro-, 787.
1-aceto-2:4:8-*tri*nitro-, 785.
Naphthalimide, 2-ethyl- and 2-ethyl-*N*-methyl-, 2508, 2509.
1:8:9-Naphthanthr-10-one, 2118.
1:8:9-Naphthanthr-10-one, 2-hydroxy-, 2121.
:2-Naphthaquinone, 4-3′-indolyl-, 711.
4-(2-methyl-3-indolyl)-, 711.
1:4-Naphthaquinone, 2-carbethoxy-3-hydroxy-, 96.
2:3-*di*hydro-5-hydroxy-2-methyl-. See β-Hydroplumbagin.
2-(5:6-dihydroxy-1-methyl-3-indolyl)-, 711.
2-3′-indolyl-, 711.
2-(2-methyl-3-indolyl)-, 711.
1:4-Naphthaquinone-2-acetic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its homologues, 93.
1:4-Naphthaquinone-2-β-propionic acid, 2-hydroxy-, 96.
Naphthidine as indicator in zinc determination, 548.
Naphthidine, 3:3′-*di*methyl-, as indicator in ferrocyanide titrations, 1520, 3444.
Naphtho(1′:2′-2:3)dioxen, 3′:4′-*di*chloro-5:6-*di*phenyl-, 1367.
α-Naphthodioxole, 4:5-*di*chloro-2-hydroxy-2-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 1367.
2-Naphthoic acid, 1-benzoyl, 689.
1-diphenylmethyl-, 689.
1-(α-2:4-dihydroxyphenyl-α-hydroxy-α-phenylmethyl)-, lactone, 690.
6-*n*-hexyl-, 1064.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-3-methoxy-, 1949.
1-(α-hydroxydiphenylmethyl)-, lactone, 689.
1-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-tolyloxy-, 1934.
1-(1:3:9-trihydroxy-9-fluorenyl)-, lactone, 690.
Naphthols, *tri*methyl-, synthesis of, 926.
1-Naphthol, 6-ethyl-5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-5-keto-2:4-*di*methyl-, 931.
6-ethyl-2:4-*di*methyl-, 929.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-5-keto-2:4-*di*methyl-, and its semicarbazone, 931.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-8-keto-2:4:7-*tri*methyl-, 928.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-5-keto-2:4:6-*tri*methyl-, 931.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-5-keto-3:4:6-*tri*methyl-, 927.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-2:4:6-*tri*methyl-, 931.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-2:4:7-*tri*methyl-, 928.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-3:4:6-*tri*methyl-, 927.
2:4:6-*tri*methyl-, and its derivatives, 931.
2:4:7-*tri*methyl-, and its derivatives, 928.
2-Naphthol, 5- and 8-amino-, acetates, 3420.
chloro-derivatives, acetates of, 3420.
1-chloro-, chlorination of, 1931.
1-diazo-4:8-*di*nitro-, 785.
6-*n*-hexyl-, and its phenylurethane, 1065.
6-*n*-hexyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, 1065.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-8-keto-1:4:7-*tri*methyl-, 929.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-8-keto-3:4:6-*tri*methyl-, 928.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-8-keto-3:4:7-*tri*methyl-, and its semicarbazone, 928.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-1:4:7-*tri*methyl-, 929.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-3:4:6- and -3:4:7-*tri*methyl-, 928.
5-methoxy-, 2872.
1:4:7-*tri*methyl-, 929.
3:4:7-*tri*methyl-, and its derivatives, 928.
5-nitro-, and its acetate, 3420.
4:8-*di*nitro-, 785.
Naphtho(2′:1′-2:3)pyran-6-*spiro*-9″-xanthen, 4:5-phenanthrylenedioxy-, 1037.
β-Naphthyl *di*phenyl phosphate, 984.
1-Naphthylamine, 4-bromo-5-nitro-, 224.
N-(3:5-dimethylphenyl)-, 797.
N-2-diphenylyl-, 797.
N-*o*-ethoxyphenyl-, 798.
N-(*p*-1-methylbutylphenyl)-, 797.
N-(2-methyl-5-*iso*propylphenyl)-, 797.
2:4:8-*tri*nitro-, preparation and reactions of, 782.
2-Naphthylamine, 1:6-*di*- and 1:3:6-*tri*-bromo-, hydrobromides, 230.
6-*tert.*-butyl-*N*-*p*-tolyl-, 798.
7-chloro-, and its acetate, 3419.
N-2′-cyanoethyl-, 3314.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-, preparation of, and its derivatives, 2966.
1:5-Naphthylenebisazo-β-naphthol, 4:8-*di*bromo-, 224.
Naphthylenediamines, substitution reactions of, 215, 221, 226.
1:5-Naphthylenediamine, 4:8-*di*bromo-, and its diacetyl derivative, 223.
4-bromo-2:6:8-*tri*nitro-, 224.
1:8-Naphthylenediamine, 4-bromo-, salts of, 225.
2:4:7-*tri*bromo-, 229.
4-bromo-2:5:7-*tri*nitro-, 225.

Neuromuscular blocking agents, synthetic, 1150.
Neutron fluxes, weak, comparison of, by means of organic bromides, 434.
Nickel, quadrivalent, co-ordination compounds of, 2602.
Nickel carbonyl, complex salts from, 766.
detn. of, 770.
reaction of, with disubstituted acetylenes, 48.
Nickel organic compounds :—
Dibromo- and **Dichloro-di-o-phenylenebisdimethylarsine-nickel**(IV) perchlorate, 2606, 2607.
n- and ***iso*-Nicotinamides**, *N*-substituted, 1528.
Nicotinamidine, *N*-2-phenylethyl-, and its dipicrate, 1344.
Nicotinic acid, 6-bromo-5-nitro-, esters, 2593.
6-chloro-5-nitro-, esters, 2593.
2- and 5-fluoro-, 3512.
1:6-*di*hydro-6-keto-1-methyl-, and its esters, 2592.
6-hydroxy-, nitration of, 2590.
6-hydroxy-5-nitro-, and its esters, 2592.
2-phenoxy-, 762.
Nilodin. See Lucanthone.
Niobium *penta*fluoride, vapour pressure of, 3051.
halides, 3051.
Nitramide, decomposition of, in solutions of metal salts of carboxylic acids, 2357.
Nitramine, 1-*p*-bromophenylethyl-, 1288.
di-*p*-methoxyphenylmethyl-, 1288.
phenyl-, *iso*propylamine salt, 1289.
1-phenylethyl-, 1288.
Nitramines, primary, decomposition of, in alkaline solutions, 1282.
Nitrides, fluorination of, 2762.
Nitriles, α-amino-, reaction of, with aldehydes and ketones, 3479.
***di*Nitrogen** *mon*oxide, oxidation of organic compounds by, 2999, 3009, 3016.
*tet*roxide, esterification by, 1412.
liquid, 1289, 1294, 1298, 1303, 2829, 2833, 2838, 2843.
Nitrogen organic compounds, carcinogenic, 795, 2964.
(*m*- and *p*-**Nitrodiphenylmethylenedithio)diacetic acid**, 2060, 2061.
Nitrosyl chloride, liquid, reaction of zinc with mixtures of dinitrogen tetroxide and, 2843.
Nitrous oxide. See *di*Nitrogen *mon*oxide.
n-Nonadecan-6-one, and its semicarbazone, 2755.
Nona-1:7-diene, 4:8-*di*methyl-1-phenyl-, 2293.
Nona-1:7-dien-4-yne-3:6-diol, 3:7-*di*methyl-9-(2:6:6-trimethyl-*cyclo*hex-1-enyl)-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 3257.
Nonane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid, 2-ethoxy-4:8-*di*methyl-, (—)-ethyl ester, 1090.
Nonanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, *p*-bromophenacyl ester, 1085.
Nonan-3-ol, 3:7:7-*tri*methyl-, 3346.
3:6:8:8-*tetra*methyl-, 2544.
Nonan-2-one, 1-amino-, hydrobromide, 2756.
6:8:8-*tri*methyl-, and its semicarbazone, 2544.
phthalimido-, 2756.
Nonanoyl chloride, 2-acetoxy-, 1085.
Nona-2:4:6:8-tetraen-1-ol, 3:7-*di*methyl-9-phenyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2693.
n-Nonatricontanoic acid, 2750.
n-Nonatricontanoic acid, 18-keto-, 2750.
Nona-2:4:6-trien-8-yn-1-ol, 9-*cyclo*hex-1′-enyl-7-methyl-, and its *p*-phenylazobenzoate, 3103.
Nona-4:6:8-trien-1-yn-3-ol, 1-*cyclo*hex-1′-enyl-3-methyl-, 3102.
Noradrenochrome, 2-iodo-, 715.
2-iodo-2-methyl-, 715.
2-iodo-*N*-*iso*propyl-, 715.
2-methyl-, semicarbazone, 715.
N-*iso*propyl-, semicarbazone, 715.
Nor-α-amyrenonol, and its derivatives, 3334.
Norcholane, 23-amino-3α-hydroxy-, 2768.
Norcholane, 23-amino-3-keto-, hydrochloride, 2768.
19-Norcholest-5(9)-en-6-ol, 3-methoxy-10-methyl-, and its 6-benzoyl derivative, 2211.
19-Norcholest-5(9)-en-6-one, 3-methoxy-5-methyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2212.
19-Norcholest-5(9)-en-6-ylsulphite, 3-methoxy-5-methyl-, 2212.
Nor-ψ-ephedrine, configurational relationship of, with chloramphenicol, 1858.
***tris*Norcuphenic acid**, *tri*keto-, methyl ester, 2536.
Norcuphorbenol, keto-, 2539.
Norolean-12:18(17)-dienol acetate, 275.
Norolean-16:18-dienol, and its acetate, 275, 276.
Norolean-17-en-19-one, 2-acetoxy-, 276.
Nucleosides, toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-, rearrangement of, 2952.
Nucleotides, 1867, 2952.

O.

Obituary notices :—
Percy Corlett Austin, 2798.
Isidore Elkanah Balaban, 2510.
Charles Stanley Gibson, 628.
Sir Norman Haworth, 2790.
Frederic Stanley Kipping, 849.
Joseph Henry Lane, 3260.
William Lowson, 2806.
Donald Cumming Wilson, 637.
William Palmer Wynne, 1936.
n-Octacos-9-yne, 897.
Octadecane, 2-acetamido-1:3-*di*acetoxy-, 2456.
1-1′-naphthyl-, 1039.
1-2′-naphthyl-, 1058.
Octadecane-1:3-diol, 2-amino-, hydrochloride and acetyl derivative, 2455.
Octadecane-1:3-diols, 2-amino-, racemic, synthesis of, 2453.
Octadecanoic acid, 2-amino-3-hydroxy-, hydrochloride and *ON*-diacetyl derivative, 2455.
2-amino-3-keto-, methyl ester, derivatives of, 2455.
9:10-*di*bromo-12-methyl-, ethyl ester, 1090.
9-chloro-11-keto-, 1984.
10-ethoxy-9-hydroxy-5:7:13:17-*tetra*methyl-, ethyl ester, 1091.
10-ethoxy-9-keto-5:7:13:17-*tetra*methyl-, ethyl ester, 1090.
9-hydroxy-10-methoxy-, esters, 1083, 1084.
9-hydroxy-10-methoxy-12-methyl-, ethyl ester, 1090.
9-keto-10-methoxy-, methyl ester, 1083.
reduction of, 2752.
9-keto-10-methoxy-12-methyl-, ethyl ester, 1090.
5-keto-3-methyl-, and its *p*-bromophenacyl ester, 2755.
3-keto-2-oximino-, 2454.
5:7:13:17-*tetra*methyl-, 1091.
Octadecan-10-one, 9-butyl-9-cyano-, 2760.
Octadec-9-enoic acid, 9-methyl-, 1092.
12-methyl-, and its ethyl ester, 1090.
5:7:13:17-*tetra*methyl-, and its ethyl ester, 1091.
Octadec-10-enoic acid, *trans*-12-keto-, and its semicarbazone, 1983.
n-Octadecynes, 895, 896.
Octa-1:5-diene, 8-bromo-2:5-*di*methyl-, and its thiuronium picrate, 449.
***trans*-n-Octa-5:7-dien-1-carboxylic acid**, 2-keto-, ethyl ester, 2914.
Octa-2:6-dienoic acid, 3:6-*di*methyl-, ethyl ester, 449.
Octa-2:6-dien-1-ol, 3:6-*di*methyl-, and its diphenylurethane, 449.
***trans*-n-Octa-5:7-dien-2-one**, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2913.
Octa-4:6-dien-1-yn-3-ol, 1-ethoxy-3-methyl-, 2690.
Octa-3:5-diyne, 46.
Octa-3:5-diyne-2:7-diol, 46.
Octa-3:5-diyne-2:7-diol, 2:7-*di*methyl-, 47.
2:7-*di*phenyl-, 47.
Octanal, 3-methyl-, and its derivatives, 2691.
n-Octane, compression isotherms of, and of its mixtures with n-heptane and n-hexane, 3086.
Octane, 1-bromo-7:7-*di*methyl-, 3345.
6-chloro-2:2:6-*tri*methyl-, 3346.
6-ethyl-2:2:4-*tri*methyl-, 2545.
2:2:4:7-*tetra*methyl-, 2544.
2:2:6:6-*tetra*methyl-, 3346.
3-2′-naphthyl-, 1059.
4-2′-naphthyl-, 1058.
Octanoic acid, 5:7:7-*tri*methyl-, 2544.
Octan-1-ol, 7:7-*di*methyl-, hydrogen 3-nitrophthalate, 3345.
Octan-2-ol, 2:5:7:7-*tetra*methyl-, 2544.
Octan-3-ol, 3-ethyl-5:7:7-trimethyl-, 2545.
Octan-4-ol, 4-2′-naphthyl-, 1058.
Octan-2-one, 1-anilino-, 2441.
1-bromo-, 2441.

Octan-2-one, 6:6-*di*methyl-, and its semicarbazone, 3347.
5:7:7-*tri*methyl-, and its derivatives, 2066.
*cyclo***Octatetraene**, 3175.
Octa-1:3:5:7-tetraene-1-carboxylic acid, 2:6-*di*methyl-8-phenyl-, and its esters, 2692.
Octa-2:4:6-trienal, 3-methyl-, and its derivatives, 2691.
Octa-1:4:6-trien-3-ol, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 2691.
Octa-2:4:6-trien-1-ol, 3-methyl-, and its derivatives, 2690.
3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 2691.
Octa-3:5:7-trien-2-ol, 6-methyl-8-phenyl-, 2692.
Octa-3:5:7-trien-2-one, and its semicarbazone, 3102.
Octa-3:5:7-trien-2-one, 6-methyl-8-phenyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2692.
Octa-1:3:5-trien-7-yne-1-carboxylic acid, 8-*cyclo*hex-1′-enyl-2:6-*di*methyl-, ethyl ester, 3101.
Oct-1-ene, 7:7-*di*methyl-, 3345.
Oct-3-ene, 3-2′-naphthyl-, 1059.
4-2′-naphthyl-, 1058.
Oct-4-ene, 3-2′-naphthyl-, 1059.
4-2′-naphthyl-, 1058.
Oct-3-ene-4-carboxylic acid, 2-keto-, 51.
Oct-2-enoic acid, 5:7:7-*tri*methyl-, 2544.
trans-n-**Oct-5-en-7-yn-2-one**, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2913.
Octyl sodium thiosulphate monohydrate, 3293.
(+)-**Œstrone-b**, action of *X*-rays on, in aqueous solution, 1247.
n- and *iso*-**Okanin**, 569, 570.
Oleananolic acid, 19-hydroxy-12-keto-, methyl ester, and its derivatives, 279.
Olean-17-en-19-one, 2-hydroxy-, 277.
Oleanolic acid, relation of, to betulin, 2696.
Oleanone 2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 272.
δ-Oleanonic acid, methyl ester, 2699.
Olefins, isoprenic, C–C cross-linking, of, 142.
kinetics of thermal decomposition of, 1749.
liquid-phase reaction of *tert.*-butoxy-radical with, 131.
reaction of, with hydroxyl radicals, 149.
1:3(4):8-triene-type, tautomeric equilibria in, 2290.
Oleic acid, autoxidation of, 1983.
Oleic acids, methyl-substituted, 1087.
Onguekoa Gore, seed oil of, 1346.
Orbital hybridisation in bimolecular organic substitution, 1430.
Organic compounds, colour of, 1024, 1028, 1586.
oxidation of, by nitrous oxide, 2999, 3009, 3016.
Organic reactions. See under Reactions.
Osazones, formation of, 622, 2212.
9-Oxa-1-aza-anthrone, synthesis of, 761.
9-Oxa-1:11-diazafluorene, 4:11-*di*hydro 4-keto-2-methyl, 555.
9-Oxa-1:11-diaza-2:3-*cyclo*hexenofluorene, 4:11-*di*hydro-4-keto-, 555.
1:3:4-Oxadiazole, 2-methyl-5-(toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethylamino)-, 3296.
Oxalic acid, *bis*dibenzylphosphoryl ester, 2269.
equilibrium of, with sodium hydroxide and water, 1708.
Oxaloacetic acid, *p*-nitrophenylazo-, diethyl ester, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, 2464.
1:4-Oxarsine, *tetra*hydro-1-phenyl-, and its derivatives, 890.
1:3-Oxathiolan-2:5-dione, 1358.
1:4-Oxazine, 4-*m*-chlorophenyl-3-hydroxy-6-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 2531.
3-hydroxy-6-*p*-nitrophenyl-4-phenyl-, 2531.
Oxazolidine, 5-imino-3-methyl-2-phenyl-, and its derivatives, 3488.
Oxazolidino(3′:4′-1:5)glyoxaline, 2:3:4:5-*tetra*hydro-4-keto-2:2-dimethyl-2′:5′-diphenyl-, 3488.
Oxazolid-2:4-dione, 5-(2:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, and its derivatives, 3078.
5-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, and its 3-methyl derivative, 3079.
DL-**Oxazolid-2:5-dione**, 4-carbomethoxymethyl-, 2295.
Oxazolid-2:5-diones, preparation and polymerisation of, 2294.
Oxazolid-2-one, 4-phenylacetamido-, racemic, *dextro*-, and *lævo*-forms, 561.
*iso***Oxazolidones**, 1017.
*iso***Oxazolid-5-one**, 4-anilinomethylene-3-benzyl-, and its hydrochloride, 1018.
4-anilinomethylene-3-phenyl-, 1018.
3-methyl-4-*m*-toluidinomethylene-, hydrate, 1018.
Oxazoline, (±)-*cis*-4-α-acetoxybenzyl-2-phenyl-, and its hydrochloride, 1862.
(±)-4-acetoxymethyl-2:5-*di*phenyl-, hydrochloride, 1862.
(±)-4-methanesulphonyloxymethyl-2:5-*di*phenyl-, 1861.
Oxazolo(4′:5′-2:1)anthraquinone, 3-ethylsulphonyl-2′-phenyl-, 2183.
Oxazol-2-one, 5-*p*-nitrophenyl-3-phenyl-, 2531.
Oxazol-5-one, 4-(4-acetoxy-3-methoxy-2-nitrobenzylidene)-2-methyl-, 2030.
2-benzyl-DL-4-2′-carboxyethyl-, 1144.
4-1′-ethoxyethylidene-2-phenyl-, 2188.
4-(2-methoxy-5-nitrobenzylidene)-2-phenyl-, 2465.
*iso***Oxazolones**, 1017.
Oxidation, selective, with red lead, 668.
Oxindole, 5-acetyl- and 1:5-*di*acetyl-3:3-*di*methyl-, 3478.
Oxindoles formerly regarded as ψ-indoxyls, 3475.
Oxindole-5-carboxylic acid, 3:3-*di*methyl-, 3478.
Oxy-acids, inorganic, structure of, 968.
Oxygen, free, oxidation of sulphurous acid by, 1540
oxiran-, detn. of, 1980.

P.

Palladium organic compounds:—
Palladium, *di*bromo*bis*-1-ethylphosphindoline-, 2206.
*di*bromo*bis*-(1-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophosphinoline)-, 414.
*di*bromo*bis*[*di*ethyl-(*o*-2-methoxyethylphenyl)phosphine]-, 2206.
*di*chloro*bis*(*tetra*hydro-1-phenyloxarsine)-, 890.
Palmitic acid, ω-hydroxy-, infra-red studies of the molecular interactions of, 3307.
"Paludrine." See Proguanil.
Pantothenic acid, benzyl ester, 2′-benzyl ether and diphenyl phosphate of, 250.
2- and 4′-phosphates, synthesis of, 246, 3421.
4′-phosphate, barium salt, 250.
(±)-**Pantothenic acid** 2′-benzyl ether, 249.
2′-phosphate, barium salt, 249.
Paraffins, branched-chain, relation between b. p. and molecular dimensions of, 120.
nitro-, base-catalysed ionisation and substitution reactions of, 2442.
*cyclo***Paraffins**, and their derivatives, infra-red spectra of, 1614.
Parinaric acid, methyl ester, catalytic hydrogenation of, 2579.
Parinarium laurinum, seed fat of, 291, 2579.
Patulin, infra-red absorption spectra of, in relation to structure, 883.
Pears, xylan from cell-wall of, 1240.
Pelargonic acid, ω-acetyl-, (−)-menthyl ester, 3220.
ω-benzoyl-, (−)-menthyl ester, 3226.
D-**Penicillamine**, *N*-(*N*-phenylacetyl-α-DL-glutamyl)-, and its methyl ester, 1143, 1145.
N-(*N*′-phenylacetyl-D-seryl)-, methyl ester, 560.
N-(*N*′-phenylacetyl-L-seryl)-, and its methyl ester, 559, 560.
D-**Penicillamines**, *N*-(*N*′-phenylacetylseryl)-, as biological precursors of benzylpenicillin, 556.
n-**Pentadecanal** diethyl acetal, 2757.
Pentadecanal, 4-keto-, and its derivatives, 2756, 2757.
Pentadecanoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, lactone, 2757.
4-keto-, and its derivatives, 2757.
Pentadecan-6-ol, 2:2:6-*tri*methyl-, 3346.
*cyclo***Pentadecan-1-ol**, 1-3′-methylpentyl-, 1743.
Pentadecan-4-one, 1-cyano-, 2756.
Penta-2:4-diene, 5:5-*di*cyano-2-hydroxy-4-methyl-, 1137.
*cyclo***Pentadienone**, 2670.
trans-n-**Penta-2:4-dienyl** chloride, 2914.
Pentane, 1:1:5:5-*tetra*-*n*-butoxy-, preparation of, 2480.
1-cyano-4:4-*di*methyl-, 3347.
1:1:5:5-*tetra*ethoxy-, preparation of, 2480.
*cyclo***Pentane**, benzoyl-, and its derivatives, 871.
1-*p*-dimethylaminoanilino-1-cyano-, 465.
methyl-, vapour-phase oxidation of, 572.
Pentane-2-carboxyamide, 2-hydroxy-4-(2-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)-4-methyl-, 82.
*cyclo***Pentanecarboxyamide**, 2-chloro-, 790.

Pentane-1-carboxylic acid, 3:3- and 4:4-*di*methyl-, derivatives of, 3347.
*cyclo***Pentanecarboxylic acid,** phenylhydrazide, 3477.
*cyclo***Pentane-1-carboxylic acid,** 1-*p*-dimethylaminoanilino-, and its methyl ester, 465.
3-hydroxy-2-phenyl-, methyl ester, 3361.
3-keto-2-phenyl-, methyl ester, 793.
Pentane-1:5-dione, 2:4-*bis*-acet- and -benz-anilido-1:5-*di*-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 2531.
Pentane-1:5-dione, 2:4-*bis*acet-*o*- and -*m*-chloroanilido-1:5-*di*-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 2531.
*cyclo***Pentane***spiro***oxindole,** synthesis of, 3477.
Pentan-1-ol, 5-bromo-1-*cyclo*hexyl-1-phenyl-, 58.
3-methyl-1:5-*di*phenyl-, 2293.
Pentan-2-ol, 4-(2-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)-2:4-*di*methyl-, 82.
4-(2-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)-2:4-*di*methyl-, 81.
4-methyl-1-phenyl-, 2288.
Pentan-3-ol, 2:2:4-*tri*methyl-, 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, 3013.
*cyclo***Pentanol,** 1-acetyl-, and its derivatives, 3071.
2-allylidene- and 2-benzylidene-, 1760, 1761.
2:2:4- and 2:4:4-*tri*methyl-, 1496.
1-3′-methylpentyl-, 1743.
Pentan-2-one, 1-anilino-4-methyl-, 2440.
1-benzoyloxy-4-methyl-, 2440.
3-bromo-3-methyl-, 2440.
3-bromo-4-methyl-, 2439.
4-*p*-chlorophenyl-4-methyl-, semicarbazone, 1418.
4-cyanomethylimino-, 3173.
4-(2-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)-4-methyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 82.
Pentan-3-one, 5-ethylthio-5-phenyl-, 866.
*cyclo***Pentanone,** 2-benzylidene- and 2-*n*-propyl-, and their 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, 1760, 1761.
2-methyl-, derivatives of, 3015.
2:2:4- and 2:4:4-*tri*methyl-, 1493.
5-methyl-2-phenyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 792.
5-*cyclo*pentylidene-2-*n*-propyl-, 1761.
2-phenyl-, and its derivatives, 792.
Pentaphene, 3215.
Pentaphene-5:14-quinone, 8-hydroxy-, 3218.
Pent-1-ene, 3:3-diethylthio-1-phenyl-, 866.
3-methyl-1:5-*di*phenyl-, 2293.
4:4-*di*methyl-1-phenyl-, 2288.
*cyclo***Pentene,** 1-benzoyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 790.
1-benzyl-, cyclisation of, 871.
2-benzylidene-, 1760.
Pent-1-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 5-bromo-, and its derivatives, 765.
Pent-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, and its *p*-nitrobenzyl ester, 51.
4-keto-, and its methyl ester, 51.
*cyclo***Pent-2-ene-1-carboxylic acid,** 3-acetoxy-2-phenyl-, 791.
*cyclo***Pent-3-eno(2′:1′-3:4)furan,** 2:3′-*di*acetoxy-2:3:4:5-*tetra*hydro-5-keto-2-methyl-3-phenyl-, 792.
Pent-3-enoic acid, 2-acetoxy-, and 2-hydroxy-methyl esters, 1927.
Pent-3-en-2-ol, (±)-4-methyl-, and its esters, 2334.
*cyclo***Pent-2-enone,** 2-phenyl-, and its derivatives, 792.
*cyclo***Pent-1-enyl series,** syntheses and oxotropic rearrangements in, 1755.
Pent-2-en-4-yne, 5-*cyclo*hex-1′-enyl-, 2657.
5-1′-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl-, 2657.
5-1′-hydroxy-2′:2′:6′-trimethyl*cyclo*hexyl-, 2659.
5-2′:6′:6′-trimethyl*cyclo*hex-1′-enyl-, 2659.
Pent-2-en-4-yn-1-ol, 5-6′:6′-dimethyl*cyclo*hex-1′-enyl-, *p*-phenylazobenzoate, 2659.
5-*cyclo*hex-1′-enyl-, and its *p*-phenylazobenzoate, 2658.
5-1′-hydroxy-2′:2′-dimethyl*cyclo*hexyl-, and its *p*-phenylazobenzoate, 2659.
5-1′-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl-, and its *p*-phenylazobenzoate, 2658.
*cyclo***Pent[***a***]indene,** 787, 3357.
*cyclo***Pent[***a***]indene,** 9-bromo-1:2:3:8:9:10-*hexa*hydro-8-keto-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 791.
1:2:3:8:9:10-*hexa*hydro-, and its derivatives, 791, 870, 3360.
*di*hydroxy-, hydroxyketo-, and *di*keto-compounds and their derivatives, 3360.
1:2:8:9-*tetra*hydro-8-hydroxy-, and the 3:8-diphenyl derivative, 3360.
*cyclo***Pent[***a***]indene,** 1:2:3:8:9:10-*hexa*hydro-2-hydroxy-, 869.
1:2:3:8:9:10-*hexa*hydro-8-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, 791.
1:2:3:8:9:10-*hexa*hydro-8-hydroxy-8-methyl-, 791.
1:2:3:8:9:10-*hexa*hydro-2-hydroxy-2-phenyl-, 870.
1:2:3:8-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-, synthesis of, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 863, 866.
1:2:3:4:9:10-*hexa*hydro-2-keto-, synthesis of, and its derivatives, 867, 869.
1:2:3:8:9:10-*hexa*hydro-8-keto-, and its oxime, 790.
1:2:3:8:9:10-*hexa*hydro-8-methyleno-, 791.
1:2-*di*hydro-3:8-*di*phenyl-, 3360.
1:8:9:10(?3:8:9:10)-*tetra*hydro-2-phenyl-, 870.
Pentoses, *in vitro* synthesis of, 1122.
toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazones of, 3416.
Peptides, amino-acids and, 1279, 1745, 3047.
step-wise degradation of, 2394.
synthesis of, from heterocyclic intermediates, 2419.
Peracids, infra-red carbonyl absorption frequencies for, 2456.
Perbenzoic acid, action of diazomethanes on, 1368.
Peresters, infra-red carbonyl absorption frequencies for, 2456.
Perimidine, 6-bromo-1:2-*di*hydro-2:2′-*di*methyl-4:7:9-*tri*nitro-, 225.
mono- and *di*-bromo-2-methyl-, and their derivatives, 229.
4:6(7):9-*tri*bromo-2-methyl-, and its dibromide, 229.
4:6(7):9-*tri*bromo-2-phenyl-, 230.
2-methyl-*x*:*y*-*di*nitro-, 229.
Permanganates. See under Manganese.
Peroxidase, action of, 2112, 3433.
Persulphates. See under Sulphur.
Phenacylazarsinium picrate, *p*-chloro-, 890.
10-Phenanthraldehyde, 2:3:4:7-*tetra*methoxy-, and its derivatives, 1401.
Phenanthraquinone, photo-reactions of, with aromatic aldehydes and ethylenes, 1034.
Phenanthrazine, 11:12-*di*chloro-, 3258.
Phenanthrene metabolites, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, 2884.
Phenanthrene, 7-acetamido-1-methyl-, 2987.
4-acetoxy-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-*octa*hydro-9-keto-5:6-*di*methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 943.
N-acetyl-4:5-imino-, 2489.
5-amino-2-carbethoxyamino-, and its acetyl derivative, 2490.
9-amino-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-, hydrochloride, 2489.
5-amino-2-methoxy-, 2490.
1-amino-9-nitro-, 2489.
2-carbethoxyamino-5-*p*-carbethoxyaminobenzamido-, 2491.
7-carbethoxyamino-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-4-keto-, 2490.
2-carbethoxyamino-5-*p*-nitrobenzamido-, 2491.
4-*p*-carbethoxyaminobenzamido-, 2491.
8-formyl-7-hydroxy-1-methyl-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2987.
8-formyl-7-methoxy-1-methyl-, and its semicarbazone, 2987.
*octa*hydro-, derivatives of, 938.
1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-*octa*hydro-4-hydroxy-9-keto-5:6-*di*methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 943.
cis-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10-*di*hydroxy-2:3:4:5-*tetra*methoxy-9-methyl-, 1402.
cis-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10-*di*hydroxy-2:3:4:7-*tetra*methoxy-9-methyl-, 1403.
cis-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10-*di*hydroxy-2:3:4:7-*tetra*methoxy-10-methyl-, 1402.
cis-9:10-*di*hydro-9:10-*di*hydroxy-9-methyl-, 1401.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-4:5-imino-, and its *N*-acetyl derivative, 2488, 2489.
1:2:3:4:9:10-*hexa*hydro-1-keto-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1887.
2:3:4:5:6:7:8:9:10:14-*deca*hydro-2-keto-, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1948.
1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-*octa*hydro-4-keto-, and its derivatives, 944.
1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-*octa*hydro-9-keto-, and its derivatives, 942.
1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-*octa*hydro-4:9-*di*keto-, and its dioxime, 943.
1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-*octa*hydro-4-keto-5:6-*di*methoxy-, and its derivatives, 944.
1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-*octa*hydro-9-keto-5:6-*di*methoxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 942.

Phenanthrene, 1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-*octa*hydro-4:9-*di*keto-5:6-*di*methoxy-, and its dioxime, 943.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-1-keto-9-nitro-, and its oxime, 2489.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-4-keto-5-nitro-, 2488.
9:10-*di*hydro-4:5-*di*methoxy-, 3072.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-7-methoxy-1:1-*di*methyl-, and its picrate, 2986.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-7-methoxy-1:1-*di*methyl-8-*iso*propyl-, and its derivatives, 2986.
4:5-*di*methoxy-, picrate, 3074.
2:3:4:7-*tetra*methoxy-10-methyl-, 1401.
7-methoxy-1-methyl-8-*iso*propyl-, and its derivatives, 2986.
2-methoxy-5-*p*-nitrobenzamido-, 2491.
4-*p*-nitrobenzamido-, 2491.
Phenanthrenes, preparation of, from cyclodehydrogenation of dibenzyl-type compounds, 1381.
Phenanthrenes, 9:10-*di*hydro-, 3072.
Phenanthrene-8-carboxylic acid, 7-methoxy-1-methyl-, and its derivatives, 2987.
Phenanthridine, synthesis of, and its derivatives, 3113.
Phenanthridine, 2:7-*di*amidino-9-phenyl-, *di*hydrochloride, 2589.
2:7-*di*bromo-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 2589.
2:7-*di*chloro-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 2589.
2:7-*di*cyano-9-phenyl-, 2589.
7:8:9:10:13:14-*hexa*hydro-, 3116.
5:6:7:8:9:10:13:14-*octa*hydro-, and its picrate, 3116.
Phenanthridines, chemotherapeutic, 2588.
Phenanthridinium chloride, 2:7-*di*amidino-10-methyl-9-phenyl-, dihydrochloride, 2589.
9-*p*-aminophenyl-2:7-*di*chloro-10-methyl-, 2589.
2:7-*di*cyano-10-methyl-9-phenyl-, 2589.
hydrogen sulphate, 2:7-*di*bromo-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 2589.
methosulphate, 2:7-*di*chloro-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrophenyl-, 2589.
Phenanthridone, 7-8:13:14-*tetra*hydro-, 3117.
Phenanthridone-8-carboxylic acid, 7:8:13:14-*tetra*hydro-, 3117.
Phenanthro(9′:10′-2:3)dioxen, 5:5-*di*benzyl-6-phenyl-, 1037.
Phenanthro(9′:10′-2:3)dioxen-5-*spiro*-9″-anthrone, 1′-methyl-6-phenyl-7′-*iso*propyl-, 1037.
Phenanthro(9′:10′-2:3)dioxen-5-*spiro*-9″-(1″:2″-7″:8″-dibenzoxanthen), 1037.
Phenanthro(9′:10′-2:3)dioxen-5-*spiro*-3″-phthalide, 6-ethyl-, 6-methyl-, and 6-*n*-pentyl-, 1037.
1′-methyl-6-phenyl-7′-*iso*propyl-, 1037.
Phenanthro(9′:10′-4:5)dioxole, 2-9″-anthryl-2-hydroxy-, 2-9″-anthryl-2-hydroxy-1-methyl-7′-*iso*propyl-, and 2-hydroxy-2-2″-quinolyl-, 1037.
Phenanthro(9′:10′-2:3)furan, 4:5-*di*hydro-5-methyl-4:5-phenanthrylenedioxy-, 1037.
10-Phenanthrol, 9-methyl-, and its acetate, 1401.
***o*-Phenanthroline,** dipole moment of, 1813.
Phenazine, 3-amino-2:7-*di*methyl-, 3435.
7-chloro-2-cyano-, 115.
2-cyano-7-methyl-, 113.
9:10-*di*hydro-9:10-*di*methyl-1:2-6:7-*di*phthaloyl-, 2169.
2:7-*di*methyl-3-*p*-toluidino-, and its derivatives, 3434.
Phenazin-2-ol, tautomerism of, 3204.
Phenetidinophosphonic acid, diphenyl ester, 983.
Phenetole halides, anomalous reactions of, 1931.
Phenol, free-radical reactions of, 3265.
Phenol, 2:6-*di-tert.*-butyl-4-methyl-, oxidation of, 391.
4-chloro-2-formyl-3-methyl-, 1515.
2-chloro-4:6-*di*nitro-, toluene-*p*-sulphonate of, 114.
2:6-*di*iodo-4-nitro-, alkylation of, 626.
2-methylamino-5-nitro-, 327.
Phenols, condensation products of, with ketones, 76, 83.
oxidation of, with benzoyl peroxide, 388.
with the free hydroxyl radical, 1726.
reaction of, with hexamine, 1512.
Phenothiazine, 3-formyl-10-methyl-, and its thiosemicarbazone, 1835.
4-keto-2-thiazolinylhydrazones of, 1836.
3:10-*di*methyl-, 1835.
10-methyl-3-(2:4:6-trinitrostyryl)-, 1836.
Phenothiazine, 10-methyl-3-styryl-, 1836.
Phenothiazine series, 1834.
Phenyl bromides, substituted, exchange reactions with, 1360.
*di*phenyl phosphate, *p*-nitro-, 984.
DL-Phenylalanine, *N*-acetyl-4-*p*-benzoyloxyphenoxy-3:5-*di*nitro-, ethyl ester, 2473.
L-Phenylalanine, *N*-acetyl-4-*p*-benzoyloxyphenoxy-3:5-*di*nitro-, ethyl ester, 2473.
Phenylalkylamines, 59.
***p*-Phenylenebisnitrosamine,** *NN′-di*-(1-cyano*cyclo*hexyl)-, 464.
***o*-Phenylenediamine,** compound of alloxan with, in absence of acid, 3242.
***o*-Phenylenediamine,** 4:5-*di*chloro-, and its derivatives, 3258.
N-D-glucopyranosyl-, *N*-tetra-acetyl derivative, 2876.
***o*-Phenylenediamines,** condensation products of alloxan with, 3379.
***p*-Phenylenediamine,** *NN′-di*-(2-amino-4-chlorophenyl)-, 463.
NN′-di-(2-amino-4-methoxyphenyl)-, 463.
NN′-di-(1-carbamyl*cyclo*pentyl)-, 464.
NN′-di-(1-carboxy*cyclo*pentyl)-, 464.
NN′-di-(4-cyano-2-nitrophenyl)-, 463.
NN′-di-(1-cyano*cyclo*pentyl)-, 463
NN′-di-(4-methoxy-2-nitrophenyl)-, 463.
***p*-Phenylenedihydrazine,** *di-N-cyclo*hexylidene-, 464.
1-Phenylethylphosphonic acid, diethyl ester, 2553.
Phenylphosphinic acid, benzyl ester, 1870.
Phenylphosphonous acid, dibenzyl ester, 1869.
Phloroglucinol, 1-ethyl-, 1:3-dimethyl ether, 3234.
C-methyl-, synthesis of, 3355.
Phormium tenax, gum from, 1372.
Phosphindoline, 1-ethyl-, 2206.
Phosphindolines, 1-substituted, synthesis of, 2205.
Phosphindolinium salts, 1:1-*di*ethyl-, 2206.
Phosphine, *di*ethylchloro-, 413.
*di*ethyl-2-*o*-methoxymethylphenylethyl-, and its derivatives, 414.
*di*ethyl-(*o*-3-methoxypropylphenyl)-, and its methopicrate, 414.
*di*ethyl-3-phenylpropyl-, methiodide, 413.
Phosphines, tertiary, complexes of, with platinous chloride, 2532.
Phosphinoline, 1-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, and its derivatives, 414.
*iso*Phosphinoline, 2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, 415.
n- and *iso*-Phosphinolines, 1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, preparation of substituted derivatives of, 411.
Phosphinolinium picrate, 1:1-*di*ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, 414.
*iso*Phosphinolinium picrate, 2:2-*di*ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, 415.
Phospholipids, choline-containing, chromatographic separation of, from phospholipid mixtures, 841.
Phosphorus, detn. of, in deoxypentose nucleic acids, 623.
Phosphorus *tri*fluoride, complex formation by, 3061.
Phosphorylation, 2267, 2271.
Photochemical reactions in sunlight, 1364.
Phthalamic acids, *N*-menthyl-, thermal stability of, and configuration, 2968.
Phthalazine, 1-(3-amino-4-*tert.*-butylphenyl)-4-hydroxy-, 2175.
1-(3-amino-4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-hydroxy-, 2181.
1-*p*-chlorophenyl-4-hydroxy-, 2185.
1:4-*di-o*-tolyl-, 3217.
Phthalic anhydride, 5-ethoxy-3:4-*di*methoxy-, 1322.
Phthalic anhydrides, action of alcohol on, 1030.
Phthalide, reaction of, with toluene-*p*-sulphonamide and its derivatives, 891.
Phthalide, 3-amino-4′-*tert.*-butylphenyl-, 2175.
7-amino-5-ethoxy-6-methoxy-, 1323.
o-diphenylene, 2940.
5-ethoxy-6-methoxy-, 1323.
5-ethoxy-6-methoxy-7-nitro-, 1323.
Phthalimide, *N*-bromo-, reaction of, with α-amino-acids, 2504.
5-ethoxy-3:4-*di*methoxy-*N*-methyl-, 1322.
8-nitro-1-naphthyl-, 784.
Phthalimido-acids, syntheses from, 243, 2976.
Phyllanthol, and its esters, 2296.
Phyllanthus engleri, alcohol from root bark of, 2296.
γ-Picoline, ωω-*di*chloro-, 1146.
ωωω-*tri*chloro-, 1146.
Picrates, mol. wts. of, determined spectrophotometrically, 2305.
Pimelic acid, β-methyl-, *S*-benzylthiuronium salt, 567.
β-methyl-α′-*iso*propyl-, 3198.
Pimelic dialdehyde, β-methyl-, *bis*-2:4-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, 566.

Piperidine derivatives, 1-alkyl, 900.
synthesis of, 1392.
reineckate, 955.
Piperidine, 1-allyl-, picrate, 1802.
1-*N'*-carboxymethylthiocarbamyl-, 2190.
2-undecyl-, and its hydrochloride, 2756.
(±)-Piperitol, *p*-nitrobenzoate of, 1851.
(−)-Piperitol, naphthyl- and phenyl-urethanes from, 1851.
(−)-Piperitone, alcohols from, 1848.
Plant-growth regulators, synthesis of, 3418.
Platinum compounds, complex, with phosphorus trifluoride, 3065.
Platinum organic compounds :—
Platinum, *tri*methyl-, compounds of, 299.
Platinum, *di*pyridino-, compounds of, 301.
cis- and *trans-bis*(**Tri-n-propyl-phosphine, -arsine,** and **-stibine**)dichloroplatinum, 2533.
Platinous chloride, complexes of, with tertiary arsines, phosphines, and stibines, 2532.
complexes, halogen-bridged, binuclear, with *tert.*-alkyls of Group V elements, 652.
Platynecine *N*-oxide, and its picrate, 68.
Platyphylline *N*-oxide, 68.
Plumbagin, synthesis of, 1237.
Plumbanes, mixed, derivatives of, 658.
Plutonium *tri*chloride and *tri*fluoride, magnetochemistry of, 2047.
Polarisation in conjugated systems, 2807, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2821, 2826.
of atoms, 120.
Polarography of iodo-compounds, 13.
Polycyclic compounds, syntheses of, 3113, 3117.
Polyene acids, 3386, 3398.
Polyene series, 1074, 2687, 3099.
Polymerisation, initiators of, in solution, 3278.
Polymethylene molecules, flexible, configuration of, in gas phase, 1961.
Polymorphism, 1097.
Polypeptides, synthetic, 2294.
Polyporus anthracophilus, eburicoic acid from, 873.
Poly(vinyl alcohol) as indicator in iodometry, 1933.
Potassium, lamellar compound of, with graphite, 191.
separation of, from cæsium and rubidium, 3183.
Potassium *penta*fluoromanganite, 800.
*tetra*fluoro-oxychromate, 800.
Potassium organic compounds :—
Potassium amino- and hydroxy-nitrophenyl sulphates, 2863.
5α-Pregnane, 3:7:20-substituted derivatives of, 3449.
Pregna-4:16:20-trien-3-one, 847.
Pregn-5-ene, 3:7:20-substituted derivatives of, 3449.
Proguanil, reaction of, with ethyl acetoacetate, 2682.
Propaldehyde, 3-*N*-benzyl-*N*-cyanomethylamino-, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 242.
3-*N*-benzylacetamido-, dinitrophenylhydrazone, 242.
4-*N*-cyanomethylamino-, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone hydrochloride, 242.
α-oximino-, and its diethyl acetal, 2680.
Propane, (±)-*cis*-2-acetamido-1:3-*di*acetoxy-1-*p*-aminophenyl-, hydrochloride, 1861.
(±)-*cis*-3-acetoxy-2-amino-1-benzoyloxy-1-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 1860.
1-acetoxy-2-amino-3-benzoyloxy-1-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 1862.
1:3-*di*acetoxy-2-benzamido-1-phenyl-, 1861.
(±)-*cis*-1-acetoxy-2-benzamido-1-phenyl-3-triphenylmethoxy-, 1861.
1:1-*di*acetoxy-3-*N*-benzylacetamido-, 241.
2-benzamido-1:3-*di*chloro-1-phenyl-, 1862.
2-benzamido-3-phenyl-1-triphenylmethoxy-, 1863.
3-*N*-benzyl-*N*-cyanomethylamino-1:1-*di*ethoxy-, 242.
3-benzylamino-1:1-*di*ethoxy-, and its derivatives, 241.
1:2-*di*- and 2:2:3- and 2:3:3-*tri*-bromo-1:1:1-*tri*fluoro-, 2504.
1:1:2:2-*tetra*chloro-3:3:3-*tri*fluoro-, 591.
2-chloro-1-piperidino-, picrate, 1802.
1:2-*di*-(*p*-chlorophenylhydrazono)-1-phenyl-, 2212.
4-*N*-cyanomethylamino-1:1-*di*ethoxy-, 242.
2-(2:6- and 3:5-dimethoxyphenyl)-, 2020.
1:1:1-*tri*fluoro-3-*mono*-, -*di*-, and -*tri*-halogeno-, 2501, 2502.
Propanes, chlorodialkylamino-, isomeric, and their reactions with diphenylmethyl cyanide, 1800.

cyclo Propane, 1:1-*bis*-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 3008.
1:2-*di*methyl-2:3-*di*phenyl-, 3014.
1:2:3-*tri*phenyl-, 3005.
Propane-1:3-diol, DL-*threo*-2-acetamido-1-(3:4-dichlorophenyl)-, 257.
DL-*threo*-2-acetamido-1-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 256.
DL-*threo*-2-acetamido-1-*p*-tolyl-, 256.
DL-*threo*-2-amino-1-(3:4-dichlorophenyl)-, 257.
DL-*threo*-2-amino-1-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 256.
DL-*threo*-2-amino-1-*p*-tolyl-, 256.
DL-*threo*-2-dichloroacetamido-1-(3:4-dichlorophenyl)-, 257.
DL-*threo*-2-dichloroacetamido-1-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, 256.
DL-*threo*-2-dichloroacetamido-1-*p*-tolyl-, 256.
Propane-2:3-diol, 1-(2:4-dinitrophenylthio)-, 778.
Propane-1-thiol, 2:3-*di*chloro-, thiolcarbanilate of, 777.
2-hydroxy-2-methyl-, 778.
Propanol, 2-acetamido-3-benzoyloxy-1-phenyl-, 1862.
(±)-*cis*-3-acetoxy-2-benzamido-1-phenyl-, 1860.
(±)-*cis*-3-acetoxy-2-benzamido-3-phenyl-, 1861.
(±)-2-amino-3-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 1863.
(±)-*cis*-2-benzamido-3-chloro-1-phenyl-, 1862.
(±)-*cis*-2-benzamido-3-methanesulphonyloxy-1-phenyl-, 1862.
(±)-2-benzamido-3-phenyl-, 1863.
(±)-*cis*-2-benzamido-1-phenyl-3-triphenylmethoxy-, 1861.
(±)-*cis*-2-benzamido-1-phenyl-, 1862.
3-benzylthio-2-methyl-, acetate, 3318.
3-benzylthio-3-phenyl-, and its acetate, 3318.
3-*o*-bromophenyl-, and its derivatives, 413.
2-dimethylamino-, picrate, 1801.
3-dimethylamino-1:1-*di*phenyl-, picrate, 955.
2-(2:4-dinitrophenylthio)-2-methyl-, 778.
3-*octa*hydro-1′-pyridocolyl-, and its methiodide, 2716.
2-mercapto-2-methyl-, and its *S*-acetyl acetate, 778.
1-*p*-methyl*cyclo*hexyl-3-piperidino-1-*p*-tolyl-, and its hydrochloride, 58.
3-piperidino-1:1-*di*-*p*-tolyl-, and its hydrochloride, 58.
Propan-2-ol, 3-chloro-1-(2:4-dinitrophenylthio)-, 778.
1-dimethylamino-, picrate, 1802.
1-ethoxy-3-phthalimido-, 1500.
1-2′-hydroxyethoxy-3-*o*-tolyloxy-, 1595.
2-1′-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl-, 3070.
1-phenoxy-3-phthalimido-, 1500.
1-phenoxy-3-piperidino-, 1594.
1-phenoxy-3-succinimido-, 1500.
Propan-1-one, 1:2-*di*-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-2-methyl-, *di*hydrochloride, 1599.
Propan-2-one, 1-amino-3-phenoxy-, semicarbazone hydrochloride, 1500.
1-*o*-carboxybenzamido-3-phenoxy-, semicarbazone, 1500.
1-ethoxy-3-phthalimido-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1500.
1-phenoxy-3-phthalimido-, and its semicarbazone, 1500.
1-phenoxy-3-succinimido-, 1500.
Propene, thermal decomposition of, 1749.
Propene, 1-amino-1-benzyl-3-phenylimino-, 1019.
1-amino-1-methyl-3-phenylimino-, hydrochloride, 1019.
1-amino-1-methyl-3-*o*-tolylimino-, hydrochloride, 1019.
1-amino-1-phenyl-3-phenylimino-, and its hydrochloride, 1018.
1-bromo-3:3:3-*tri*fluoro-, 2503.
2-bromo-3:3:3-*tri*fluoro-, 2503.
1- and 2-chloro-3:3:3-*tri*fluoro-, 2503.
2:2:3-*tri*chloro-1:1:1-*tri*fluoro-, 2503.
2-(2:6- and 3:5-dimethoxyphenyl)-, 2020.
Propenes, phenyl-, tautomeric equilibria in, and structure, 2283.
Propiolic acid, 2-bromo-4:5-dimethoxyphenyl-, 2528.
1-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl-, products from, 177.
Propiolic acids, phenyl-, 1844.
Propiolic anhydrides, substituted, effect of substituents on cyclisation of, 1844.
Propiolyl chloride, *o*-methoxyphenyl-, 1846.
Propionacetal, 3-benzylamino-, ethyl ester. See Propane, 3-benzylamino-1:1-diethoxy-.
Propionamide, α-thiocyanato-, 2596.
Propionic acid, distribution of, between water and various solvents, 1249.
Propionic acid, α-acetamido-α-carbethoxy-β-(5-methoxy-3-indolyl)-, ethyl ester, 1205.

Propionic acid, α-acetamido-α-carbethoxy-β-(5-methoxy-1-methyl-3-indolyl)-, ethyl ester, 1207.
α-acetamido-α-carbethoxy-β-toluene-*p*-sulphonyloxy-, ethyl ester, 2077.
α-acetamido-β-(5-methoxy-3-indolyl)-, 1205.
α-acetamido-β-(5-methoxy-1-methyl-3-indolyl)-, 1207.
α-amino-β-3-indenyl-, 1142.
α-amino-β-(5-methoxy-3-indolyl)-, 1205.
α-amino-β-(5-methoxy-1-methyl-3-indolyl)-, 1207.
α-benzamido-β-chloro-β-phenyl-, methyl ester, 2678.
β-benzoyl-, (−)-menthyl ester, 3225.
α-(α-benzoylbenzylthio)-, 2052.
(+)-α-benzyl-, 3411.
(±)-α-benzyl-α-cyano-, and its ethyl ester, 3410.
β-benzylthio-β-phenyl-, 3317.
β-[4-(3:5-dibromo-4-hydroxyphenoxy)-3:5-dinitrophenyl]-, 2470.
α-carbethoxy-α-formamido-β-3-indenyl-, and its ethyl ester, 1142.
α-carbethoxy-β-hydroxy-α-thiobenzamido-, ethyl ester, 2075.
β-[4-(3:5-dichloro-4-hydroxyphenoxy)-3:5-dinitrophenyl]-, 2471.
α-4-chloro-2-nitrobenzoyl-, ethyl ester, 1044.
α-chloro-β-(*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrophenylimino)-, ethyl esters, 2465.
β-(3:5-di-iodophenyl-4-*p*-hydroxyphenoxy)-, and its ethyl ester, 2472.
β-(2:5-dimethylbenzoyl)-α-ethyl-, and its semicarbazone, 845.
β-(3:5-dinitrophenyl-4-*p*-hydroxyphenoxy)-, and its ethyl ester, 2470.
α-(diphenylmethylthio)- 2052.
β-(4-ethoxy-2:3-dimethoxyphenyl)-, 1325.
α-ethyl-β-(2-hydroxy-3:5-dimethylbenzoyl)-, 931.
α-formamido-β-3-indenyl-, 1142.
β-*cyclo*hex-1 -enyl-, and its *p*-bromophenacyl ester, 180.
β-*cyclo*hexyl-, *p*-bromophenacyl ester, 179.
β-*octa*hydro-1-pyridocolyl-, ethyl ester, and its methiodide, 2716.
β-[4-(4-hydroxy-3:5-di-iodophenoxy)-3:5-di-iodophenyl]-, 2472.
β-[4-(4-hydroxy-3:5-di-iodophenoxy)-3:5-dinitrophenyl]-, 2471.
β-(2-hydroxy-3:5-dimethylbenzoyl)-, 930.
β-(5-hydroxy-2:4-dimethylbenzoyl)-, 931.
β-(2-hydroxy-3:5-dimethylbenzoyl)-α-methyl-, 931.
β-(2-hydroxy-4:5-dimethylbenzoyl)-α- and -β-methyl-, 927.
α-hydroxy-α-trifluoromethyl-, formation and resolution of, and its derivatives, 2329.
β-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl-, barium salt, 179.
β-(2-methoxy-4:5-dimethylbenzoyl)-α- and -β-methyl-, and their semicarbazones, 927.
β-(4-methoxy-2:3-dimethylbenzoyl)-α- and -β-methyl-, 928.
β-(4-methoxy-2:5-dimethylbenzoyl)-α-methyl-, and its semicarbazone, 929.
β-(5-methoxy-2:4-dimethylbenzoyl)-α-methyl-, and its semicarbazone, 928.
β-(3-methyl-4-methylthiobenzoyl)-, 2869.
α-(4-methyl-2-quinolylthio)-, and its anhydro-derivative, 738.
α- and β-(*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrobenzylthio)-, 2056, 2057.
α-(*p*-nitrophenyldiphenylmethylthio)-, 2053.
β-(*p*-nitrotriphenylmethylthio)-, 2053.
α- and β-(phenacylthio)-, 2051, 2052.
α-(2-quinolylthio)-, and its anhydro-derivative, 738.
β-(2-quinolylthio)-, 739.
Propionic acids, β-aroyl-, 431.
β-(substituted phenoxy)-, preparation and properties of, 2239, 2242.
Propionitrile, β-(4-benzoyl-3-hydroxy- and -methoxy-phenoxy)-, 2242.
(±)-α-benzyl-, 3410.
α-(2:4-dinitrophenylthio)-, 2597.
Propionyl chlorides, phenyl-, alkylated, formation of open-chain and cyclic ketones from, 1459.
Propiophenone, 2-acetamido-4-chloro-, 1044.
α-acetamido-3:4-*di*chloro-β-hydroxy-, 256.
α-acetamido-β-hydroxy-*p*-methoxy-, 256.
α-acetamido-β-hydroxy-*p*-methyl-, 256.
2-amino-4-chloro-, 1044.
Propiophenone, (±)-α-benzyl-, 410.
β-*p*-bromophenyl-β-phenyl-, 1419.
4-chloro-2-formamido-, 1044.
4-chloro-2-nitro-, 1044.
β-*m*-, and -*p*-chlorophenyl-β-phenyl-, 1419.
β-di-*n*-butylamino-, hydrochloride, 56.
5-ethyl-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, 2020.
6-hydroxy-2:4-*di*methoxy-3-methyl-β-phenyl-, 2025.
2:6-*di*hydroxy-4-methoxy-3-methyl-β-phenyl-, and its derivatives, 2027.
2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-3-methyl-β-phenyl-, 2025.
β-(1:2:5:6-tetrahydropyridino)-, hydrochloride, 56.
ββ-*di*-*p*-tolyl-, 1418.
Propyl bromide, 3-*o*-bromophenyl-, 414.
chloride, thermal decomposition of, 2039.
2-Propylamine, 1-3′:4′-methylenedioxyphenyl-, 1529.
Propyne, 3:3:3 *tri*fluoro-, synthesis of, 588.
Proteins, agenized, toxic factor from, infra-red spectra of, 1746.
reaction of, with detergents, 2659.
selective absorption of optical antipodes by, 499.
Pteridine *N*-oxide, 483.
Pteridine, 2- and 4-acetamido-, 484.
4-amino-, 484.
2-amino-8-ethyl-7:8-*di*hydro-4-hydroxy-6:7-*di*phenyl-, 6.
4-amino-8-D-glucosylamino-5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-6:7-*di*keto-2-methylthio-, 7.
4-amino-5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-6:7-*di*keto-2-methylthio-, 7.
2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-, synthesis of, 1497.
2-chloro-, 485.
4-diethylamino-7:8-*di*hydro-6-methyl-, 593.
4-diethylamino-7:8-*di*hydro-6:7-*di*methyl-, 593.
4-diethylamino-7:8-*di*hydro-6:7-*di*phenyl-, 593.
4-diethylamino-6:7-*di*phenyl-, 593.
2-dimethylamino-, 484.
5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-6-keto-2:4-*di*methyl-8-phenyl-, 5.
2- and 4-hydroxy-, 483, 484.
4-hydroxy-6:7-*di*methyl-, 485.
4-mercapto-, 483.
Pteridines, 96, 474, 591, 1497.
7:8-*di*hydro-, substituted derivatives, 594.
7:8-*di*hydro-6-hydroxy-, 96, 101.
8-substituted, synthesis of, 1.
Puberulic acid, 1139.
Puberulonic acid, 1139.
Purity, solubility criterion of, 1279, 1745.
Purpurin, trimethyl ether of, 1139.
Purpurogallin, 561, 1313, 1318, 1325, 2067, 3427.
ethers of, 1322.
Purpurogallincarboxylic acid, constitution of, 1325.
Pyracylene, molecular-orbital calculations for, 2391.
Pyran, 2:6-*di*-n-butoxy*tetra*hydro-, 2482.
2:6-*di*ethoxy*tetra*hydro-, 2481.
Pyrazine derivatives, 932.
Pyrazine, 2-amino-, 1-oxides, synthesis of, 932.
2-amino-3-*iso*butyl-6-*sec.*-butyl-, 1-oxide, 2681.
3-amino-2-*iso*butyl-5-*sec.*-butyl-, 2681.
2-amino-5-ethyl-3-methyl-, 1-oxide, and its hydrate, 934.
2-amino-3:5-*di*methyl-, and its derivatives, 933.
2-amino-3:6-dimethyl-, 1-oxide, and its picrate, 2681.
3-amino-2:5-*di*methyl-, 2681.
2-amino-3-methyl-5-phenyl-, 1-oxide, 934.
2-amino-5-methyl-3-phenyl-, 1-oxide, 934.
1:2-*di*hydro-1-hydroxy-2-keto-3:5-dimethyl-, copper salt, 934.
Pyrazine-3-carboxyhydraxide, 2-amino-, 481.
Pyrazine-3-carboxythioamide, 2-amino-, 481.
Δ^2-Pyrazoline, 5-(3:4-dihydroxyphenyl)-1-phenyl-3-(2:3:4-trihydroxyphenyl)-, 571.
Pyrazolo(4′:5′-2:3)-4-quinolone, 1-methyl-, 1526.
Pyrene, reaction of, with ethyl diazoacetate, 3456.
synthesis of, 1114.
Pyrene, 3-2′-phenylethyl-, 1384.
Pyrethrins, synthesis of, 2445, 2906.
***trans*-Pyrethrolone,** 2906.
***trans*-Pyrethrone,** synthesis of, 2906.
Pyridine, homologues, detn. of water in, by infra-red spectroscopy, 2125.
Pyridine, 4-amino-, 1376.
2-amino-3-chloro-5-nitro-, 2593.

Pyridine, 2-chloro-3:5-*di*nitro-, 2593.
3-*o*-cyanophenyl-, 1531.
2-*n*-decyl-, picrate, 1265.
2-ethylthio-, ethiodide and methiodide, 1722.
2-*n*-heptadecyl-, methiodide, 1265.
2-hydroxy-3- and -5-*mono*- and -3:5-*di*-nitro-, sodium derivative, 2594.
2-iodo-, 85.
2-*n*-nonyl-, picrate, 1265.
2-*n*-pentadecyl-, methiodide, 1265.
2-*n*-tridecyl-, methiodide, 1265.
Pyridines, 2-alkyl-, 1263.
ω-halogenomethyl-, 1145, 1149.
Pyridine–boron *tri*chloride, 1023.
Pyridine-2-thione, 1-ethyl-1:2-*di*hydro-, 1722.
Pyridinium bromide, *N*-2-quinolylmethyl-, 1147.
N-4-quinolylmethyl-, 1148.
chloride, 2′-hydroxy-3′-*m*- and -*p*-tolyloxypropyl-, 1597.
iodides, 2-alkyl-1-methyl-, 1263.
picrate, 2′-hydroxy-3′-*m*-methoxyphenoxypropyl-, 1597.
2′-hydroxy-3′-*β*-naphthoxypropyl-, 1597.
2′-hydroxy-3′-phenoxypropyl-, 1597.
salts, 3′-*p*-chlorophenoxy-2′-hydroxypropyl-, 1597.
2′-hydroxy-3′-*o*-tolyloxypropyl-, 1595.
Pyridinobenziminasole, preparation of, 2411.
Pyridino(1′:2′-1:2)benziminasole, 4:5:6:7-*tetra*hydro-, and its derivatives, 2414, 2415.
Pyridino(1′:2′-1:2)glyoxaline, 5′-*mono*- and 3′:5′-*di*-bromo-4-methyl-, and their salts, 2415.
4:3′-*di*methyl-, 3′-methyl-4-phenyl-, and 4-phenyl-, and their salts, 2415.
4-methyl-5′-nitro-, and its salts, 2415.
Pyridocoline, *epi*-1-allyl*octa*hydro-, and its picrate, 2717.
*octa*hydro-1-*n*-propyl-, and its picrate, 2716.
Pyridocolinium bromide and chloride, *octa*hydro-1:5-*endo*trimethylene-, 2716.
picrate, 1:5-*endo*ethylene*octa*hydro-, 2718.
2-Pyridone, 3-chloro-1-methyl-5-nitro-, 2594.
5-chloro-1-methyl-3-nitro-, 2593.
3-chloro-5-nitro-, 2593.
5-chloro-3-nitro-, 2593.
3:5-*di*nitro-, 2592.
4-Pyridithione, structure of, 1374.
Pyrimidine, substitution in, and in its 2- and 4-phenyl derivatives, 2323.
Pyrimidine, 5-acetamido-, 1569.
5-amino-, chemical properties and synthesis of, 1565.
5-amino-4-anilino-2:6-*di*methyl-, 5.
4-amino-5-butoxymethyl-2-methyl-, hydrobromide, 541.
5-amino-2:4-*di*chloro-, 1568.
2-amino-4-chloro-6-ethylamino-, 6.
2-amino-4-chloro-6-hydroxy-, 6, 1499.
2-amino-4-chloro-6-methyl-5-nitro-, 99.
4-amino-6-chloro-2-methyl-5-nitro-, 99.
4-amino-6-chloro-5-nitro-, 99.
2-amino-5-chloroacetamido-4-ethylamino-6-hydroxy-, 6.
6-amino-5-chloroacetamido-2-methylthio-4-tetra-acetyl-D-glucosylamino-, hydrochloride, 7.
4-amino-5-*o*-chlorophenyl-, 3300.
2-amino-4-diethylamino-6-hydroxy-5-phenylazo-, 1499.
4-amino-2- and -6-diethylamino-5-nitro-, 592.
4-amino-2-dimethylamino-5-nitro-, 482.
2-amino-4:6-*bis*ethylamino-, 6.
2-amino-4-ethylamino-6-hydroxy-, 6.
2:5-*di*amino-4-ethylamino-6-hydroxy-, 6.
2-amino-4-ethylamino-6-hydroxy-5-nitroso-, 6.
2-amino-4-ethylamino-6-methoxy-, 6.
5-amino-4-hydroxy-2:6-*di*methyl-, 5.
2-amino-6-hydroxy-4-(*ω*-phenoxyacetonylamino)-5-phenylazo-, and its hydrochloride, 1500.
2-amino-4:6-*di*hydroxy-5-phenylazo-, 1499.
5-amino-2:4-*di*mercapto-, 1569.
6-amino-2-methylthio-5-nitroso-4-tetra-acetyl-D-glucosidamino-, 7.
5:6-*di*amino-2-methylthio-4-tetra-acetyl-D-glucosylamino-, 7.
4-amino-2-methyl-5-thioncarbethoxyaminomethyl-, and its hydrobromide, 542.
4-amino-2-methyl-5-thioncarbobenzyloxyaminomethyl-, 542.
4-amino-6-morpholino-5-nitro-, 592.

Pyrimidine, 4:6-*di*amino-5-nitro-, 99.
5-amino-2-phenyl-, 2328.
2-*m*- and -*p*-aminophenyl-, 2328.
4-anilino-5-chloroacetamido-2:6-*di*methyl-, 5.
5-benzamido-, 1569.
2:6-*bis*carbomethoxymethylamino-5-nitro-, 100.
4-chloro-, hydrochloride, 1220.
5-chloro-, 2327.
4-chloro-5-*o*-chlorophenyl-, 3300.
4-chloro-6-ethoxy-5-nitro-, 593.
5-chloro-2-methoxy-, 2327.
2-chloro-4-methyl-, 1013.
2:*x*:*x*:*x*-*tetra*chloro-4-methyl-, 1014.
2(4)-chloro-6-methyl-4(2)-methylanilino-5-nitro-, 1016.
4:6-*di*chloro-2-methyl-5-phenyl-, 3300.
4:6-*di*chloro-2-methylanilino-5-phenyl-, and 2:4:6-*tri*chloro-5-phenyl-, 3443.
4:6-*di*chloro-5-nitro-, 99.
5-chloro-2-*m*- and -*p*-nitrophenyl-, 2326.
5-chloroacetamido-4-hydroxy-2:6-*di*methyl-, 5.
3-*p*-chlorophenyl-2-2′-diethylaminoethylamino-3:4-*di*hydro-4-keto-6-methyl-, dihydrobromide, 2686.
3-*p*-chlorophenyl-3:4-*di*hydro-4-keto-6-methyl-2-methylthio-, 2686.
3-*p*-chlorophenyl-3:4-*di*hydro-4-keto-6-methyl-2-*iso*propylguanidino-, 2685, 2686.
5-*o*-chlorophenyl-4-hydroxy-, 3300.
4:6-*di*ethoxy-2-methyl-5-nitro-, 593.
1:6-*di*hydro-4-methyl-2:6-*di*phenyl-, 330.
1:4:5:6-*tetra*hydro-2-phenyl-, hydrochloride, 2327.
4:6-*di*hydroxy-2-methyl-5-phenyl-, 3300.
4:6-*di*hydroxy-5-nitro-, 99.
2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-, 2328.
4-mercapto-, and its hydrochloride, 1221.
2-methoxy-4-methyl-, 1014.
4-methoxy-6-methyl-, 1015.
4-methyl-2-methylthio-, and its picrate, 1013.
6-methyl-4-methylthio-, 1015.
2-methyl-4:6-*di*-*n*-tridecyl-, 330.
2:6-*di*methyl-4-*n*-tridecyl-, 330.
2-methylthio-5-nitro-, 1220.
5-nitro-4:6-*di*-(*α*-phenylphenacylamino)-, 593.
5-nitro-2-piperidino-, 1220.
5-*p*-nitrobenzylideneamino-, 1569.
2- and 4-*m*- and -*p*-nitrophenyl-, 2328, 2329.
2- and 5-phenyl-, 2327.
5-phenyl-, and its nitrate hemihydrate, 3300.
2-phenyl-5-styryl-, 331.
2:6-*di*phenyl-4-styryl-, 331.
5-phenylazo-, 1569.
Pyrimidines, 2:4-*di*amino-5-aryl-, 3442, 3443.
antimalarial activity of, 3439.
chloro-, action of thiourea on, 1218.
4:6-*di*hydroxy-, synthesis of, 2214.
2- and 4-methyl-, reactions of, with phenyl-lithium, 328.
phenyl-, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, 3297.
*mono*substituted, 1218.
2- and 4(6)-substituted, potentially tautomeric, 1004.
Pyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, amide and methyl ester, 1220.
Pyrimidinium iodide, 5-amino-1-methyl-, 1569.
2-Pyrimidone, 4-methyl-, hydrochloride, 1013.
1:4:6-*tri*methyl-, and its methiodide, 1013.
4-Pyrimidone, 3:6-*di*methyl-, 1015.
2-Pyrimidthione, 1:4:6-*tri*methyl-, 1014.
4-Pyrimidthione, 6-methyl-, 1015.
4-Pyrimidyl *di*hydrogen phosphate, 2-amino-6-hydroxy-5-phenylazo-, 1499.
2-Pyrimidylthiuronium chloride, *S*-4-methyl-, 1014.
Pyrogallol, oxidation of, 1318.
γ-Pyrone, 2670.
γ-Pyrones, alkaline cleavage of, 3436.
4-Pyrone, 2-(6-carboxy-2-hydroxy-4:5-dimethoxyphenyl)-6-methyl-, 2016.
Pyrrocoline, *octa*hydro-1:3:5:8-*tetra*methyl-, and its picrate, 3241.
1:3:5:7-*tetra*methyl-, and its methiodide, 3241.
Pyrrole, 2:4-*di*methyl-, condensations of, 3239.
2:5-*di*methyl-1-(3-ethyl-5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-2-naphthyl)-, 2967.
2:5-*di*methyl-1-(5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-2-naphthyl)-, 2967.

Pyrrolidine, 1-benzyl-, and its picrolonate, 242.
1-methyl-3:3-*di*phenyl-, and its picrate, 954.
Pyrrolid-2-one, DL-3-acetamido-, 108.
DL-3-acetamido-1-acetyl-, 108.
L-3-amino-, and its derivatives, 106.
L-3-(carbobenzyloxyamino)-, 107.
L-1-carbobenzyloxy-3-(carboxybenzyloxyamino)-, 106.
Pyrrolines, 2:5-*di*-(2-alkoxy-5-phenyl-4-thiazolylimino)-3:4-*di*phenyl-, 1437.
2-phenyl-, 239.
Pyrrolo(3′:2′-16:17)androsta-4:16-diene-5′-carboxylic acid, 3-keto-4′-methyl-, ethyl ester, 904.
Pyrrolo(3′:2′-2:3)cholest-2-ene-5-carboxylic acid, 4′-methyl-, ethyl ester, 903.
Pyruvic acid, ethyl ester, substituted phenylhydrazones of, 2464, 2467.
Pyruvic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-2-nitrophenyl-, and its oxime, 2030.

Q.

Quaternary salts of heterocyclic bases containing reactive alkylthio-groups, formation and fission of, 1716.
Quater*cyclo*hexenyl, 140.
Quinaldine, 3-acetamido-4-methoxy-, 1526.
3-amino-4-methoxy-, 1526.
ω-bromo-, and its picrate, 1147.
ω-chloro-, and its picrate, 1146.
ωω-*di*chloro-, 1146.
4-hydroxy-3-phenyl-, 1527.
4-methoxy-3-nitro-, 1526.
4-methoxy-6-nitro-, 1526.
Quinaldones, 3-acetamido-, nitrosation of, 1521.
Quinazoline derivatives, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, 3318.
Quinol *di*hexyl ether, 3289.
Quinol, 2-hexanoyl-, *di*methyl ether, 3288.
2-hexyl-, 3288.
nitro-, sulphate esters of, 2861.
Quinoline derivatives, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, 3318.
Quinoline, 3-acetamido-4-methoxy-, 1524.
5- and 6-amino-, second dissociation constants of, from absorption spectra, 3329.
3-amino-4-methoxy-, and its hydrate, 1524.
2-(β-anilino-β-azavinyl)-, ethiodide, 1589.
3-benzyl-2-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, picrate, 3500.
4-*n*-butoxy-3-nitro-, 1525.
1-2′-carboxyethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, and its hydrochloride, 1902.
2-chloro-4-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-3-methyl-, 1046.
7-chloro-4-3′-diethylaminopropylamino-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, 1046.
2:7-*di*chloro-4-3′-diethylaminopropylamino-3-methyl-, 1046.
7-chloro-4-hydroxy-2:3-*di*methyl-, 1044, 1045.
7-chloro-2:4-*di*hydroxy-3-methyl-, 1045.
4:7-*di*chloro-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, 1046.
2-chloro-4:8-*di*methyl-, 737.
4:5- and 4:7-*di*chloro-2:3-*di*methyl-, 1046.
2:4:7-*tri*chloro-3-methyl-, 1046.
2-chloro-4-3′-piperidinopropylamino-, 1046.
3-*p*-chlorobenzyl-2-*p*-ethylphenyl-, picrate, 3501.
3-*p*-chlorobenzyl-2-phenyl-, picrate, 3501.
4-ethoxy-6-methoxy-, 1045.
4-ethoxy-3-nitro-, 1525.
2-ethylthio-, and 2-methylthio-, salts of, 1720, 1721.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-6:7:8-*tri*methoxy-, and its hydrochloride, 1153.
2-hydroxy-4-3′-piperidinopropylamino-, 1046.
3- and 4-hydroxymethyl-, 1148.
2-iodo-, 85.
6:7:8-*tri*methoxy-, and its methiodide, 1153.
4-methoxy-3-nitro-, 1524.
4-methoxy-3-phenyl-, and its picrate, 1825.
2-(2:3-*di*methyl-6-naphthyl)-3-phenyl-, 1383.
4-methyl-2-tribromomethyl-, 1148.
6:7-methylenedioxy-, 1153.
8-methylthio-, 1153.
3-nitro-4-*n*-propoxy-, 1525.
Quinoline, 3-2′-phenylethyl-2-2″-thienyl-, 3501.
4-2′-pyridyl-, picrate, 2995.
Quinolines, 3-amino-4-aryl-, 2994.
4-dialkylaminoalkylamino-, 1047.
ω-halogenomethyl-, 1145, 1149.
***iso*Quinoline,** 7-amino-, 2852.
7-amino-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, and its derivatives, 2853.
1-amyl-3:4-*di*hydro-, picrate, 1345.
2-benzyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, and its hydrochloride, 2853.
1-benzyl-3:4:5:6:7:8:9:10-*octa*hydro-3-keto-, 1396.
1-benzyl*deca*hydro-, and its salts, 1397.
1-(10-bromodecyl)- and 1-(5-bromopentyl)-3:4-*di*hydro-6:7-dimethoxy-, hydrochloride, 3469.
1-bromomethyl-, 1148.
7-chloro-3:4-*di*hydro-1-3′- and -1-4′-pyridyl-, and their dipicrates, 1530, 1531.
6:7:8-*tri*ethoxy-3:4-*di*hydro-, and its methiodide, 1156.
6:7:8-*tri*ethoxy-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-2-methyl-, and its methiodide, 1156.
2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-6:7:8-*tri*methoxy-, and its methiodide, 1156.
2-ethyl-"α"- and -"β"-*deca*hydro-1-methyl-4-phenyl-, picrates, 1394.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-2-3′-indolylmethyl-6:7-*di*methoxy-1-methyl-, 3473.
1:2-*di*hydro-1-keto-4-methyl-, 1217.
3:4:5:6:7:8:9:10-*octa*hydro-3-keto-1-methyl-4-phenyl-, 1395.
*deca*hydro-3-keto-1-methyl-4-phenyl-, 1395.
3:4-*di*hydro-6:7:8-*tri*methoxy-, and its derivatives, 1156.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-6:7-*di*methoxy-1-methyl-, hydrobromide, 3470.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-6:7:8-*tri*methoxy-2-methyl-, and its picrate, 1156.
3:4-*di*hydro-6:7-*di*methoxy-1:2-pentamethylene-, salts of, 3469.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-6:7-*di*methoxy-1:2-pentamethylene-, hydrobromide, 3469.
3:4-*di*hydro-6:7-*di*methoxy-1-piperidinomethyl-, dihydrochloride, 3475.
3:4-*di*hydro-1-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, salts of, 1345.
3:4-*di*hydro-3-methyl-6:7-methylenedioxy-1-3′-pyridyl-, dipicrate, 1531.
"α"- and "β"-*deca*hydro-1:2-*di*methyl-4-phenyl-, and their picrates, 1395.
"α"- and "β"-*deca*hydro-1-methyl-4-phenyl-2-*n*-propyl-, and their picrates, 1395.
3:4-*di*hydro-3- and -4-methyl-1-3′- and -1-4′-pyridyl-, and their dipicrates, 1530.
3:4-*di*hydro-6:7-methylenedioxy-1-3′- and -1-4′-pyridyl-, and their dipicrates, 1531.
3:4-*di*hydro-1-*p*-methylsulphonylphenyl-, and its salts, 1345.
1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-7-nitro-, and its derivatives, 2852, 2853.
3:4-*di*hydro-1-3′-pyridyl-, and its dipicrate, 1345.
3:4-*di*hydro-1-3′- and -1-4′-pyridyl-, and their dipicrates, 1530.
1-hydroxymethyl-, 1148.
3-methyl-6:7-methylenedioxy-1-3′-pyridyl-, and its dipicrate, 1531.
3- and 4-methyl-1-3′- and -1-4′-pyridyl-, and their picrates, 1530.
6:7-methylenedioxy-1-3′-pyridyl-, and its dipicrate, 1531.
1-3′- and 1-4′-pyridyl-, and their dipicrates, 1530.
***iso*Quinolines,** 2851.
***iso*Quinolines,** 1-alkyl- and 1-aryl-3:4-*di*hydro-, synthesis of, 1343.
ω-halogenomethyl-, 1145, 1149.
*deca*hydro-, 1392.
1-pyridyl-, 1527.
***iso*Quinoline-3-aldehyde,** and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1149.
***iso*Quinoline-4-carboxyamide,** 1-benzyl-3:4:5:6:7:8:9:10-*octa*hydro-3-keto-, 1396.
4-ethoxy-6-methoxy-, and its derivatives, 1045.
Quinoline-3-carboxylic acid, 4-anilino-, and its ethyl ester, 1391.
4-anilino-6-chloro-, 1392.
4-anilino-6-methoxy-, and its ethyl ester, 1391.
4-chloro-, ethyl ester, 1391.
4-chloro-6-methoxy-, ethyl ester, 1391.

isoQuinoline-3-carboxylic acid, *N*-benzoyl-1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-, ethyl ester, 1408.
2-benzyl-1:2-*di*hydro-1-keto-, 1217.
1:2-*di*hydro-1-keto-7:8-*di*methoxy-2-methyl-, hydrate, 1217.
1:2-*di*hydro-1-keto-4-methyl-, 1217.
isoQuinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 1-benzyl-3:4:5:6:7:8:9:10-octahydro-3-keto-, 1396.
Quinoline-4-sulphonic acid, 7-chloro-, sodium salt, 1046.
7-chloro-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-, sodium salt, 1046.
2-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt, 1046.
7-iodo-, sodium salt, 1046.
Quinoline-2-thiol, 3:4-*di*methyl-, 737.
4:8-*di*methyl-, 737.
isoQuinolinium iodide, 2-benzyl-, 2853.
Quinolino-compounds, structure and properties of, 1898, 1906, 1909.
Quinolino(3′:2′-2:3)*allo*chol-2-enic acid, methyl ester, 903.
Quinolino(3′:2′-2:3)*allo*chol-2-enic acid, 4′-amino-, 4′-chloro-, and 4′-hydroxy-, methyl ester, 903.
Quinolino(3′:2′-2:3)cholesta-2:4-diene, 4′-hydroxy-, 903.
Quinolino(3′:2′-2:3)cholestane, 4′-amino-, 903.
Quinolino(3′:2-2:3)cholest-2-ene, 903.
Quinolino(3′:2′-2:3)cholest-2-ene, 4′-chloro-, 4′-hydroxy-, and 4′-phenoxy-, 903.
Quinolino(2′:3′-1:2)julolidine, and its derivatives, 1902.
Quinolino(4′:3′-2:3)quinoline, derivatives, synthesis of, 1389.
Quinolino(4′:3′-2:3)quinoline, 4-chloro-, 1391.
4:6′-*di*chloro-, 1392.
6′-chloro-4-hydroxy-, 1392.
4-chloro-6′-methoxy-, 1391.
4-(2-diethylaminoethylamino)-, 1392.
4-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-6′-methoxy-, 1392.
4-hydroxy-, 1391.
4-hydroxy-6′-methoxy-, 1391.
Quinolino(3′:2′-3:4)-1-thiochromen, and its derivatives, 1913.
Quinolino(3′:2′-3:4)-2-thio*iso*chromen, and its derivatives, 1914.
Quinolino(3′:2′-3:4)-1-thiochromen-4′-carboxylic acid, and its potassium salt, 1913.
Quinolino(3′:2′-3:4)-2-thio*iso*chromen-4′-carboxylic acid, and its potassium salt, 1914.
Quinolino(3′:2′-3:4)-2-thio*iso*chromen-1-one, 1914.
4-Quinolone, 3-acetamido-1:2-*di*methyl-, 1526.
3-amino-1:2-*di*methyl-, 1526.
1:2-*di*methyl-3-nitro-, 1526.
1-methyl-3-phenyl-, and its picrate, 1525.
4-Quinolones, 3-acetamido-, nitrosation of, 1521.
Quinones, naturally-occurring, 1237.
reactions of, with indoles, 703.
***o*-Quinones**, photo-reactions of, with aldehydes and with ethylenes, 1364.
***p*-Quinones**, reduction of, with lithium aluminium hydride, 1837.
Quinoxalines, 3172.
Quinoxaline, 1:4-*bis*-2′-carboxyethyl- and 1:4-*bis*-2′-cyanoethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-, 1908.
Quinoxaline-2-carboxylic acid, 3:4-*di*hydro-3-keto-4-methyl-, derivatives of, 3381.
3:4-*di*hydro-3-keto-4-phenyl-, ureides of, 3382.
3-methoxy-, and its derivatives, 3381.

R.

Radical mechanisms in saturated and olefinic systems, 131, 142, 149.
Radioactive indicators. See under Indicators.
Rays, ionising, chemical action of, in aqueous solution, 25, 405, 1247.
Reactions, elimination, 2430, 2442.
organic, in aqueous solution at room temperature, 3155.
localisation theory of, 1955.
Reagents, analytical, substituted benzidines as, 544, 546, 547, 548, 550.
Red lead. See Triplumbic *tetr*oxide under Lead.
Reduction by dissolving metals, 1945.
Reformatsky reaction, 1570.
Retrachor, 837.
Reimer-Tiemann reaction, 2223.
R-enzyme, 1451.
Report of the Council, 1650.
Report of the Symbols Committee, 1677.
Reppe reaction, 763, 766.
Resacetophenone, ω-*tri*fluoro-, 667.
Resins, *Euphorbia*, 2534, 2537, 2540.
ion-exchange, adsorption on, 2615, 2624.
properties and structure of, 493.
selective diffusion into, 910.
Resinols, triterpene, 935, 1093, 3019, 3332, 3336.
Resorcinol, 5-ethyl-4-*n*-propyl-, and its derivatives, 2020.
*di*hydro-, phenyl ether, and its derivatives, 2934.
Resorcinols, alkyl, colour reactions of, 2019.
ethylmethyl-, and their derivatives, 2019.
*iso*propyl-, and their derivatives, 2020.
Retenequinone, photo-reactions of, with aromatic aldehydes and ethylenes, 1034.
Retinene 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, isomers of, 3256.
Rhodanine, 5-*o*-carbomethoxybenzylidene-, 1215.
5-(2′-carbomethoxy-3′:4′-dimethoxybenzylidene)-, 1215.
5-(*o*-carboxy-α-methylbenzylidene)-, 1215.
5-*o*-carboxybenzylidene-, 1215.
Ribose, detn. of, 3416.
DL-Ribose, synthesis of, and its toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazone, 3191.
Ring compounds, eight and higher-membered, 200, 201, 209, 1114, 1118.
Ring scission, influence of substituent groups on, 2335.
Rosmarinine *N*-oxide, 68.
Rottlerin, 2021.
Rottlerone change, 2021.
Rubber, C–C cross-linking of, 142.
Rubidium, separation of, from cæsium and potassium, 3183.

S.

Salicylamide, *N*-benzyl-*O*-salicyloyl-, 207.
Salicylides, 201.
stereochemistry of, 1069.
Salts, dissociation of, reaction-kinetics of, 2357.
solubility of, in mixed solvents, 2723.
ψ-Santonin, constitution of, 929.
Sarcosine, *N*-thioncarbethoxy-, 2197.
Schiff's bases, 3172.
preparation of, from hexamine and phenols, 1512.
Selenanthren, derivatives of, 237, 238.
Selenic acid. See under Selenium.
Selenide, *di*methyl-, *bis*(silver iodide) of, 2013.
Selenium :—
Selenic acid, crystal structure of, 968.
Semicarbazide, 4-(2-hydroxy-4-nitrophenyl)-, and its hydrazine salt and 1-*p*-nitrobenzylidene derivative, 327.
4-*o*-hydroxyphenyl-, 327.
Senecio **alkaloids**, 66.
Serine, β-phenyl-, derivatives of, 2676, 2677, 2678.
thiobenzoyl-, methyl ester, 2075.
DL-Serine, *N*-phenylacetyl-, and its derivatives, 558.
L-Serine, *N*-phenylacetyl-, and its derivatives, 559.
Sesquiterpenoids, 2988.
Sinesinolic acid, *di*hydro-, methyl ester, and its derivatives, 279.
Silane, *di*ethylchlorofluoro-, 2727.
(+)-*tetra*-1-phenylethoxy-, 520.
Silicates. See under Silicon.
Silicon *tetra*chloride, reaction of, with alcohols, 519.
Silicon :—
Silicates, hydrothermal chemistry of, 1267.
Silver, detn. of, indicators for, 547.
Silver bromate, solubility of, in mixed solvents, 2723.
*tetra*fluoro-oxychromate, 800.
Sky Blue F.F., purification of, 913.
Soaps, metallic, solutions of, in organic solvents, 1804.
Sodium, reduction of allylamines by, in liquid ammonia, 898.
separation of, from lithium, 3183.
Sodium hydroxide, equilibrium of, with oxalic acid and water, 1708.
hypochlorite, reactions of, at dropping-mercury cathodes, 2627.

Sodium organic compounds:—
Sodium, 9-fluorenyl-, preparation and reactions of, 2848.
Solids, hysteresis in transitions in, 2572.
Solubility criterion of purity, 1279, 1745.
of salts in mixed solvents, 2723.
Solutions, aqueous, action of ionising rays on, 405.
Solvents, mixed, effect of, on solubility of salts, 2723.
for paper chromatography, 466, 470.
non-polar, solutions of alcohols in, 2516.
Spasmolytics, 52.
Spectra, absorption, infra-red, of *cyclo*paraffin derivatives, 1614.
of polynuclear heterocyclic aromatic compounds, 3199.
ultra-violet, and structure of heterocyclic compounds, 671.
of mono- and di-substituted benzoic acids, 804.
infra-red, and structural chemistry, 877, 883.
and structure of aromatic disulphides, disulphones, and thiolsulphonates, 1332.
of carboxylic acids, 962.
of unsaturated steroids, 2402.
Sphingolipids, 2453.
Spirans, thermochromic, 3038.
Stannic halides. See under Tin.
Starch, barley, constitution of, 2259.
degradation and synthesis of, by enzymes, 596, 801, 1451.
potato, fractionation of, 801.
wood, 3489.
Stereochemistry of aromatic ethers, 16.
Steroids, and their derivatives, 678, 901, 2767.
molecular rotation differences applied to, 2381.
radiation chemistry of, 25, 1247.
stereochemistry of, 1048, 2598.
unsaturated, infra-red spectra of, 2402.
Steroids, 17-keto-, reactions of, with organometallic compounds, 1190.
Sterol group, 1190, 2402.
Stibines, tertiary, complexes of, with platinous chloride, 2532.
Stilbene derivatives, dipole moments and refractions of, 2807, 2817.
mesomeric moments of, 2818.
Stilbene, 4-amidino-α*β*-*di*ethyl-4′-methoxy-, hydrochloride, 743.
3-amino-α*β*-*di*ethyl-4′-hydroxy-, 742.
3-amino-α*β*-*di*ethyl-4′-methoxy-, 742.
4-arsono-α-cyano-, 1944.
pp′-di-(2:5-dihydro-5-keto-3-furyl)-, 962.
4-dimethylamino-, derivatives, steric hindrance in, 2816.
α*β*-*di*ethyl-4-methoxy-4′-propionyl-, 743.
Stilbenes, α*β*-*di*ethyl-, *cis*-substituted, 740.
Stilbene-4-arsonic acid, 1943.
Stilbene-4-arsonic acid, 4′-hydroxy-, and 4′-methyl-, 1944.
Stilbene-4′-carbo..**imidic acid**, α*β*-*di*ethyl-4-methoxy-, hydrochloride, 743.
Stilbene-α-carboxylic acid, 4-arsono-4′-methoxy-, 1944.
Stilbene-4:4′-quinone, 3:5:3′:5′-*tetra-tert.*-butyl-, 391.
Stilbœstrol, reaction of, with diazomethane in presence of propanol, 1369.
Stipitatic acid, ethyl and ethyl *O*-methyl ester, 2356.
synthesis of, 2352.
Strontium, separation of, from barium, calcium, and magnesium, 3183.
Styrene derivatives, dipole moments and refractions of, 2807.
rates of polymerisation of, 3106.
Styrene, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-β-methyl-β:2-*di*nitro-, 2031.
4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-β-methyl-β:2-*di*nitro-, 2031.
5-hydroxy-4-methoxy-β-methyl-β:2-*di*nitro-, 2030.
3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-β:2-*di*nitro-, 2031.
2:3-*di*methoxy-ω-nitro-, 2527.
Substitution, aromatic homolytic, 2892.
influence of the methoxyl group in, 1764.
organic bimolecular, orbital hybridisation in transition state of, 1430.
Succinic acid, *m*-4-xylyl hydrogen ester, 930.
Succinic acid, ethyl-, *m*-4-xylyl esters, 931.
*s-di*hydroxy*di*phenyl-, 1367.
methyl-, derivatives of, 2630.
m-4-xylyl esters, 931.
phenylacetyl-, ethyl ester, 95.
Succinic anhydride, action of *o*- and *p*-methoxyphenylmagnesium bromide on, 431.
Succinic anhydride, methyl-, reaction of, with xylenols, 926.
Succinimide, *N*-bromo-, bromination with, 2223.
reaction of, with α-amino-acids, 2504.
Sucrose, polysaccharide from, synthesised by *Clostridium butyricum*, 1855.
vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of, 2363.
Sugars, pentose, toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazones of, 3416.
synthesis of, 1122, 3191.
Sulphamate ion, structure of, 1467.
Sulphanilamide, N^4-(toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl)-, 3296.
Sulphide, 2-acetoxy*cyclo*hexyl 2:3-*bis*acetylthiopropyl, 2975.
*di*allyl, mercurichloride of, 1882.
allyl 2:4-dinitrophenyl, 777.
benzyl 2-phenylethyl, 3317.
butenyl 2:4-dinitrophenyl, 2561.
2-carbomethoxy-4-chlorophenyl *p*-nitrophenyl-, 754.
2-carbomethoxy-4- and -5-nitrophenyl *p*-chlorophenyl, 754, 755.
2-carbomethoxy-5-nitrophenyl phenyl, 755.
2-carbomethoxy-5-nitrophenyl *p*-tolyl, 755.
3-carbomethoxy-*p*-tolyl *p*-nitrophenyl, 753.
4-carbomethoxy-*m*-5-xylyl *p*-nitrophenyl, 754.
2-carboxy-4-chlorophenyl *p*-nitrophenyl, 754.
2′-carboxy-2-methyl*di*phenyl-, 2963.
2-carboxy-4- and -5-nitrophenyl *p*-chlorophenyl, 754, 755.
2-carboxy-5-nitrophenyl phenyl, 755.
2-carboxy-5-nitrophenyl *p*-tolyl, 755.
3-carboxy-*p*-tolyl *p*-nitrophenyl, 753.
2:3-dichloropropyl triphenylmethyl, 777.
2:4-dinitrophenyl 2:3-epoxypropyl, 778.
2-hydroxyethyl 2-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl, 2975.
2-hydroxymethyl 2-hydroxypropyl, 2975.
2-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl 2-mercaptoethyl, 2975.
Sulphides, carbon–sulphur fission in, 2050, 2054, 2058.
Sulphides, alkyl 2-diethylaminoalkyl, 3294, 3296.
***di*Sulphide**, *bis*-3-acetoxy-1-methyl-*n*-propyl, 2125.
di-(-2-*N*-benzylformamidopropenyl)-, 541.
di-(4-benzyl-5-thio-1-thia-3:4-diazolin-2-yl), 291.
di-[5(4)-bromo- and -hydroxy-4(5)-methyl-2-glyoxalinyl], 2224.
***di*Sulphides**, aromatic, infra-red spectra and structure of, 1332.
Sulphilimines, *di*allyl, isomerisation of, 1877.
Sulphone, *p*-aminophenyl 2-diethylaminoethyl, and its *p*-acetyl derivatives, 3296.
benzyl *cyclo*hexyl, 3317.
benzyl 2-phenylethyl, 3317.
bis-2-diethylaminoethyl, dihydrochloride, 3296.
di-*p*-methoxyphenylcarbinyl *p*-tolyl, 387.
methyl-α- and -β-naphthylcarbinyl *p*-tolyl, 381.
methyl-2-thienylcarbinyl *p*-tolyl, 386.
methylthiodiphenylcarbinyl *p*-tolyl, 384.
α-naphthylphenylcarbinyl *p*-tolyl, 380.
p-tolyl *o*-tolyl-*p*-tolylcarbinyl, 376.
Sulphones, aromatic, synthesis of, 718.
Sulphones, alkyl 2-diethylaminoalkyl, 3295, 3296.
dialkylaminoalkyl, 3292.
***di*Sulphones**, aromatic, infra-red spectra and structure of, 1332.
Sulphonium compounds from DL-methionine and hydantoin, 1378.
Sulphoxide, benzyl 4(5)-methyl-5(4)-nitro-2-glyoxalinyl, 2224.
bis-2-diethylaminoethyl, and its dihydrobromide, 3296.
2-diethylaminoethyl octyl, 3295.
Sulphur, rate of transformation of monoclinic into rhombic, 1097.
Sulphurous acid, oxidation of, 1540.
Persulphates as initiators of polymerisation in solution, 3278.
Sulphurous acid. See under Sulphur.
Surface-active properties and chemical constitution, 1263.
Sydnones, infra-red spectra of, 2207.
Symbols, report on, 1677.
Systems, conjugated, polarisation in, 2807, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2821, 2826.

T.

Tantalum *penta*fluoride, vapour pressure of, 3051.
halides, 3051.
Tartronic acid, derivatives, structure of, 3077.
Tartronic acid, 2:4-dimethoxyphenyl-, methyl ester, 3078.

Tautomerism, keto–lactol, infra-red spectroscopy applied to, 877.
Telluride, *di*methyl, co-ordination compounds of, 2012.
Tercyclohexenyl, 139.
Terpenes, syntheses of structural isomers of, 447.
Terpene compounds, 3195.
Testosterone, 16-keto-, 904.
17*α*-propargyl-, preparation of, 845.
4:5:8:9-Tetra-azadodeca-3:5:7:9-tetraene-2:11-dione, 3:6:7:10-*tetra*methyl-, and its dioxime, 1929.
Tetra-azaheptatriene, deivatives of, 391.
1:3:5:7-Tetra-azahepta-1:3:6-triene, 1:2:4:5:6:7-*hexa*phenyl-, 404.
1:3:6:8-Tetra-azanaphthalene, 1:2:3:4-*tetra*hydro-2-keto-7-methyl-, 543.
5:7:12:14-Tetra-azapentacene, 6:13-*di*acetoxy-5:7:12:14-*tetra*acetyl-5:7:12:14-*tetra*hydro-, 3215.
5:7:12:14-*tetra*acetyl-5:7:12:14-*tetra*hydro-, 3214.
5:7:12:14-Tetra-azapentacene-6:13-quinone, 3215.
Tetrabenzyl pyrophosphate, preparation of, from dibenzyl hydrogen phosphate, 2267.
Tetracosa-11:13-diyne-10:15-diol, 10:15-*di*methyl-, 47.
Tetracresotides, 210.
Tetradecanoamide, (±)-12-methyl-, 1744.
Tetradecanoic acid, 2-*iso*amyl-3-keto-, ethyl ester, 2759.
Tetradecan-4-one, 5-cyano-, and its oxime, 2760.
***n*-Tetradecan-6-one**, 2758.
Tetralin, 6-acetyl-7-ethyl-, and its derivatives, 2966.
1-Tetralone, 2-*o*-methoxybenzylidene-, 65.
6-methyl-7-methylthio-, preparation of, and its use in synthesis, 2868.
2-Tetralone, 6-*n*-hexyl-, 1065.
Tetraphenyl pyrophosphate, preparation and reactions of, 2267.
Tetrasalicylide, 203.
Tetrazoles, 2:5-*di*substituted, synthesis of, 3508.
Theophylline, 7-furanoxyl derivatives of, 2231, 2232, 2233.
Thermodynamic quantities, calculation of, from equilibrium constants, 1409.
Thermostat relay, 232.
ψ-1-Thia-3:4-diazole, 4-*p*-chlorophenyl-2:4-*di*hydro-5-phenyl-2-thio-, and its methiodide, 290.
5-*p*-chlorophenyl-2:4-*di*hydro-4-phenyl-2-thio-, and its methiodide, 290.
4-*p*-chlorophenyl-2:4-*di*hydro-2-thio-, 290.
4:5-*di*-*p*-chlorophenyl-2:4-*di*hydro-2-thio-, and its methiodide, 290.
2:4-*di*hydro-4-phenyl-2-thio-, 290.
2:4-*di*hydro-2-thio-4-*p*-tolyl-, 290.
ψ-1-Thia-3:4-diazoles, 4-aryl-2:4-*di*hydro-2-thio-, 289.
Δ²-1-Thia-3:4-diazoline, 4-benzyl-2-mercapto-5-thio-, 290.
2-Thianaphthalene, 1:2-*di*hydro-, derivatives of, 1213.
Thiazole, 5-amino-2-mercapto-4-*iso*propyl-, 2424.
5-benzylideneamino-2-mercapto-, 3486.
2-butyramido-5-hydroxy-4-phenylazo-, 2189.
2-*n*-dodecylthio-5-hydroxy-4-phenylazo-, 2189.
Thiazoles, 4-alkyl-2-amino-, and 5-alkyl-2-amino-4-methyl-, and picrates, 2439, 2440.
Thiazolid-2:5-dione, 2195.
Thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, 2-keto-, 2076.
5-Thiazolidones, 2-thio-, and 4-substituted-2-thio-, 2419–2425.
Δ²-Thiazoline, 4:4-dicarbethoxy-2-phenyl-, and its disodium salt, 2075.
Δ²-Thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid, 2-benzylthio-, and its methyl ester, hydrochlorides, 2077.
2-phenyl-, and its methyl ester, and its hydrochloride, 2075.
Δ²-Thiazoline-4:4-dicarboxylic acid, 2-benzylthio-, disodium salt, 2076.
Thiazolium chloride, 3-benzyl-4-methyl-, *S*-*p*-nitrobenzyl ether, 541.
Thiazolo(5′:4′-2:3)cholest-2-ene, 2′-amino-, 904.
Thiazol-5-one, 5-2′-acetoxyethyl-3-(4-hydroxy-2-methyl-5-pyrimidyl)methyl-4-methyl-, 544.
3-(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidyl)methyl-4-phenyl-, 542.
Thiazol-5-ones, 2-acetamido-, 2-benzamido-, and 2-butyramido-, hydrobromides, 2189.
2-ethoxy-, 2190.
2-*p*-nitrobenzylthio-, hydrobromide, 2189.
Thiazol-5-ones, 2-*n*-alkyloxy-4-ethoxymethylene-, 2190.
Thiazol-2-thione, 5-2′-acetoxyethyl-3-benzyl-4-methyl-, 543.
5-2′-acetoxyethyl-3-(4-hydroxy-2-methyl-5-pyrimidyl)-methyl-4-methyl-, 543.
Thiocarbamic acid, *N*-(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidylmethyl)-, *S*-(3-acetoxy-1-acetylpropyl) ester, 543.
N-(4-hydroxy-2-methyl-5-pyrimidyl)methyl-, *S*-(3-acetoxy-1-acetylpropyl) ester, 544.
***di*Thiocarbamic acid**, *N*-(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidyl-methyl)-, 3-acetoxy-1-acetylpropyl ester, 543.
N-benzyl-, *S*-(3-acetoxy-1-acetylpropyl) ester, 543.
S-phenacyl ester, 543.
N-dicarbethoxymethyl-, triethylamine salt, 2076.
2-formomorpholidyl-2-propyl-, morpholine salt, 2424.
N-(4-hydroxy-2-methyl-5-pyrimidyl)methyl-, *S*-(3-acetoxy-1-acetylpropyl) ester, 543.
1-Thiochroman-4-one, derivatives of, 1909.
2-Thio*iso*chroman-4-one, derivatives of, 1909.
Thiochrome, formation of, from aneurin and aneurin disulphide, 534.
Thiochrome, *O*-acetyl-, 541.
Thiocyanic acid, ferric salt, 1310, 1574.
Thiodiazoles, *endo*thio*di*hydro-. See **ψ-1-Thia-3:4-diazoles**, 4-aryl-2:4-*di*hydro-2-thio-.
***di*Thioformic acid**, *n*-butyramido-, ethyl ester, 2189.
α-Thioformimidic acid, *N*-(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidyl)-methyl-*α*-*S*-phenacyl-, ethyl ester, 542.
Thioglycollic acid, anhydro-compounds from nitrogen-containing derivatives of, 734.
" *iso*Thiohydantoin," structure of, 2595.
Thioindigo-white, 2:2′-*di*phenyl-, reactions of, 1616.
Thiols, addition of, to 2-arylmethylideneindane-1:3-diones, 1370.
Thiol group, protection of, 2217.
Thiolacetic acid, addition of, to unsaturated compounds, 2123.
plumbous salt, 663.
Thiolcarbamic acid, 1-cyanoethyl and cyanomethyl esters, and their mercury derivatives, 2597.
Thiolsulphonates, aromatic, infra-red spectra and structure of, 1332.
Thionaphthen, 3-acetyl-2-nitro-, 254.
3-*p*-anisoyl-, 255.
3-*n*-butyryl-2-nitro-, 255.
3-formyl-2-nitro-, 254.
3-*p*-hydroxybenzoyl-, 255.
2-nitro-3-propionyl-, 254.
3-(2:4:6-trinitrostyryl)-, 253.
2:7′-Thionaphthenacenaphthenylindigo, 1′- and 3′- + 4′-*tert.*-butyl-, 1605, 1606.
3′- + 4′-*tert.*-butyl-6-ethoxy-, 1605.
Thiooarbamic acid, *n*-butyl ester, 1436.
ethyl ester, reaction of, with *α*-bromobenzyl cyanide, 1434.
Thiophan, 1:1:3:4-*tetra*bromo-, 2560, 3414.
2:3-*di*bromo-2-methyl-, 1:1-*di*oxide, 3415.
3:4-*di*bromo-3-methyl-, 1:1-*di*oxide, 3414.
1:1:3:4-*tetra*bromo-2-methyl-, 3415.
Thiophen derivatives for biological investigation, 251.
Thiophen, 2:3- and 2:5-*di*hydro-, and their derivatives, 2560.
*di*hydro-2- and -3-methyl-, and their derivatives, 3414, 3415.
2:5-*di*methyl-3-2′-phenylethyl-, 1384.
2-2′-phenylethyl-, 1384.
Thiophens, non-catalytic reduction of, 2556, 3411.
Thiophenol, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, 2962.
Thiosemicarbazide, compounds related to, 2202.
Thiosemicarbazones, oxidation of, 2202.
2-Thiouracil, 3-*p*-chlorophenyl-6-methyl-, 2686.
2-Thiouracils, 6-alkyl-, ^{35}S-labelled, synthesis of, 1930.
Thiourea, reaction of, with chloropyrimidines, 1218.
Thioureas, *N*-(substituted guanyl), *N*′-substituted, 1784, 1785.
Thioxanthhydrol, derivatives of, 757.
Thioxanthhydrol, 2- and 3-(2-diethylaminoethylamino)-, substituted derivatives, salts of, 759, 760.
Thioxanthone, 2- and 3-amino-7-chloro-, 755.
2- and 3-amino-7-methyl-, 755, 756.
7-chloro-2-(2-di-*n*-butylaminoethylamino)-, 756.
7-chloro-2- and -3-(2-diethylaminoethylamino)-, and their derivatives, 756.
1-chloro-4-methyl-, 2963.
7-chloro-2- and -3-nitro-, 754, 755.
2- and 3-(2-diethylaminoethylamino)-, and their derivatives, 756.

Thioxanthone, 2- and 3-(2-diethylaminoethylamino)-7-methyl-, and its derivatives, 756.
1-4′-ethylpiperazino-4-methyl-, hydrochloride, 2963.
6:8-*di*methyl-2-nitro-, 754.
4-methyl-1-2′-pyrrolidinoethylamino-, hydrochloride, 2963.
Thioxanthones, 747, 757, 761, 2963.
9-Thioxanthylamine, derivatives of, 757.
Thiuronium bromide, *N*-2-phthalimido-*N*-ethyl-, 2258.
2-pyridyl-, 1221.
chloride, 4:6-*di*methyl-2-pyrimidyl-, 1221.
dibenzyl and diphenyl phosphates, *S*-benzyl-, 250, 251.
Thorium *tetra*fluoride, magnetic susceptibility of solid solutions of, with uranium tetrafluoride, 2889.
α-Thujaplicin, bromo-, sodium salt, 698.
α-, β- and γ-Thujaplicins, synthesis of, and their salts, 695.
DL-Thyronine, 3:5-*di*nitro-, and 3:5:3′:5′-*tetra*nitro-, and their derivatives, 2473.
L-Thyronine, 3:5-*di*nitro-, and 3:5:3′:5′-*tetra*nitro-, and its *N*-acetyl derivative, 2473.
Thyroxine, synthesis of, 2467.
Tilden Lecture, 2770.
Tin hypophosphites, 2903.
Stannic halides, vapour pressure and heats of vaporisation of, 3245.
Tiruculladienol, and its acetate, 2542.
Tiruculliol, oxidation of, 2534, 2540.
Tiruculliol, epoxy-, acetate, 2542.
Toluene, nuclear chlorination of, 1208.
oxidation of, by sodium dichromate, 1379.
peptisation of zinc soaps in, 1804.
Toluene, 3-amino-2:4-*di*chloro-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoyl derivative, 1211.
2:3:4- and 2:3:6-*tri*chloro-, 1208.
2:3:4-*di*chloro-5:6-*di*nitro-, 1212.
3-ethyl-2:6-*di*hydroxy-4-methoxy-, and its di-*p*-nitrobenzoate, 670.
3:5-*di*iodo-4-methoxy-, 627.
Toluenes, *o*-acylamino-, bromination of, 2213.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonamide, reaction of, with phthalide, and of its derivatives, 891.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonamide, *N*-*o*-aminophenyl-*N*-methyl-, 3083.
N-*o*-carboxylbenzyl-, 892.
N-*o*-carboxybenzyl-*N*-ethyl-, 892.
Toluene-6-sulphonamide, 3-amino-2:4-*di*chloro-, 1211.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonanilide, *N*-*o*-carboxybenzyl-, 892.
Toluene-*p*-sulphon-*p*′-bromoanilide, 1141.
N-**Toluene-*p*-sulphonhydrazide**, *N*-*o*-3-pyridylbenzoyl-, 1532.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid, arylammonium salts, 492.
phenyl ester, hydrolysis of, in aqueous dioxan, 1872.
Toluene-ω-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, chlorination of, by hypochlorous acid, 73.
Toluene-*p*-sulphon-*p*′-iodoanilide, 1141.
Toluene-*p*-sulphon-*p*′-toluidide, *N*-*o*-carboxybenzyl-, 892.
Toluene-ω-thiol, addition of, to unsaturated compounds, 3315.
***m*-Toluic acid**, 4-mercapto-, and its methyl ester, 753.
***p*-Toluidine**, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide in presence of ferrous sulphate, 3433.
Totarol, and its derivatives, 2894, 2979.
αβ-Trehalose, and its octa-acetate, 288.
Triacetonamine, *N*-nitroso-, infra-red spectrum of, 2207.
1:9:11-Triazafluorene, *N*-acetyl-4:11-*di*hydro-4-keto-2-methyl-, 555.
4:11-*di*hydro-4-imino-2-methyl-, 555.
4:11-*di*hydro-4-imino-2-phenyl-, 555.
4:11-*di*hydro-4-keto-2-methyl-3-*n*- and -*iso*propyl-, 555.
3-ethyl-4:11-*di*hydro-4-keto-2-methyl-, 555.
1′:9′:11′-Triazafluoreno(3′:2′-2:3)cholestane, 904.
1:9:11-Triaza-2:3-*cyclo*hexenofluorene, 4:11-*di*hydro-4-keto-, and its methiodide, 555.
1:3:5-Triazapenta-1:3-diene, 1-*p*-chlorophenyl-2:4:5-*tri*phenyl-, 401.
5-methyl-1:2:4:5-*tetra*phenyl-, and its salts, 400.
4-*m*-nitrophenyl-1:2-*di*phenyl-, and its hydrochloride, 399.
1:2:4-*tri*phenyl-, and its salts, 399.
1:2:4:5-*tetra*phenyl-, and its salts, 401.
1:2:4:5:5-*penta*phenyl-, and its picrate, 401.
1:3:5-Triazapenta-1:4-diene, 1-methyl-2:3:4:5-*tetra*phenyl-, 400.
1:2:3:4:5-*penta*phenyl-, 401.
1:9:11-Triaza-2:3-*cyclo*pentenofluorene, 4:11-*di*hydro-4-keto-, 555.
Triazen, 1-*o*-methoxyphenyl-3:3-*di*methyl-, 1526.
3:3-*di*methyl-1-*o*-nitrophenyl-, 2902.
3:3-*di*methyl-1-(3:4:5-trimethoxyphenyl)-, 1321.
Triazens, 1-aryl-3:4-*di*methyl-, dipole moments and ultra-violet absorption spectra of, 2743.
1:3:5-Triazine, 6-acetonyl-2-*p*-chloroanilino-4-*iso*propylamino-, 2685.
6-amino-4-*p*-chloroanilino-1:2-*di*hydro-2:2-*di*methyl-, and its dihydrochloride, 3444.
6-amino-4-4′-diphenylylamino-1:2-*di*hydro-2:2-*di*methyl-, and its salts, 2345.
1:3:5-*tri*(carbamylmethyl)hexahydro-, 3489.
2-*p*-chloroanilino-6-methyl-4-*iso*propylamino-, 2685.
Triazino(4′:5′:6′-1:8:3)naphthalene, 2:4:7-*tri*bromo-, 230.
1:2-3:4-9:10-Tribenzopyrene, 3259.
Tributylamine, *per*fluoro-, 104.
3:6:9-Tricarbaundeca-as-1:3:8:10-tetraene, 6-imino-3:9-di-*m*-nitrophenyl-1:11-*di*phenyl-, 3508.
6-imino-1:3:9:11-*tetra*phenyl-, 3508.
3:6:9-Tricarbaundeca-as-1:3:8:10-tetraene-1:11-disulphonic acid, 6-imino-3:9-*di*phenyl-, salts, 3508.
***n*-Tricosanoic acid**, methyl ester, 2750.
***n*-Tricos-4-yne**, 897.
Tricresotides, 210.
Tridecane, 3:3:7:11:11-*penta*methyl-, and the 7-hydroxy-derivative, 3347.
2:2:4:7:10:12:12-*hepta*methyl-, 2066.
2:2:4:10:12:12-*hexa*methyl-7-(3:5:5-trimethylhexyl)-, 2066.
Tridecan-7-ol, 2:2:4:7:10:12:12-*hepta*methyl-, 2065.
2:2:4:10:12:12-*hexa*methyl-7-(3:5:5-trimethylhexyl)-, 2066.
Tridecan-7-one, 3:3:11:11-*tetra*methyl-, semicarbazone, 3347.
2:2:4:10:12:12-*hexa*methyl-, 2066.
Tridec-6-ene, 3:3:7:11:11-*penta*methyl-, 3347.
2:2:4:7:10:12:12-*hepta*methyl-, 2065.
Tridec-7-ene, 2:2:4:10:12:12-*hexa*methyl-7-(3:5:5-trimethylhexyl)-, 2066.
***n*-Tridec-1-yne**, 895.
Triethyl borate, (+)-*tri*-1-phenyl-, 1023.
Triethylamine, *per*fluoro-, 103.
Trifolium subterraneum. See under Clover.
β-Triketones, 3026.
Trimethylamine, *per*fluoro-, 103.
2:2:4-Trimethylhexyl-compounds, 2543.
2-Thianaphthalene, 1:2-*di*hydro-, derivatives of, 1213.
2-Thianaphthalenes, 1:2-*di*hydro-1-keto-, 1213, 1216.
2-Thianaphthalene-3-carboxylic acid, 1:2-*di*hydro-1-keto-, and derivatives, 1216.
Tri-2-octyl borate, 1022.
Trioxan, 2:4:6-*tri*-(2-benzylaminoethyl)-, and its salts, 241.
Tripropylamine, *per*fluoro-, 103.
Trisalicylide, 203.
Trisnor*cyclo*artanoloic acid, methyl ester, benzoate, 1448.
Trisnorlanostenolic acid, *di*keto-, and its derivatives, 2478.
Trisnorlanostenonic acid, *di*keto-, methyl ester, 2478.
Triterpenes, chemistry of, 450, 458, 2696, 2702.
Triterpene resinols, 935, 1093, 3019, 3332, 3336.
Triterpenoids, 257, 278, 1444, 3147.
Triticin, and its derivatives, 1822.
Triticum repens, triticin from rhizomes of, 1822.
Tri-*p*-xylylene, 1114.
Tropolone, and its derivatives, 510.
cupric complex, crystal structure of, 1222.
hydrobromide, 2247.
infra-red spectrum of, 512.
ring, dimensions of, 1222.
Tropolone, (?)-amino-β-methyl-, 567.
α-, α′-, and γ-amino-β-methyl-, 2070.
bromo-, and its salts and derivatives, 509.
γ-bromo-, 2247.
*di*bromo-, and its derivatives, 510.
*tri*bromo-, methyl ether, 2247.
α-carbomethoxy-β-carbomethoxymethyl-, 566.
α-carbomethoxy-β-carboxymethyl-, 566.
α-carbomethoxy-β-methyl-, 566.
β-carboxy-, and its methyl ether-B, 568.
α-carboxy-β-carboxymethyl-, 565.
αβ′-*di*carboxy-β-carboxymethyl-, 1327.
α-carboxy-β-methyl-, 566.
β-formyl-, and its derivatives, 568.
(?)-hydroxy-β-methyl-, 567.

Tropolone, γ-iodo-β-methyl-, 2070.
β-methyl-, and its derivatives, 566, 567, 568.
O-methyl ethers, isomeric, structure of, 3427.
nitration and nitrosation of, 2067.
β-methyl-α-, -α′-, and -γ-nitro-, 2069.
β-methyl-β-nitroso-, 2070.
Tropolones, 503, 561, 695, 2244.
Tropolone-β-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, 2355.
Tropolone-β′-carboxylic acid, β-methyl-, 1327.
Tryptophan, 1-acetyl-5-ethoxy-, and 5-ethoxy-, 2467.
5- and 7-methoxy-, synthesis of, and their derivatives, 1808, 1810.
Tryptophans, *Bz*-substituted, synthesis of, 2462.
Tuberculin, antigenic polysaccharide from, 364.
Tuberculosis, chemotherapy of, 2342.
(+)- and (−)-**Tuberculostearic acids,** synthesis of, 1130.
Tungsten, precipitation of, by substituted benzidines, 1516.
DL-**Tyrosine,** 3:5-dinitro-, and its derivatives, 2472, 2473.

U.

Ulmus fulva, mucilage from bark of, 323.
Undeca-1(*trans*):7(*cis*)-diene-1-carboxylic acid, and its *S*-benzylthiuronium salt, 2695.
trans-**n-Undeca-3:10-diene-2:5-dione,** 3-hydroxy-, 2915.
Undeca-6:10-dien-2-one, 7:10-dimethyl-, 449.
Undecane, 2:2:6:10:10:10-*penta*methyl-, and the 6-hydroxy-derivative, 3346.
2:2:10:10-*tetra*methyl-6-(4:4-dimethylpentyl)-, and the 6-hydroxy-derivative, 3347.
n-Undecane-2:5-dione, 3-hydroxy-, 2912.
Undecanoamide, 11-bromo-*N*-[2-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]-, 3469.
2-butyl-3-keto-, 2760.
Undecanoic acid, 11-bromo-, reaction of, with sodiomalonic ester, 3513.
10-hydroxy-10-phenyl-, 3227.
4-keto-, 2755.
(±)-9-methyl-, and its amide, 1743.
Undecan-3-ol, 3:10:10-*tri*methyl-, 3346.
Undecan-6-ol, 2:2:6-*tri*methyl-, 3346.
Undecan-2-one, 1-cyano-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2760.
Undecan-6-one, 2:2:10:10-*tetra*methyl-, and its semicarbazone, 3347.
Undec-5-ene, 2:2:6:10:10-*penta*methyl-, 3346.
2:2:10:10-*tetra*methyl-6-(4:4-dimethylpentyl)-, 3347.
n-Undec-8-ene-2:5-dione, *cis*-3-hydroxy-, 2449.
n-Undecenonitrile, ω-diethyl- and -dimethyl-amino-, 2228.
Undecylamine, *NN*-diethyl-, 3295.
11-diethyl- and -dimethyl-amino-, 2228.
Unsaturated compounds, addition of thiolacetic acid to, 2123.
addition of toluene-ω-thiol to, 3315.
reactions of, 1600.
Uracil, 1- and 3-*p*-chlorophenyl-6-methyl-, 2685, 2686.
Uranium *tetra*fluoride, magnetic susceptibility of solid solutions of, with thorium tetrafluoride, 2889.
halides, magnetochemistry of, 429.
oxides, 1352.
Uranyl chloride, nitrate, and perchlorate, osmotic and activity coefficients of, 1840.
Urea, amide formation from acids and, 3509.
complexes of, with branched-chain and cyclic esters, 2416.
Urea, *N*-β-chlorocrotonyl-*N*′-*p*-chlorophenyl-, 2686.
N-2:4-dinitrophenyl-*N*′-1-ethyl- and -*N*′-1-propyl-, 3014.
N-1-ethylbutyl-*N*′-phenyl-, 3014.
N-*p*-methoxyphenyl-*N*′-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-, 1261.
s-di-(6-methyl-2-pyridyl)-, and its picrate, 554.
N-phenyl-*N*′-1-propyl-, 3014.
N-phenyl-*N*′-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-, 1260.
s-di-2-quinolyl-, 554.
Ureas, *N*-aryl-*N*′-arylsulphonyl-, 1258.
Urechites suberecta, cardiac glycosides of, 3193.
Urechitoxin, 3194.
Urethane, benzyl *N*-methoxymethyl-, 2856.
N-nitroso*iso*butyl-, 697.
Uridine-5′ benzyl ethylphosphonate, 2′:3′-*iso*propylidene, 1871.
Uridine-5′, ethylphosphonate, and its acridine salt, 1871.
phenylphosphonate, and its barium salt, 1871.
Uridine-5′ ethylphosphonic acid, *iso*propylidene derivative, barium salt, 1872.
Ursane, 12-keto-. See *iso*-α-Amyranone.
Ursolic acid, acetyl-, methyl ester, oxidation of, with hydrogen peroxide, 3332.
acetylbromodihydroketo-, methyl ester, 3335.
acetylketo-, decarboxylation of, 3332.
*iso***Ursolic acid,** acetyldihydroketo-, methyl ester, 3335.

V.

n-Valeraldehyde, β-methyl-α-oximino- and its diethyl acetal, 2680.
n-Valeric acid, δ-acetyl-, (−)-menthyl ester, 3220.
δ-benzoyl-, (−)-menthyl ester, 3226.
δ-(2-bromo-5-methoxyphenyl)-δ-hydroxy-, 185.
β-carbethoxy-γ-keto-δ-phenyl-. See Succinic acid, phenylacetyl-.
δ-*p*-fluorosulphonylphenyl-, and its amide, 1377.
δ-(5:6:7:8-*tetra*hydro-2-naphthoyl)-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1060.
(±)-γ-hydroxy-γ-phenyl-, preparation and resolution of, 3222.
*iso***Valeric acid,** β-(2-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)-, and its derivatives, 80.
δ-**Valerolactone,** δ-(2-bromo-5-methoxyphenyl)-γ-carboxy-, 185.
δ-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, 183.
Valerophenone, β*δδ*-triphenyl-, 1419.
D-**Valine,** *N*-(*N*′-phenylacetyl-D- and -L-seryl)-, methyl esters, 560.
Vanadium compounds, fluorination of, 798.
Vanillin, 5-*n*-propyl-, 2429.
Vapour pressure, detection of impurities by means of measurements of, 1279.
Veratraldehyde, 5-*n*-propyl-, semicarbazone, 2430.
Veratrole, 4-acetamido-3-alkyl-, 2429.
4-acetamido-3-*n*-propyl-, 2428.
5-amino-3-*n*-propyl-, and its acetyl derivative, 2429.
4-nitro-3-*n*-propyl-, 2427.
Vinyl bromide, *di*-*p*-benzyloxyphenyl-, and *di*-*p*-*n*-propoxyphenyl-, 2555.
Vitamin A, and vitamin-A acid, phenyl analogues of, 2687.
Vitamin A_1, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 1764.

W.

Water, heat of solution and solubility of, in dilute solutions of alcohols in benzene, 2516.
Wattle, black, constituents of gum from, 646.
Wheat-germ, 5-methylcytosine deoxyriboside from, 2864.
Wood starch, 3489.
Wool wax, 1740.

X.

Xanthaphin-*el*, 2638.
Xanthone, 2-amino-7-chloro-, 751.
2-amino-6:8-*di*methyl-, 751.
7-chloro-2-(2-di-*n*-butylaminoethylamino)-, 752.
7-chloro-2-(2-diethylaminoethylamino)-, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, 751.
7-chloro-2-nitro-, 751.
2-(2-diethylaminoethylamino)-, and its derivatives, 751.
3-(2-diethylaminoethylamino)-, and its derivatives, 752.
2-(2-diethylaminoethylamino)-6:8-*di*methyl-, and its derivatives, 752.
6:8-*di*methyl-2-nitro-, 751.
2-nitro-, preparation of, 750.
Xanthones, 747, 757, 761.
Xanthopterin, synthesis of, 1497.

Xanthopterin, *di*hydro-, sulphate hydrate, 1499.
Xanthoxyletin from *Melicope ternata*, 3131.
Xanthoxyletin, bromo-, 3136.
9-Xanthylamine, derivatives of, 757.
Xylan from pear cell-walls, 1240.
***p*-Xylene**, *tri*hydroxy-, 2032.
Xylenols, reaction of, with methylsuccinic anhydride, 926.
***m*-2-Xylenol**, oxidation of, 390.
DL-Xylose toluene-*p*-sulphonylhydrazone, 1124.

Y.

Yeast, aneurin-requiring, growth of, in various substrates, 1561.
Yttrium, separation of, from erbium by means of "enta acid," 1461.

Z.

Zinc, detn. of, with ferrocyanide, 548, 1520.
kinetics of solution of, in aqueous iodine solutions, 598, 1490.
pitting of, by distilled water and dilute solutions, 2607.
reaction of, with liquid dinitrogen tetroxide, 2829, 2833.
with liquid dinitrogen trioxide–tetroxide mixtures, 2838.
with liquid nitrosyl chloride–dinitrogen tetroxide mixtures, 2843.
Zinc chloride, mixed with acetic anhydride or acetyl chloride, as source of acetylium ions, 726.
soaps, peptisation of, in toluene, 1804.
sulphate, electrolytic dissociation of, in mixed solvents, 153.
Zirconium, cation-exchange separation of, from hafnium, 3123.
Zirconium alkoxides, 280.
Zymosterol, derivatives of, 678.
Zymosterol, 7-keto-, acetate, and its derivatives, 680.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

ERRATA

Vol. 1939, page 1664, line 9*. *For* 1936 *read* 1926.

Vol. 1941, page 617, line 7*. *For* soluble *read* insoluble.

Vol. 1948, page 93, line 12. *For* $C_{14}H_{10}O_2$ *read* $C_{11}H_{14}O_2$.

Vol. 1949, page 1886, lines 11 and 14. For N-*Methyltoluene*-p-*sulphonamide* read N-*Nitro*-N-*methyltoluene*-p-*sulphonamide*.

Vol. 1949, page 3193, lines 7* and 8*. For *cresyl* read *tolyl*.

Vol. 1950, page 318, line 3. *For* **61** *read* **71**.

Vol. 1950, page 318, line 14*. *For* the disulphone *read* 2 : 4-dinitrophenyl methyl sulphone.

Vol. 1950, page 424, line 4. *For* $-1{\cdot}7 \cos\phi$ *read* $-1{\cdot}7 \cos 3\phi$.

Vol. 1950, page 424, line 6*. *For* O-outside *read* O-inside.

Vol. 1950, page 426, line 22. *For* α-keto-carboxylic acids *read* β-keto-carboxylic acids.

Vol. 1950, page 426, line 25. *For* camphoronic acid *read* camphenonic acid.

Vol. 1950, page 1911, line 39. *For* glycollaldehyde phenylhydrazone *read* ethyl glyoxylate phenylhydrazone.

Vol. 1950, page 1988, line 22*. For cyclo*hexyl-β-*D-*maltose* read cyclo*hexyl-β-*D-*maltoside*.

Vol. 1950, page 2208, last line. *For* m. p. 270—280° *read* m. p. 279—280°.

Vol. 1950, page 2210, line 1. *For* found *read* formed.

Vol. 1950, page 3058, Table I, column 1. *For* Epichlorohydrin *read* Glycidol.

Vol. 1950, page 3172, line 4. *For* convenient *read* not convenient.

Vol. 1950, page 3178, line 4*. *For* $^{14}CH_3{\cdot}COCl$ chloride *read* $^{14}CH_3{\cdot}COCl$.

Vol. 1950, page 3256, line 22. *For* 4 : 7-dichloro-4-hydroxy-3-phenyl-quinoline *read* 4 : 7-dichlorophenyl-quinoline.

Vol. 1950, page 3324, line 11*. *For J.*, 1949, 337 *read J.*, 1949, 3337.

* From bottom.

Errata

Vol. 1950, page 3515, lines 13* and 2*. *For* $C_{22}H_{29}O_4N_3Cl$ *read* $C_{22}H_{29}O_4N_3ClS$.

Vol. 1950, page 3607, line 19*. *For* carbonate *read* sodium hydroxide; *after* (*ca.* 2·2 g.) *add*, hydrolysis of the ester having occurred in the cold.

Vol. 1950, page 3641, line 5. *For* (XII) *read* (XIII).

Vol. 1950, page 3671, page title. For *Benzine* read *Benzene*.

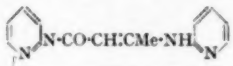
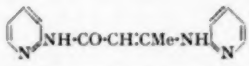
Vol. 1951, page 180, line 18*. *For* $\lambda_{max.}$ 388 mμ., $\varepsilon_{max.}$ 27,000 *read* $\lambda_{max.}$ 395 mμ., $\varepsilon_{max.}$ 27,500.

Vol. 1951, page 294, footnote. *For* both nitrogen atoms are *read* the nitrogen atom is.

Vol. 1951, page 507, lines 18* and 16*. *For* heat of combustion *read* heat of formation.

Vol. 1951, page 540, line 17*. *For* $C_{14}H_{18}O_3N$ *read* $C_{14}H_{18}O_3N_4$.

Vol. 1951, page 551, line 5*. *For* 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-2-keto-4-methyl 1 : 10-diazanaphthalene *read* 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-2-keto-4-methyl-1 : 10-diazanaphthalene.

Vol. 1951, page 552. *For*  *read* 

Vol. 1951, page 552, line 11*. *For* 1 : 4-dihydro- *read* 4 : 10-dihydro-.

Vol. 1951, page 552, line 10*. *For* -1 : 4-diazanaphthalene *read* -4 : 10-diazanaphthalene.

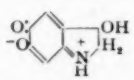
Vol. 1951, page 553, line 14. *For* 6-chloro-, 6-amino-, *read* 7-chloro-, 7-amino-,.

Vol. 1951, page 553, line 15. *For* 6-carbethoxy-, and 6-ethoxy- *read* 7-carbethoxy-, and 7-ethoxy-.

Vol. 1951, page 554, line 15. For 1 : 4-*Dihydro*- read 4 : 10-*Dihydro*-

Vol. 1951, page 640, last line. The sentence *Each reacting . . . ml.* should follow the caption to Fig. 2(*a*).

Vol. 1951, page 666, line 15*. *For* (VII; R = H = CHO) *read* (VII; R = H or CHO).

Vol. 1951, page 714. *Formula* (IIa) *should read* 

Vol. 1951, page 772, line 5*. *For* sheet II *read* sheet I.

Vol. 1951, page 773, line 33. *After* Mn *insert* Cu.

* From bottom.

Errata

Vol. 1951, page 774, line 32. *For* is not *read* is.

Vol. 1951, page 812, line 14. *For* *p*-tolyl *read* *p*-tolyloxy.

Vol. 1951, page 867, paper title. *For* 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 9 : 10- *read* 1 : 2 : 3 : 8 : 9 : 10-.

Vol. 1951, page 936, line 7*. *For* the residue extracted with benzene *read* the residue boiled with water for 1 hour and extracted with benzene.

Vol. 1951, page 1143, summary, line 4. *For* γ-methyl *read* methyl.

Vol. 1951, page 1143, summary, line 5. *For* (I) *read* (I; R = Me).

Vol. 1951, page 1214. *In formula* (XII), *for* CO_2H *read* CO_2Me.

Vol. 1951, page 1612, lines 16—17. *For* converts orthoboric acid not into metaboric acid, but into boric acid *read* converts orthoboric acid into metaboric acid, but not into boric acid.

Vol. 1951, page 1771, line 22. *For* Curve iv *read* Fig. 3.

Vol. 1951, page 1809, line 4*. For 7-7′-*methoxyindolylmethylenehydantoin* read 5-7′-*methoxyindolylmethylenehydantoin*.

Vol. 1951, page 1810, line 22. *For* prepared from 5-methoxytryptophan by an alternative route described below *read* derived from 5-methoxytryptophan (prepared by an alternative route described below).

Vol. 1951, page 1854, line 1*. *For* methyl *read* dimethyl.

Vol. 1951, page 1855, line 7. *For* 0·000125 *read* 0·00125.

Vol. 1951, page 1875, 1st new paragraph. *For* M *read* μ.

Vol. 1951, page 1875, last line. *For* $\left(p + \frac{a^2N^2}{V^2}\right)$ *read* $\left(p + \frac{aN^2}{V^2}\right)$.

Vol. 1951, page 1876, line 28. *Delete* (curve 4).

Vol. 1951, page 1919, line 22. For d_4^{15} read d_4^{25}.

Vol. 1951, page 1919, line 23. For d_4^{25} read d_4^{15}.

Vol. 1951, page 2420, line 5*. *For* (IV; R = Ph) *read* (V; R = Ph).

Vol. 1951, page 2422, line 4. *For* Hanby, Whaley, and Watson *read* Waley and Watson.

Vol. 1951, page 2738, line 1*. *For* base *read* bare.

* From bottom.

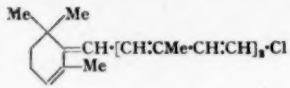
Errata

Vol. **1951**, page **2739**, Table II, seventh column heading. *For* $10^5[HO\dot{I}]$ *read* $10^5[H_2O\dot{I}]$.

Vol. **1951**, page **3002**. Around formula (IV) transpose (*A*) and (*B*).

Vol. **1951**, page **3029**. In five of the formulæ on this page *for* Pr^i *read* Pr.

Vol. **1951**, page **3256**. Formula (IX) *should read*



* From bottom.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

With the exception of certain issues which are out of print, the following back numbers may be obtained from the General Secretary:

		Price (post free) £ s. d
Journal and Proceedings.		
Memoirs and Proceedings		on application
Journal, 1848—1870 (Vols. I—XXIII), reprinted edition		
complete set, cloth binding		125 0 0
„ „ paper covers		115 0 0
selected volumes, „ „ 1848—1857 (Vol. I—X)	per annum	7 10 0
„ „ „ „ 1858—1870 (Vol. XI—XXIII)	„	5 10 0
„ 1871—1938, Original edition (including abstracts 1871—1923)	per annum	3 15 0
	per part	7 6
„ 1939—1950, Original edition	per annum	6 0 0
	per part	12 0
Journal Annual Index, 1871—1938	per copy	7 6
„ „ „ 1939—1951	per copy	12 0
Journal Collective Index, Vol. I, 1841—1872	per vol.	2 10 0
„ „ „ Vol. II, 1873—1882	per vol.	2 10 0
„ „ „ Vol. III, 1883—1892	per vol.	2 10 0
„ „ „ Vol. IV, 1893—1902	per vol.	2 10 0
„ „ „ Vol. V, 1903—1912	per vol.	2 10 0
„ „ „ Vol. VI, 1913—1922	per vol.	2 10 0
*Proceedings, 1885—1914	per annum	7 6
„ „	per part	1 0
Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry.		
Vol. I (1904)—Vol. XLVII (1951)	per copy	1 5 0
Cumulative Index (Vol. I—XLVI)	per copy	1 5 0
Quarterly Reviews.		
Vol. I (1947)—Vol. V (1951)	per vol.	1 10 0
„	per part	10 0
Other Publications.		
The Chemical Society, 1841—1941 (A Historical Review by T. S. Moore and J. C. Philip)		12 6
British Chemists (Edited by A. Findlay and W. H. Mills)		18 0
Record of the Centenary Celebrations		5 0
Jubilee Volume (History of the Chemical Society from 1841 to 1891)		2 6
Memorial Lectures, Vol. I, 1893—1900	each	10 6
„ „ Vol. II, 1901—1913	each	10 6
„ „ Vol. III, 1914—1932	each	10 6
„ „ Vol. IV, 1933—1946 (published 1951)		1 1 0
Volume of Faraday Lectures, 1869 to 1928		10 6
Portraits of Eminent Chemists, set of 8		1 2 0
„ „ „ each		3 0
(The set includes portraits of Bunsen, Fischer, Hofmann, Mendeleef, Pasteur, Perkin, Ramsay, and Roscoe. Each portrait measures 8″ × 6″. Size of mount 15″ × 11″.)		
Table of International Atomic Weights, 1949	per copy	1 0
Editorial Report on Nomenclature, 1950, 1951	per annum	1 0
Symbols, Signs and Abbreviations Recommended for British Scientific Publications, 1951	per copy	9
„ „	25 copies	12 0

* *Included with Journal as from January, 1915.*

ABSTRACTS

As from January, 1924, the Abstracts were separated from the Journal of the Chemical Society and published independently.

			Price (post free) £	s.	d.
A. Abstracts.					
1924—36	British Chemical Abstracts "A" (Pure Chemistry)	per vol.	3	15	0
„ „ „ „ „ „		per part		7	6
1937—44	British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "A", and				
†1945—47	British Abstracts "A":				
	A. I (General, Physical, and Inorganic Chemistry)	per annum	2	15	0*
		per part		5	0
	A. II (Organic Chemistry)	per annum	2	15	0*
		per part		5	0
	A. III (Physiology and Biochemistry)	per annum	4	0	0*
		per part		7	6
	A. I, A. II, and A. III together	per annum	8	0	0*
		per part		17	6
†1948—49	British Abstracts "A":				
	A. I (General, Physical, and Inorganic Chemistry)	per annum	2	15	0*
		per part		5	6
	A. II (Organic Chemistry)	per annum	3	10	0*
		per part		7	0
	A. III (Physiology and Biochemistry)	per annum	4	5	0*
		per part		8	6
	A. I, A. II, and A. III together	per annum	9	0	0*
		per part	1	1	0
†1950—51	British Abstracts "A":				
	A. I (General, Physical, and Inorganic Chemistry)	per annum	2	0	0*
		per part		4	0
	A. II (Organic Chemistry)	per annum	4	0	0*
		per part		8	0
	A. III (Physiology and Biochemistry)	per annum	5	0	0*
		per part		10	0
	A. I, A. II, and A. III together	per annum	10	10	0*
		per part	1	2	0
C. Abstracts.					
1944	British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "C," and				
†1945—47	British Abstracts "C" (Apparatus and Analysis)	per annum		15	0*
		per part		4	6
†1948—49	British Abstracts "C" (Apparatus and Analysis)	per annum	2	0	0*
		per part		7	0
†1950—51	British Abstracts "C" (Apparatus and Analysis)	per annum	1	16	0
		per part		3	0
Annual Indexes.					
1924—36	Annual Index to British Chemical Abstracts "A"	per copy		11	0
1937—38	Annual Index to British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "A" and "B" (combined)	per copy		15	0
1939—43	Annual Index to British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "A"	per copy		12	6
1944	Annual Index to British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "A" and "C" (combined)	per copy		12	6
†1945—47	Annual Index to British Abstracts "A" and "C" (combined)	per copy		12	6
†1948—49	Annual Index to British Abstracts "A", "B", and "C" (combined)	per copy	1	10	0
†1950	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „		3	0	0
†1944	Annual Index to British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "C"	per copy		4	6
†1945—47	Annual Index to British Abstracts "C"	per copy		4	6
Collective Indexes.					
†1923—32	Decennial Index of British Chemical Abstracts "A" and "B" (combined)	per copy	10	0	0
†1933—37	Quinquennial Index of British Chemical Abstracts "A" and "B" (combined)	per copy	10	0	0

* *Including one copy of the Index.*

† *Obtainable by the public from the Bureau of Abstracts, Colquhoun House, Broadwick St., London, W.1.*

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD., BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.